Volume #8758

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

June 29,30,1926.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
June 29	Zeeland	Antwerp	24
	Celtic	Liverpool via Boston	30
	Gripsholm	Gothenburg	37
	La Playa	P.Barrios	3
	Spar	Kiel	3
	Schodack	Havre	3
	Siboney	Cuba	15
	Chicago	Havre	11
	Pluto	N.Scotia	1
	Polarland	Haugesund	1
	Maravi	Cristobal	2
	Halsey	Tampico	2
	George G.Henry	"	2
	El Grillo	Quebec	2
	Dorte Jensen	N.Scotia	1
	Cabo Tortosa	Malaga	3
	Birmingham City	Avonmouth	1
	Alembic	Newfoundland	1
June 30	Winamac	Port Said	2
	Dryden	Santos	2
	Collamer	Bordeaux	2
	Algic	Calcutta	2

8758

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8758
June 29-30-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 4 - 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 4 - 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

...ATE OF ARRIVAL .....
...LL NO. 125431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Bigny., Surgeon of the sp. Zeeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege (Belgium) British certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners interested," as the case may be)

Cards Punched 7/6/26
Clerk A. Friede
Cards Removed 7/7/26
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926,
at New York

R. Bigny
Surgeon

EXAMINER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Jun 6-29-26

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	Diplomats	Govt. Officials	Transmigrants	Under 16 Years Old	
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN	13	1		2	2	14	1			4	39
STEERAGE	14	2				6				2	24
TOTAL	27	3		2	2	20	1			6	63

Zeeland
Rot Star Line
8758

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin	25	14
2nd Cabin	18	6
Steerage	13	20
Total		

10

E. 1

2

	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	--- On Diplomatic Service---		
2	273	Birmingham Eng	30.4.1926
3	-------	No passport	-------
4	-------	No passport	-------
5	13665	London England	28.7.1925
6	3144 (9)	Halifax NS	25.6.1926
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ZEELAND. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, 27th JUNE, 1926

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	DIPLOMAT	MARTIN	Cyril A	34		M	S	Canadian Immgtn Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	~~Canada~~	~~British~~ Irish	U S A	N.Y.C.	Mother Mrs C F Martin 58 South Park St Halifax NS	NY	NYC	--- On Diplomatic Service ---		
2		SMITH	St George	52		M	S	None	yes	do	Yes	British	Irish	England	Shrewsbury	Sister Miss H C Smith March Hall, Shrewsbury England	Eng.	London	273	Birmingham Eng	30.4.1926
3		MICKLEWRIGHT	Elizabeth	56		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Husband Mr F W Micklewright 143 Shirley St Halifax N S	Can	Halifx	-------	No passport	
4		CROWE	CLARA	35		F	S	Steno grapher	Yes	do	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Truro	Brother Mr Gordon Crowe 79 King Street Truro N S	Can	Halifx	-------	No passport	
5		BIRCH	John F L	29		M	S	Salesman	Yes	do	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister Miss D M Birch The Warren St Annes on Sea	Eng	London	13665	London England	28.7.1925
6		SEONBLUM	Maurice	61		M	S	Trades Commsr	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend J A Pillou 37 Rue Quincampoix Paris Fr	France	Paris	3144 (9)	Halifax NS	25.6.1926
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

E.O.R. 1600 Insp completed 9.35 am

10

Total passengers . . . Lines 7 to 30 inclusive are blank

U.S. citizens 0

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th June, 1926

16—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to the United States to seek employment; if so, whether labor contract has been executed in whole or in part.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary stay.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote.)	Whether coming for immoral purposes, or for any other purpose or in any manner prohibited by law.	Whether any fact stated in this list has been concealed which may lead to the alien's exclusion.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		self see Col 19	Yes	Yes	1925/ 26	NYC	Canadian Immigration Office Ellis Island New York	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr	bro	blu	08-82 none	Canada	Halifax	1	---	On Diplomatic Service	
2		self see Col 19	Yes	Yes	1903	NYC	Brother Mr F St George Smith Greenwich Connecticut	Yes	1 mnth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr	Gry	bro	08 none 13	Ireland	Drogheda	2	273	Birmingham Eng	30.4.1926
3		self see Col 19	Yes	No	--	---	Daughter Mrs W H McCurdy 2724 Maryland Av Baltimore Md	Yes	4 mnths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fr	grey ing	grey	none 15	England	London	3	-------	No passport	
4		self see Col 19	Yes	Yes	1925	Seattle	Friend Mrs Howard Murray 8410 89th Av New Haven LI	Yes	2 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fr	grey ing	Blu	none 80	Nova Scotia	Economy	4	-------	No passport	
5		self see Col 19	Yes	Yes	1926	NYC	c/o McAlpine Hotel, Broadway New York City	Yes	1 mo 14 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Bro	grey	none	England	London	5	13665	London England	28.7.1925
6		self see Col 19	Yes	No	--	----	Nephew Mr M Schoen 114 East 28th Street NYC	Yes	4 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk	Bro	bro	none	France	Jassy	6	3144 (9)	Halifax NS	23.6.1926
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore Chief Officer, of the S.S. ZEELAND from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. ZEELAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege (Belgium) British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Wigny
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.

at Newyork.

[illegible]

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

3

4

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
11148.	LONDON.	9th. June, '26.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "ZEELAND." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 19th. JUNE, 19 26.

14—431

4

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		MADKOO	JAMES	40		M	Law Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Br.Guiana.	Georgetown.	~~Dr. C. B. Glassman, M.B., 80, Wigston Road, Victoria Park, London, E. 15.~~	~~Eng.~~	~~London.~~			
2		MAGRATH	ALBINA ROSA	50		F	wd. H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Austrian	England	London.	Sister - Mrs. Mary Beldowicz, Hasenauer Strausse 40, Vienna.	Eng.	London		148.	LONDON.	9th. June, '26.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered Outward Cargo completed 9.30 am

2

Line 1 James Madkoo did not embark

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive are blank

H.B. Leland Purser.

Total passengers 6

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 29th June , 1926

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he perform any or all kinds of work for hire, skilled or unskilled? (If yes, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote, or full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Self	Yes	No			~~Mr. E. W. G. Arnold~~ Babylon, Suffolk Co., L.I., N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Drk.	Brn.	~~Gold Coin~~ over R. Eye.	Australia	Brisbane, Queensland.	1			
2	No	Self see col 19	Yes	No			Son - Laurence Magrath, 415, Ovington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Drk.	Grey	Nil.	Austria	Vienna.	2	11148.	LONDON.	9th. June, '26.
3																										3			
4																										4			
5																										5			
6																										6			
7																										7			
8																										8			
9																										9			
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the S.S. ZEELAND from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.

at New York

EP Abbott
Immigration Officer.

11—651

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. ZEELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege (Belgium) British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Chas Wigny Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of June, 1926.

at Newfoundland

E P Cook

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

5

6

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2547	Warsaw	9 June 1926
2511	Warsaw "	4 June 1926
2510	Warsaw "	4 June 1926
2512	Warsaw "	4 June 1926

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

6

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ZEELAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 13th June, 19 26

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		BANNER	Jhaim	13		m	s	student	yes	polish	yes	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Jhodorow	gr'father Wolf Haber, Jhodorow Poland	N.Y.	New York	Warsaw	9 June 1926
2		HOFFER	Frima	41		f	m	h'work	no	none	no	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Wierzbowiec	mother Frima Hoffer Wierzbowiec Poland	Ill	Winfield	Warsaw "	4 June 1926
3	UNDER 16	HOFFER	Lea ch	14		f	s	scolar	no	none	no	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Wierzbowiec	gr'mother Frima Hoffer Wierzbowiec Poland	Ill	Winfield	Warsaw "	4 June 1926
4	UNDER 16	HOFFER	Abraham ch	13		m	s	scolar	no	none	no	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Wierzbowiec	gr'mother Frima Hoffer Wierzbowiec Poland	Ill	Winfield	Warsaw "	4 June 1926
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	3																			
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5-1624

Examination completed 9.30 am

Total passengers . . . . 4 Lines 5 to 30 inclusive are blank
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th June, 1926

14—481

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
							father Bernat Banner 83 Sheriff st. New York City																							
1	yes	father see Col 19	$10	no	--	---	husband	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	drk	gr	none	Poland	Laoski	2547	Warsaw	9 June 1926
2	yes	husband see Col 19	$5	no	--	---	father Sam Hoffer Box 92 Winfield Ill	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	fr	blk	blue	none	Poland	Wierzbowiec	2811	Warsaw	4 June 1926
3	yes	father see Col 19	—	no	--	---	father Sam Hoffer Box 92 Winfield Ill.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	blk	brn	none	Poland	Wierzbowiec	2810	Warsaw	4 June 1926
4	yes	father see col 19	—	no	--	---	father Sam Hoffer Box 92 Winfield Ill	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	fr	drk	brn	none	Poland	Wierzbowiec	2812	Warsaw	4 June 1926
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the S.S. ZEELAND from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.

at New York

E P Nocar
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. ZEELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege (Belgium) British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Wigny
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.

at New York.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
ration in ber.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Berlin	12 June 1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. ZEELAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 18th June, 1926

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1	TRANSIT 15/7/26	ZIMMERMANN	Curt	28		m s	political economy represent	yes	german	yes	German	german	Germany	Berlin	parents Maximilian Zimmermann Berlin Oberschoeneweide Hermann str16	Penn.	Philadelphia	Berlin	12 June 1926
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4

lines 2 to 30 inclusive are blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th June, 19 26

14—481

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Whether the alien has been in U. S. previously; if so, how often, when, and how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Rep. of Secy. Labor, 1918, p. 7.)	Whether a person who has been, is, or after entry shall become a member of any one of the classes of aliens enumerated in section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924 (Ineligible to Citizenship).	Whether alien has been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	world exhibition Phil.	yes	no	—	—	Friend Mayor F. Kendrick Philadelphia Penna	yes	1mo 4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	blue	OV 12 none	Germany	Zechin	5221	Berlin	12 June 1926
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore, Chief Offr, of the S.S. ZEELAND from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet.** The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. ZEELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege (Belgium) British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Wigny
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of June. 1926.

at New York

Duncan

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

10

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2[illegible]0	Antwerp	25 March 1926
65	Antwerp	30 April 26
[illegible]XX 170	Antwerp	1 June 1926
[illegible]X 169	Antwerp	1 June 1926
172	Antwerp	1 June 1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Entered to Boyland.)

S.S. ZEELAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 13th June, 19 26

14—431

10

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Station number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		NOUILLE	Leon Prudent	37		m	s	jewelr.	yes	french	yes	Belgian	french	Belgium	Brussels	father Mr Nouille Ellezelles Belg.	N.Y.	New York			
2		VANDERLINDEN	Ida Marie Aug.	55		f	d	h'work	yes	fgende	yes	Belgian	french	Belgium	Antwerp	sister Henriette Vanderlinden convent Scheldewindeke Belg.	Cal.	San Fransisco		Antwerp	25 March 1926
3		JANSSENS	Achille	28		m	m	leather worksr	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father Mrs Hermes Dudelange 4 rue Emile Mayrich Luxemburg	Ill	Chicago		Antwerp	30 April 1926
4		JANSSENS	Elisabeth	32		f	m	h'work	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	mother in law Mrs Hermes Dudelange 4 rue Emile Mayrich Luxemb.	Ill	Chicago	170	Antwerp	1 June 1926
5	UNDER 16	VAN MARCKE	Achiel 5-3	13		m	s	scolar	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Wachtebeke	Grand-father Mr Livinus Couveur Statie-str. 89 Wachtebeke Belg.	Ill.	Zion City	165	Antwerp	1 June 1926
6																			72	Antwerp	1 June 1926
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Photography up 10.00 a.m. June 29, 1926

5

6

Total passengers . . . 5

U.S. citizens 1

Aliens 4

lines 6 to 30 inclusive are blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

other organized gov...

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. ZEELAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 13th June, 19 26

16—421

10

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Duration of visa.	Issued at—	Date.
1		NOUILLE	Leon Prudent	37		m	s	jewelr.	yes	french	yes	Belgian	french	Belgium	Brussels	father Mr Nouille Ellezelles Belg.	N.Y.	New York			
2		VANDERLINDEN	Ida Maria Aug.	55		f	d	h'work	yes	french	yes	Belgian	french	Belgium	Antwerp	sister Henriette Vanderlinden convent Scheldewindeke Belg.	Cal.	San Francisco		Antwerp	25 March 1926
3		JANSSENS	Camille Gabrielle	28		m	m	leather worker	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	brother Mrs Hermes Dudelange 4 rue Emile Mayrich Luxemburg	Ill	Chicago		Antwerp	30 Apr 26
4		VANSEENS	Elisabeth	32		f	m	h'work	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	Belgian Norman	Belgium	Antwerp	sister in law Mrs Hermes Dudelange 4 rue Emile Mayrich Luxemb.	Ill	Chicago	170	Antwerp	11 June 1926
5	UNDER 16	VAN MARCKE	Achiel 5-3	13		m	s	scolar	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Wachtebeke	Grand-father Mr Livinus Couveur Statie-str. 89 Wachtebeke Belg.	Ill.	Zion City	165	Antwerp	11 June 1926
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 5

U.S. citizens 1

Aliens . . . . .

lines 6 to 30 inclusive are blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—171

other organized gov[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

Alien, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th, M A Y, 19 2 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or to enter any kind of employment in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or to enter any kind of employment in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or to enter any kind of employment in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or to enter any kind of employment in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Length of time.	Place to which.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
		Friend Mr Victor Cools																										
1	yes	self see col 19	no	—	—		88 Highland Av Great Hills LI	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	fr	gr	none	Belgium	Meuselles	293	Antwerp	25 March 1926
2	yes	brother see col 19	no	—	—		brother Omer Vanderlinden Pine str. 246 San Francisco Cal.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Moen	455	Antwerp	30 April 1926
3	no	March 1926 see col 19	yes	1926	Chicago		home 2819 Rockwell str. Chicago Ill	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp	2387 170	Antwerp	1 June 1926
4	yes	March 1926 see col 19	yes	1920 1926	Chicago		home 2819 Rockwell str. Chicago Ill	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fr	brn	brn	scar on chin	Luxemburg	Dudelorf	2387 165	Antwerp	1 June 1926
5	yes	parents see col 19	—	no	—	—	father Ghislain Van Marcke 3060 Gilboa Ave. Zion City Ill	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	fr	blo	blk	none	Belgium	Wyneghem	172	Antwerp	1 June 1926
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the S.S. ZEELAND from Antwerp., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable. Pres. of Board of Special Inquiry)

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.

at New York

EPRitch
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

I, Chas Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. ZEELAND, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith," or "employed by steamship line," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Liege (Belgium) British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #4. in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C Chuijsen Jungeun

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.

at New York.

EDW [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
LANDING PERMIT		
54441	Washington DC	8th Feb 1926
178	Antwerp	17th June 26
32707	Washington	4 March 1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ZEELAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 19th June, 19 26

12

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Issued at—	Date.
1		VURPILLOT	Florian	60		m	m	clergim.	yes	French	yes	French	french	France	Menderme	Father Henn. Vurpillot Menderme Doubs France	D.C.	Washington		Washington DC	8th Feb 1926
2		VANLERLINLEN	Elise	26		f	m	h'work	yes	French	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Ghent	mother Mrs Van Loo 14 rue Benard Ghent Belgian	N.Y.	New York		Antwerp	17th June 26
3		VAN MARCKE	Coralie	36		f	m	h'work	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	U.S.A.	Zion City	father Mr Livinus Jouveur Statie-str. 89 Wachtebeke Belg.	Ill	Zion City		Washington	4 March 1926
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6

Lines 4 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Total passengers 3

U.S. citizens 3

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. ENGLAND, England. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 12th June, 1926

16—431

12

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	ation er.	Issued at—	Date.
1		VURPILLOT	Florian	60		m	m	clergim.	yes	French	yes	French	french	France	Flanders	Doubs France	D.C.	Washington	1	Washington DC	8th Feb 1926
2		VANLERLINLEN	Elise	25		f	m	h'work	yes	French	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Flanders	mother Mrs Van Loo 14 rue Benard Ghent Belgian	N.Y.	New York		Antwerp	17th June 26
3		VAN MARCKE	Coralie	36		f	m	h'work	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	U.S.A.	Zion City	father Mr Livinus Jouveur Statie-str. 89 Wachtebeke Belg.	Ill	Zion City		Washington	4 March 1926
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6

Lines 4 to 30 inclusive are blank.

R. Richards Purser

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or p

Aliens, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th June, 19 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to a final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	Self see col 19	yes	yes	31	Washingt. D.C.	Wife - Katherine Husband - Rupert Vanderlinden	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	gr	drk	none	Belgium	Manderns	LANSING	Washington DC	8th Feb 1926
2	yes	Self see col 19	yes	yes	6 1920/6	New York	home 67 Lincoln Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Antwerp	178	Antwerp	17th June 26
3	yes	Self see col 19	yes	yes	1913 1926	Aurora	home 3000 Gipson Ave. Zion City Ill	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Wachtebeke	132707	Washington	4 March 1926
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the S.S. ZEELAND from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. ZEELAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege (Belgium) British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wigny
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

14

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2169	Warsaw	7 Apr. 1926
61	Luxembourg	27 Apr. 1926
60	Luxembourg	27 Apr. 1926
8119	Jolo [illegible]	1 May 1926
19626	Jolo [illegible]	10 May 1926
1461	Warsaw	5 March 1926
1462	Warsaw	5 March 1926
1463	Warsaw	5 March 1926
1636	Warsaw	6 March 1926
1681	Warsaw	10 March 1926
1441	Warsaw	5 March 1926

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

14

(Poland to England.)

S. S. BELGENLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 18th June, 19 26

14—421

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	ration ber.	Issued at—	Date.
1		KAGAN ✓	Mejer	8		m	s	scolar	no	none	no	polish	hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	uncle Abram Winik Bialystok Poland.	Ill	Chicago		Warsaw	7 Apr. 1926
2		DIK ✓	Susanne	24		f	m	h'work	yes	German	yes	German	german	Luxemb.	Differdange	brother Emil Bisdorff 58 Stall st. Differdange Luxemb.	Ohio	Cleveland		Luxemburg	27 Apr. 1926
3	UNDER 16	DIK ✓	Edith dau	1	6	f	s	child	no	none	no	German	german	Luxemb.	Differdange	uncle Emil Bisdorff 58 Stall str. Differdange Luxemb.	Ohio	Cleveland		Luxemburg	27 Apr. 1926
4		THIEBE ✓	Berta	37		f	s	cook	yes	German	yes	German	german	Germany	Essen	mother Bertha Thiebe Essen Bicken-Schaiderfuhr 174 Germ.	N.Y.	Rensselar		Jolo	1 May 1926
5		RODIES ✓	Frans	33		m	s	builder	yes	German	yes	German	german	Germany	Born	mother Mrs Luise Rodies Koenigsberg i/Pr Sadeheim 111 Germ.	N.Y.	New York	26	Jolo	30 May 1926
6		SILBER	David	29		m	m	merchant	yes	russian	yes	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Grodno	~~mother Chana Silber 10 Masowiecka str. Ciechanow Poland~~	Pa.	Pittsburgh	1	Warsaw	5 March 1926
7		SILBER	Glika	24		f	m	h'work	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Grodno	~~mother do Ist Chana Silber 10 Masowiecka Str. Ciechanow Poland~~	Pa.	Pittsburgh	1	Warsaw	5 March 1926
8		SILBER	Ryfka	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Grodno	~~grandmother Chana Silber 10 Masowiecka Str. Ciechanow Poland~~	Pa.	Pittsburgh	1	Warsaw	5 March 1926
9		HELD	Samul	32		m	m	dr'mak.	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Bialystock	~~wife Dwojra Held Bialystok 5 Koper Mik Str. Poland~~	N.Y.	New York	1	Warsaw	5 March 1926
10		KOT	Dwojra	23		f	m	h'make	yes	polish	yes	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Grodno	~~father Josel Kot 19 Orzeshowa Sweden Ryfka n.d~~	Pa.	Pittsburgh	1	Warsaw	10 March 1926
11		SZARF	Szulim	30		m	m	tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Lublin	~~wife Sura Bodia Szarf Lublin Poland~~	N.Y.	New York	1	Warsaw	5 March 1926
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

photography dep 10cc ans

7

Line 6 David Silber did not embark
" 7 Glika Silber did not embark
" 8 Ryfka Silber did not embark
" 9 Szmul Held did not embark
" 10 Dwojra Kot did not embark
" 11 Szulim Szarf did not embark

Lines 12 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Total passengers 5
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

These entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th June, 1926

16—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	parents see Col 19	[illegible]	no	---	---	parents Dick B. Kagan 2131 N. Robey str. Chicago Ill	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Bialystok	2169	Warsaw	7 Apr. 1926
2	no	self see Col 19	[illegible]	no	----	-----	husband Jacob Dick Walnut Ave. 1332 Cleveland Ohio	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	fr	gr	none	Luxemburg	Niedercorn	61	Luxemburg	27 Apr. 1926
3	no	mother see Col 19	yes	no	----------		father Jacob Dick Walnut Ave. 1332 Cleveland Ohio	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	fr	fr	blue	none	Luxemburg	Niedercorn	60	Luxemburg	27 Apr. 1926
4	yes	self see Col 19	[illegible]	no	----------		brother Otto Thiele 75 Waterloo str [illegible] Rensselaer N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	drk	blue	none	Germany	Essen	9119	Berlin	1 May 1926
5	yes	self see Col 19	[illegible]	no	----------		friend Hermann Bieger New York City	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	fr	blue	Stiff left hand missing	Germany	Koenigsberg	19626	Berlin	10 May 1926
6	no	self	yes	no			uncle M. Gansch 1501 Sallowfield Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	drk	brn	none	Poland	Grodno	1461	Warsaw	5 March 1926
7	no	husband	—	no			uncle M. Gansch 1501 Sallowfield Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	drk	blue	none	Poland	Grodno	1462	Warsaw	5 March 1926
8	no	father	—	no			grl uncle M. Gansch 1501 Sallow-field Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						none	Poland	Grodno	1463	Warsaw	5 March 1926
9	yes	self	$95	no			uncle Bernie Lemin 50 Stanwel str. New York	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	drk	brn	none	Poland	Bialostok	1520	Warsaw	5 March 1926
10	no	self	$30	no			uncle Lemuel Bertman 1515 Jansen st. Pittsburgh Pa.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	fr	brn	NONE	Poland	Grodno	1481	Warsaw	10 March 1926
11	yes	self	$30	no			brother in law M. Bernsteiner 14 Jansen str. New York City	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	fr	brn	none	Poland	Lublin	1441	Warsaw	5 March 1926
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore, Chief Officer of the S.S ZEELAND from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. ENGLAND, sailing from ANTWERP, 18th June, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 29th June, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WHITE	Ernest	40		M	M	Passport No 18685	Municipal Court Cleveland O 1914	Chicago 5148 North Dearborn Str
2	VURPILLOT	Katharine	51		F	M	Plattsbourgh N.Y. 22nd Dec. 1874	514657	Washington D.C. 1769 que str.
3	VURPILLOT	France	19		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 18th Oct. 1906	514657	Washington D.C. 1769 que str.
4	FRANKLIN	John	34		M	M	Passport No 197143	nat. District Crt. Brooklyn Jan.26th 1922	Woodhaven NY N.Y. 9502 97 st.
5	GIERASIMOW	Feodosi	18		M	S	New York Feb. 15th 1910	177503 TA	Paul Gierasimow New York 321 E. Primont Ave.
6	HARR	Minerva M	30		F	S	Doylestown Penna March 23 1896	107342	29th E 29th Street New York
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Record Insp completed 9.30 am

6 Pass

&

Lines 7 to 30 inclusive are blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens

MFST. 4 19

34	35	36
Immigration Case Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2463	WARSAW	27/5/26
2762	WARSAW	27/5/26
2423	WARSAW	25/5/26
2425	WARSAW	25/5/26
24I5	WARSAW	2I/5/26
2327	WARSAW	I0/5/26
2328	WARSAW	I0/5/26
5952	WARSAW	25/2/26
20I8	WARSAW	I/4/26
I9740	COLOGNE	7/4/26
I974I	COLOGNE	7/4/26
46508	COLOGNE	I/4/26
2024	COLOGNE	I7/3/26
I937I	COLOGNE	I7/3/26

Issued to such Citizens of the United States or citizens of insular possessions of the United States embarking at a port of continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens embarking at a port of said insular possessions for a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number [redacted]

Sailing from [redacted], 192[redacted], Arriving at Port of New York 29th June, 19[redacted]

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALISED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALISATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	Stella Hall	42	8	F	S	[redacted] Columbus (Ohio) Jan 8th	164367	5124 Izard Street Omaha (Neb.)
2	SHAYLER	Ernest Vincent	50	✓	M	M	[redacted] Passport 164107	SANDUSKY Ohio Erie County May 1st. 1900	5124 Izard Street Omaha (Neb.)
3	SHAYLER	Minnie L	50	.	F	M	1875 Columbus (Ohio) Dec 31st	164107 [redacted]	5124 Izard Street Omaha (Neb.)
4	BALCH	Catherine Helm	60	✓	F	S	Oct. 20 1854 Lee Town, (W. Va.)	449001	54 Water Street St. Augustine (Flor.)
5	KAVANAGHAN	Ruth	20	6	F	S	Sept. 27 1906 Findley (Ohio)	381784	52 Fir Hill Akron (Ohio)
6	McCague	Lydia S	55	✓	F	S	Nov 30th 1870 Omaha Nebraska	169577	426 So 40th Street Omaha Neb
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examination completed 1st am

6 Boys

Lines 7 to 30 inclusive are blank

34 Immigration Visa number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
2463	WARSAW	27/5/26
2762	WARSAW	27/5/26
2423	WARSAW	25/5/26
2425	WARSAW	25/5/26
2415	WARSAW	21/5/26
2327	WARSAW	10/5/26
2328	WARSAW	10/5/26
5952	WARSAW	25/2/26
2018	WARSAW	1/4/26
19740	COLOGNE	7/4/26
19741	COLOGNE	7/4/26
46508	COLOGNE	1/4/26
2024	COLOGNE	17/3/26
19371	COLOGNE	17/3/26

MFST.4 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

Sailing from [redacted], 192[redacted], Arriving at Port of New York 29th June, 192[redacted]

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	Stella Hall	48	[redacted]	F	S	[redacted] Columbus (Ohio) Jan 8th	164367	5124 Isard Street Omaha (Neb.)
2	[redacted]	Ernest Vincent	20	[redacted]	M	M	[redacted] Passport 164107	SANDUSKY Ohio Erie County May 1st. 1900	5124 Isard Street Omaha (Neb.)
3	[redacted]	Minnie L	55	[redacted]	F	M	1872 Columbus (Ohio) Dec 31st	164107 [redacted]	5124 Isard Street Omaha (Neb.)
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	40	[redacted]	F	S	Oct. 20 1884 Lee Town, (W. Va.)	449001	54 Water Street St. Augustine (Flor.)
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	20	[redacted]	F	S	Sept. 27 1886 Findlay (Ohio)	381784	58 Fir Hill Akron (Ohio)
6	McCague	Lydia S	55		F	S	Nov 30th 1870 Omaha Nebraska	169577	426 So 40th Street Omaha Neb
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examination completed 9.52 am.

6 Pass

Lines 7 to 30 inclusive are blank

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M-234

MFST.4 19

34	35	36
Registration Section Number.	Issued at—	Date.
463	WARSAW	27/5/26
762	WARSAW	27/5/26
423	WARSAW	25/5/26
425	WARSAW	25/5/26
415	WARSAW	21/5/26
327	WARSAW	10/5/26
328	WARSAW	10/5/26
952	WARSAW	25/2/26
018	WARSAW	1/4/26
040	COLOGNE	7/4/26
741	COLOGNE	7/4/26
508	COLOGNE	1/4/26
024	COLOGNE	17/3/26
771	COLOGNE	17/3/26

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19 th June, 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 29th June, 1926

17

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	O'BRIEN	Francis	29	✓	M	S	Passport Np 182811 ✓	US District Crt Brooklyn 11 March 1926	185-32nd Street Brooklyn NY	RSAW	27/5/26
2	O'BRIEN	Philip	32	✓	M	S	Brooklyn NY June 1st 1894 ✓	182812	677-59th Street Brooklyn NY	RSAW	27/5/26
3							Dr Advice Imp completed Fld Am			RSAW	25/5/26
4										RSAW	25/5/26
5										LSAW	21/5/26
6										RSAW	10/5/26
7										RSAW	10/5/26
8										RSAW	25/2/26
9										RSAW	1/4/26
10										OLOGNE	7/4/26
11										LOGNE	7/4/26
12										LOGNE	1/4/26
13										OLOGNE	17/3/26
14										OLOGNE	17/3/26
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive are blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. ZEELAND, sailing therewith, (State whether in future "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege (Belgium) British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Wigny
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

18

MFST.4 19

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2463	WARSAW	27/5/26
2762	WARSAW	27/5/26
2423	WARSAW	25/5/26
2425	WARSAW	25/5/26
2415	WARSAW	21/5/26
2327	WARSAW	10/5/26
2328	WARSAW	10/5/26
5952	WARSAW	25/2/26
2018	WARSAW	1/4/26
19740	COLOGNE	7/4/26
19741	COLOGNE	7/4/26
46508	COLOGNE	1/4/26
2024	COLOGNE	17/3/26
19371	COLOGNE	17/3/26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ZEELAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JUNE 18 th, 1926

SHEET No. 4 — 19

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		RAWKOWICZ	ANASTAZJA	39		F M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	LUBACZYN	SON PERTO RAWKOWICZ LUBACZYN.LUMINIEC.POLAND.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND	WARSAW	27/5/26
2		RAWKOWICZ	STEFAN	16		M S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	LUBACZYN	BROTHER PERTO RAWKOWICZ LUBACZYN.LUMINIEC.POLAND.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND	WARSAW	27/5/26
3		SENIOW	ANASTAZJA	37		F M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	ZADWIRZE	BROTH.I.L.PELYP SENIOW ZADWIRZE.PRZEMYSL.POLAND	PA.	LEECHBURG	WARSAW	25/5/26
4	UNDER 16	SENIOW	STEFAN	14	6	M S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	ZADWIRZE	UNCLE PELYP SENIOW ZADWIRZE.PRZEMYSL.POLAND.	PA.	LEECHBURG	WARSAW	25/5/26
5		LUCZAK	CECYLJA	11		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KOTWASICE	GR.MOTHER EMILJA ANDRZEJEWSKA KOTWAZICE.TUREK/POLAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO	WARSAW	21/5/26
6		KUJAWA	STANISLAWA	39		F M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BRUDZEW	TOMASZ KANTKIEWICZ LOMIN.KOLO.KALISKA.POLAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO	WARSAW	10/5/26
7	UNDER 16	KUJAWA	ZUZANNA	15		F S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BRUDZEW	TOMASZ KANTKIEWICZ LOMIN.KOLO.KALISKA.POLAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO	WARSAW	10/5/26
8		PARUSZ	MERA	24		F S	Woman Sales	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	GR.FATHER ICKO PARUSZ BIALYSTOK.SKIDELSKA.3.POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	WARSAW	25/2/26
9		GECLOWICZ	MORDKA	27		M S	SADDLER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PRZASNYSZ	FATHER CHAIM ZELIG GECLOWICZ PRZASNYSZ.RYNEK 32.POLAND.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	WARSAW	I/4/26
10		SCHRODER	MATHIAS	33		M M	SMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COLOGNE	BROTHER JOSEF SCHRODER BAASEM.SCHLEIDEN.GERMANY	MO.	ST LOUIS	COLOGNE	7/4/26
11		SCHRODER	GERTRUDE	30		F M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COLOGNE	BROTH.I.L.JOSEF SCHRODER BAASEM.SCHLEIDEN.GERMANY	MO.	ST LOUIS	COLOGNE	7/4/26
12		PETERS	HEINRICH	48		M M	LOCKSM.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSEN	WIFE CHRISTINE PETERS ESSEN.OBERSCHEIDTSTR 28.GERM.	MICH.	DETROIT	COLOGNE	I/4/26
13		HEINRICHS	EMIL	43		M M	IRONW. IN HOSPITAL	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LANGENFELD	WIFE HELENE HEINRICHS LANGENFELD.HOCHSTR.32.GERM.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	COLOGNE	I7/3/26
14		GLADBACH	RUDOLF	23		M S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LANGENFELD	MOTHER A.GLADBACH LANGENFELD.GRENZSTR.20.GERMANY	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	COLOGNE	I7/3/26
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

11

Total passengers . . . . 12 Lines 15 to 30 inclusive are blank

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MFST.4 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUN 1926, *19*

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	YES	HUSBAND *see col 19*	10 NO	-	--		HUSBAND TICHON ROWKOWITZ 3716 BURWELL AVE.CLEVELAND.OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LUBACZYN	2463	WARSAW	27/5/26
2	YES	FATHER *see col 19*	.. NO	-	--		FATHER TICHON ROWKOWITZ 3716 BURWELL AVE.CLEVELAND.OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LUBACZYN	2762	WARSAW	27/5/26
3	YES	HUSBAND *see col 19*	10 NO	-	--		HUSBAND MICHAL SENIOW PO Box 34 LEECHBURG.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PELTYW	2423	WARSAW	25/5/26
4	YES	FATHER *see col 19*	.. NO	-	--		FATHER MICHAL SENIOW PO Box 34 LEECHBURG.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZADWIRZE	2425	WARSAW	25/5/26
5	YES	FATHER *see col 19*	2 NO	-	--		FATHER JOSEPH LUTZ 2352 SOUTHPERT AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	TUREK	2415	WARSAW	21/5/26
6	YES	HUSBAND *see col 19*	15 NO	-	--		HUSBAND STEFAN KUJAWA 8428 BUFFALOSTR.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BRUDZEW	2327	WARSAW	10/5/26
7	YES	FATHER *see col 19*	.. NO	-	--		FATHER STEFAN KUJAWA 8428 BUFFALOSTR.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	FR	BRNE	NONE	POLAND	UMIENIE	2328	WARSAW	10/5/26
8	YES	BROTER *see col 19*	20 NO	-	--		BROTER JOSEPH PARUSZ 152 MAUFERSTR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	5952	WARSAW	25/2/26
9	YES	SELF *see col 19*	5 NO	-	--		BROTER C.GETSLER 140 POTOMESSTR.BUFFALO.N.Y. BROTHI.L.JOHNEHRHARDT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PRZASNYSZ	2018	WARSAW	I/4/26
10	YES	SELF *see col 19*	60 NO	-	--		8070 PAGE AVE.ST LOUIS.MO. BROTHER JOHN EHRHARDT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	BAASEN	I9740	COLOGNE	7/4/26
11	YES	HUSBAND *see col 19*	25 NO	-	--		8070 PAGE AVE.ST LOUIS.MO. FRIEND Karl Mai,	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	BOPPARD	I974I	COLOGNE	7/4/26
12	YES	SELF *see col 19*	25 NO	-	--		4427-35 STR.DETRIT.MICH. BROTHI.L.KNOT KUNTZSCH 434	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	STERKRADE	46508	COLOGNE	I/4/26
13	YES	RELATIVE *see col 19*	25 NO	-	--		CAREY STR.PHILADELPHA.PA. BROTHI.L.KURT KAUTSCH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	LANGENFELD	2024	COLOGNE	I7/3/26
14	YES	RELATIVE *see col 19*	25 NO	-	--		434.W.CAREY STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	LANGENFELD	I937I	COLOGNE	I7/3/26
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MFST-4 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUN 1926, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	YES	HUSBAND see col 19	10	NO	-	--	HUSBAND TICHON ROWKOWITZ 3716 BURWELL AVE.CLEVELAND.OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LUBACZYN	2463	WARSAW	27/5/26
2	YES	FATHER see col 19	..	NO	-	--	FATHER TICHON ROWKOWITZ 3716 BURWELL AVE.CLEVELAND.OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LUBACZYN	2762	WARSAW	27/5/26
3	YES	HUSBAND see col 19	10	NO	-	--	HUSBAND MICHAL SENIOW PO Box 34 LEECHBURG.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PELTYW	2423	WARSAW	25/5/26
4	YES	FATHER see col 19	..	NO	-	--	FATHER MICHAL SENIOW PO Box 34 LEECHBURG.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZADWIRZE	2425	WARSAW	25/5/26
5	YES	FATHER see col 19	2	NO	-	--	FATHER JOSEPH LUTZ 2352 SOUTHPERT AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	TUREK	2415	WARSAW	21/5/26
6	YES	HUSBAND see col 19	15	NO	-	--	HUSBAND STEFAN KUJAWA 8428 BUFFALOSTR.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BRUDZEW	2327	WARSAW	10/5/26
7	YES	FATHER see col 19	..	NO	-	--	FATHER STEFAN KUJAWA 8428 BUFFALOSTR.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	FR	BRNE	NONE	POLAND	UMIENIE	2328	WARSAW	10/5/26
8	YES	BROTER see col 19	30	NO	-	--	BROTER JOSEPH PARUSZ 152 MAUFERSTR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	5952	WARSAW	25/2/26
9	YES	SELF see col 19	5	NO	-	--	BROTHER C.GETSLER 140 POTOMESSTR.BUFFALO.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PRZASNYSZ	2018	WARSAW	I/4/26
10	YES	SELF see col 19	60	NO	-	--	BROTHI.L.JOHNEHRHARDT 8070 PAGE AVE.ST LOUIS.MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	BAASEN	19740	COLOGNE	7/4/26
11	YES	HUSBAND see col 19	25	NO	-	--	BROTHER JOHN EHRHARDT 8070 PAGE AVE.ST LOUIS.MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	BOPPARD	19741	COLOGNE	7/4/26
12	YES	SELF see col 19	25	NO	-	--	FRIEND Karl Mai, 4427-35 STR.DETBIT.MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	STERKRADE	46508	COLOGNE	I/4/26
13	YES	RELATIVE see col 19	25	NO	-	--	BROTHI.L.KNOT KUNTZSCH 434 CAREY STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	LANGENFELD	2024	COLOGNE	I7/3/26
14	YES	RELATIVE see col 19	25	NO	-	--	BROTHI.L.KURT KAUTSCH 434.W.CAREY STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	LANGENFELD	19371	COLOGNE	I7/3/26
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—219

STATES IMMIG

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the S.S. ZEELAND from Antwerp., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emalia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Home, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Wigney, Surgeon of the S.S. ZEELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege (Belgium) British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Wigney Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.

at New York

E.P. Nagle

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

21

MFST.3.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
I70	ANTWERP	II/6/26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

21

MFST.3.

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ZEELAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JUNE 18th, 1926

16—212

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		ORNELIS	MARIE	48		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	AELTRE	HUSBAND E.ORNELIS BROUWERYSTR 35.AELTRE.BELGIUM.	Belgium		I70	ANTWERP	II/6/26
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

+6 ch.

Belgium

ENGAGED — Insp completed 10 am

12

3

Total passengers . . . . Lines 2 to 30 inclusive are blank.
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or [illegible]

21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MFST.3.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUN 1926, *19*

14-818

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
																								03-04				
1	YES	MOTHER	50	NO	--	--	MOTHER C.VERPLAETSE 1821 - 10 STR.MOLINE.ILL.	NO	4 mths	See B-2 YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	Pleasure NO		GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	LOOTENHULL	I70	ANTWERP	11/6/26
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the S.S. ZEELAND from Antwerp., do
(Strike out the words not applicable)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. ZEELAND, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "to be employed by vessel named" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège (Belgium) British Certificate and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Wigny Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.

at New York

E P Abbott

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—313

22

23

MFST.2.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
71310	WASHINGTON.D.C.	14/7/25
74107	WASHINGTON.D.C.	21/7/25
74108	WASHINGTON.D.C.	21/7/25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

23

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ZEELAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JUNE 18 th, 1926

MFST.2.

14—313

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Station number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		ADRIAENSSENS	VIRGINIA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	BROTHER G.LIPPENS KWEEKERYSTR 146.BORGERHOUT.	N.J.	HOBOKEN	310	WASHINGTON.D.C.	14/7/25
2		EVERAERT	MARIA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U S A	HOBOKEN NJ	MOTHER Wwe BROSENS HOOGSTRAETEN.BELGIUM	N.J.	HOBOKEN	107	WASHINGTON.D.C.	21/7/25
3		VERTRYCE	August EDMOND	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U S A	HOBOKEN NJ	GR.MOTHER Wwe BROSENS HOOGSTRAETEN BELGIUM	N.J.	HOBOKEN	108	WASHINGTON.D.C.	21/7/25
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

13

2

Total passengers 3

U.S. citizens 1

Aliens 2

Lines 4 to 30 inclusive are blank.

4. List on this form only

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MFST.2.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUN 1926, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (including the labor or service for which he specifically came).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
	To July 25				1922		HOME: GARDENSTREET 216 Want Job &																						
1	YES	HUSBAND	50	YES	1925	N.JERSEY	HOBOKEN.N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FR	GR	08-04 NONE	BELGIUM	BORGERHOUT	71310	WASHINGTON.D.C.	14/7/25
2	YES	SELF	50	YES	1926 1914	CHICAGO.	HUSBAND AUG.EVERAERT WASHINGTONSTR 83.HOBOKEN.N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE 21	HOLLAND	BAARLE NASSAU	74107	WASHINGTON.D.C.	21/7/25
3	YES	MOTHER	..	YES	1925	CHICAGO.	FATHER AUG.EVERAERT WASHINGTONSTR83.HOBOKEN.N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	DRK	NONE 04	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	74108	WASHINGTON.D.C.	21/7/25
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

4. List on this form

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

MFST.2.

Steerage, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUN 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to complete final journey.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own expenses, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Age.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
	To July 25				1922		HOME: GARDENSTREET 216																						
1	YES	HUSBAND	50	YES	1925 1914	N.JERSEY.	HOBQKEN.N.J. HUSBAND AUG.EVERAERT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	BELGIUM	BORGERHOUT	71310	WASHINGTON.D.C.	14/7/25
2	YES	SELF	50	YES	1925	CHICAGO.	WASHINGTONSTR 83.HOBOKEN.N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	HOLLAND	HAARLE NASSAU	74107	WASHINGTON.D.C.	21/7/25
3	YES	MOTHER	..	YES	1914 1925	CHICAGO.	FATHER AUG.EVERAERT WASHINGTONSTR83.HOBOKEN.N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	DRK	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	74108	WASHINGTON.D.C.	21/7/25
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

08-04
21
04

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

4. List on this form ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the S.S. ZEELAND from Antwerp., do
(Name of Master, Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP, 16th, June, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 JUN 1926, 19

24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	VL 101/603								
1	STRZELCZYK	Juljusz	20	✓	M	S	New York City 22nd May 1905	169051 ✓ TA.	come antonia gardowski 763, 2nd Ave, Long Island
2	RUSYN	Wasyl	23	6	M	S	Jessup, Penna. 4th September 1902	458015 PP Hughes	102 Belmont Av, Garfield. N.J.
3	WOJCIK	Karol	19	✓	M	S	Springfield Mass 6th June 1906 BC Seen	71378	Bro Jonathon Wojcik 248 Chapel Str New Haven Conn
4	MOSCARKO VL 34/645	Georg	21	✓	M	S	Pittsburgh Pa 10th September 1905 BC Seen	142472 ✓ PP + Tick TA	8 Morice Str Pittsburgh Pa
5	SWEERE	Theodore	53	✓	M	W	Passport No 206654 ✓	Fergus Falls Minn 28th August 1922	2 Mells Road, New York NY
6	BOUCQ	Henri	54	✓	M	M	Passport No 153293 ✓	Danville Ill. 1914.	Division Rd Dearborn, Detroit.
7							E.P. Hood Insp. completed 9 am		
8							" Discharge June 29-26 Berk		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 7 to 30 Inclusive are blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KENILAND RED STAR arrived 6/29/26, 192, M., from June - England
July England

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper	
1	PARSUK Mira	12:05	4	8		1	to call	Bk. Sis Mrs Sarah Abrahamson 1162 St Marks	Johns	7/1	4:10	1	1	2	June July
2	KUZAWA Stanislawa ZUZANNA	1:00	4	6/7		2	To tel $	RR Asst. Stefan, 8474 Buffalo Ave., Chgo, Ill	John	7/3	12:30	2 6	2 6	4 4	June July
								Phila, Pa.	"	"	"				
3	GLADBACH Rudolf	1:00	4	14		1	Ret. 7/6/26-9:45 am To hopp on arr.	RR Mrs. Alma Kautsch, 4344 W. Casey St	"	7/6	10:30				June July

KENLAND 6/29/26

S. RED STAR LINE arrived June 29, 1926, 19.., M., from Libau-Cherbourg

No.	Line	Name	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	Nat. & Race	Cause of Detention.	Time	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Dish.	Def.—Excl. Pers.	Def.—Excl. Seq'y.	Rehearings. Dish.	Rehearings. Pers.	Rehearings. Seq'y.	Admitted. Dish.	Admitted. Pers.	Admitted. Seq'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Cause.	Reported. Date.	Reported. Ship.	Reported. Officer.	Head.	Head.	Head.
14c	1	LUCZAK Cesylja	4	5	POL	UN 16 LPC	1:15	BURKE							7/1	159	MB	9	30						June 1	1	2	3
14c	2	SENIOU Anastasia	4	3/4	"	LPC PH D	1:20	"							7/2	69	SCB	9	15						July 1			
14c		Stefan																							July 2	2	2	4
9m	3	KAGAN Major 2nd Cab	4	1	"	LPC Un 16	11:50	ZAHJSKY							7/2	68	SCB	9	30						July 4	2	2	3
																									June 2	2	2	4
																									July 2	1	1	2

SWEDLAND 6/29/26 TOTALS

ZEELAND

JUN 29 1926

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1926
RECORD DIVISION

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE
ELLIS ISLAND
1926
JUL
1

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employees thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Zeeland 6-29

Form 602-10-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
2nd. July. , 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. Zeeland
from port of New York. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 222 Number of seamen deserted 1. (None)
Number of seamen discharged 1. Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 220

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th. June. , 1926, consigned to International Mercantile Marine Co. N.Y.C. ; is now lying at Pier 59. North River, and is expected to sail 2nd. July. , 1926, for Antwerp via Plymouth & Cherbourg.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

27

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Paris. J.	18	Belgium	15th June. 1926. Antwerp. Belgium

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

222 — 1 U.S. Citizen

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

29

ZEELAND

JUN 29 1926

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
U.S.	Moffat. Thomas.	20.	British	16th. June 1926 Antwerp Belgium

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN— Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED at Antwerp

21	VAN DEN BAAN	Frikke	422382	8	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160
22	VAN SPRANG	Henry	1207968	11	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	166
23	COECK	Heny	484094	10	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140
24	LORIO	Pierre	1085601	18	A.B.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	6.	150
25	MEYER	Jan	507376	25	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5/6	160
26	PETTERSEN	Lauritz	130145	40	do	do	do	do	do	67	do	Seamd	Norwegian	5.6	155
27	CEULEMANS	Emiel	623339	24	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	176
28	AERNOUTS	Prospert	324859	23	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5/4	135
29	GRIMES	Charles	747198	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.7	154
30	STOCKMANS	Ignace	507295	25	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	157

Thirty (30) names. Jahaply

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England

Line

Owners RED STAR LINE

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

222 — 1 U.S. Citizen

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , 29 JUN 1926 , *19* , *from the port of* ANTWERP

ZEELAND JUN 29 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be off or discharged port of arriv								
1	HARVEY	Henry			MASTER	15.6.26	Antwerp	No								
2	GILMORE	George	356268	26 Yrs	Chief Officer	do	do	do								
3	LIGGETT	Frederick	675821	17	1st "	do	do	do								
4	JACKMAN	William	1070288	15	2nd "	do	do	do								
5	CROSS	John	805283	12	3rd "	do	do	do								
6	JENKINS	Walter	879085	10	4th "	do	do	d								
7	DALLEMAGNE	Albert		12	5th "	do	do	do								
8	MOMMAAS	Karel	653572	16 Yrs	BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	do	34	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	160	
9	KONINGSVELD	Andries	521879	25	BOSUNS.MATE	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	186	
10	LONNON	Albert	776877	11	CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.5	134	
11	ODER	Johan	678863	7	CARPENTER MATE	do	do	dp	do	36	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	6/	200	
12	PEDERSEN	Birger	1070257	40	STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	60	do	Scand	Swede	5.7	165	
13	VAN DER ELST	Karel	131527	25	LAMPTRIMMER	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	135	
14	THOMAS	Llewelyn	499888	16	QUARTERMASTER	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5.7	140	
15	DE CONINCK	Antoon	1085586	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	6/	155	
16	NEWMAN	Frank	776915	14	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5/7	145	
17	BLAIT	Jack	1085936	13	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.	135	
18	JIGHINTA	Nicolas	984036	18	LOOKOUT.A.B.	do	do	do	do	35	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.7	160	
19	DE LAET	Vidal	1132360	5	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
20	LENIE	Joseph	1132376	7	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	135	
21	VAN DEN BAAN	Frikke	132382	8	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160	
22	VAN SPRANG	Henry	1207966	11	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	166	
23	COECK	Heny	484094	10	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
24	LORIO	Pierre	1085601	18	A.B.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	6.	150	
25	MEYER	Jan	507376	25	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5/6	160	
26	PETTERSEN	Lauritz	130245	40	do	do	do	do	do	67	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.6	155	
27	CEULEMANS	Emiel	623339	24	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	176	
28	ARNOUTS	Prospert	321859	23	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5/4	135	
29	GRIMES	Charles	747198	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.7	154	
30	STOCKMANS	Ignace	507295	23	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	157	

Thirty (30) names. Jahaply JP

DISCHARGED SHIP U.S. Customs

Printed in England

Line

Owners RED STAR LINE

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(12)

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Nov, 6/29, 1926

NOTICE

...Station

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Red Star Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ the S.S. Zeeland (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
John A. Backer	Cook Steward
Joseph Marhonta	Waiter III C
Not Bonafide Seamen	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

E P Abbott

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—550

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

222 — 101 Thru

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
on board upon arrival at a port of the United

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 29 JUN 1926, 19

ZEELAND

JUN 29 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to... off or disch... port of a...							
1	HARVEY	Henry			MASTER	15.6.26	Antwerp	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5.7	200
2	GILMORE	George	356268	26 Yrs	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	180
3	LIGGETT	Frederick	675821	17	1st "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	140
4	JACKMAN	William	1070288	15	2nd "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	134
5	CROSS	John	802283	12	3rd "	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	140
6	JENKINS	Walter	879085	10	4th "	do	do	d	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	155
7	DALLEMAGNE	Albert		12	5th "	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145
8	MOMMAAS	Karel	653572	16 Yrs	BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	do	34	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	160
9	KONINGSVELD	Andries	521879	25	BOSUNS.MATE	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	186
10	LONNON	Albert	776877	11	CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.5	154
11	ODER	Johan	678863	7	CARPENTER MATE	do	do	do	do	36	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	6/	200
12	PEDERSEN	Birger	1070257	40	STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	60	do	Scand	Swede	5.7	165
13	VAN DER ELST	Karel	131527	25	LAMPTRIMMER	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	135
14	THOMAS	Llewelyn	499898	16	QUARTERMASTER	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5.7	140
15	DE CONINCK	Antoon	1085586	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	6/	155
16	NEWMAN	Frank	776915	14	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5/7	145
17	BLAIT	Jack	1085936	13	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.	135
18	JIGHINTA	Nicolas	984036	18	LOOKOUT.A.B.	do	do	do	do	35	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.7	160
19	DE LAET	Vidal	1132360	5	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135
20	LENIE	Joseph	1132376	7	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	135
21	VAN DEN BAAN	Frikke	422382	8	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160
22	VAN SPRANG	Henry	1107966	11	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	166
23	COECK	Heny	484094	10	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140
24	LORIO	Pierre	1085601	18	A.B.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	6.	150
25	MEYER	Jan	507376	25	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5/6	160
26	PETTERSEN	Lauritz	130145	40	do	do	do	do	do	67	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.6	155
27	CEULEMANS	Emiel	623339	24	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	176
28	AERNOUTS	Prospert	321859	23	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5/4	135
29	GRIMES	Charles	747198	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.7	154
30	STOCKMANS	Ignace	507295	25	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	157

Thirty (30) names. Jahaghy

DISCHARGED BY U.S. Commissioner

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 15. That . . . immigration officials may order deportation [illegible] of such aliens [illegible] of examination at a designated time and place, but such transportation shall not be considered a transfer, nor shall [illegible] execute. [illegible] . . . [illegible] . . . Whenever a temporary [illegible] . . . [illegible] . . . [illegible] . . .

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the S.S. ZEELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Gilmore
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1926

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30

Vessel ZEELAND , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , 29 JUN 1926 , *19* , *from the port of* ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PEDUS	Jan	547637	25 Yrs	A.B.	15/6/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	43	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	156	
2	ANDERSSON	Gustaf	890036	24	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	150	
3	MORTELMANS	Karel		3Mts	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	157	
4	POUWELS	Joseph	1085276	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	145	
5	BUNGE	Pieter	830445	16	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.10	184	
6	CAPPAERTS	Jacob	1066847	7	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
7	ALFASTEN	Ander	1069002	3A	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Seand	Dahish	5.6	170	
8	HERTMANS	Louis	1088682	2	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170	
9	WEYRE	Anders	1107971	15	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Seand	Swede	5.5	145	
10	NEWMAN	Charles	1089918	3	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	
11	LUNEL	Joseph	1132426	1	O.S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	British	5.4	125	
12	BRENNAN	George	1132424	3	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	125	
13	VERVOORT	John		3 Mts	DECK BOY	do	do	do	do	15	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.	115	
14	CLINCKERS	Emiel		7	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3	120	
15	GRAY	John	1030510		1st Wireless Opr.	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.7	149	
16	GRUNDY	Arthur			2nd " "	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	136	
17	SALES	Harry			3rd " "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	126	
18	SCHENKERS	Louis	1030197	5 Yrs	OFF. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	138	
19	VERCAUTEREN	Alfons	1070195	3	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	135	
20	BALENCOUR	Ange	1132838	3	CADET	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.3	110	
21	SALENBIEN	Maurice	1108199	1	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	120	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Twenty one (21) names. Jehapley Insp.

Printed in England

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 29 JUN 1926, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DUNIPACE	Bruce	364031	35 Yrs	Chief Engineer	15/6/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5,6	148	
2	SANDELANDS	Alexander	824012	15	Senr. 2nd "	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5,6	145	
3	WILKIE	David	1030681	6	" 3rd "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,5	140	
4	LYNN	David	1085517	3	" 4th "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,4	145	
5	HAY	John	1041274	3	Asst 2nd "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,9	144X	
6	HUTTER	John	1070247	3	" 3rd "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	145	
7	MADSEN	Henri			" 4th "	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,7	146	
8	KINCAID	Eugene	884702	30	Jr.Asst 4th "	do	do	do	do	61	do	English	British	5.10	200	
9	LOWE	Arnold	1070300		Senr.5th "	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5,7	135	
10	WILLEY	Frederick	1122277	2 Yrs	" 6th "	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,8	145	
11	YOUNG	Raymond	1122371	2	Jr. 6th "	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5,6	135	
12	FRANCEUS	Bernard		10 Mts	1st Junior "	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,10	135	
13	ALLAN	Charles		6	2nd " "	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5,6	135	
14	BADCOCK	James	776456	6 Yrs	DECK "	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5,6	150	
15	LAMOT	Florent	810327	14 "	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
16	JANSSENS	Paul	1069995	4	2nd "	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5,6	160	
17	NYS	Alfons			3rd "	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5,5	130	
18	HORNE	THOMAS	947991	10 Y rs	BOILERMAKER	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5,7	145	
19	DE GRAEF	Jan	373003	20 Yrs	STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,7	160	
20	LINDGREN	Gustaf	1069978	14	GREASER	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scand	Swede	5.10	160	
21	BORGE	Karl	1132394	9	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	Norwegian	5.7	160	
22	HAZEN	Frans	1070170	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	140	
23	JOHANSSON	Ellis	598159	11	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scand	Swede	5,11	170	
24	WIKSTROM	Victor	696543	18	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11	190	
25	DE JONG	Corneel	776144	21	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
26	EDELBERG	Arnold	776209	7	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.9	163	
27	VERDONCK	Jan	936767	24	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	190	
28	D'HEU	Pieter	694927	30	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	180	
29	STANS	Eugeine	247277	20	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	6/	200	
30	VAPINSKY	Theodore	1108116	15	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Russian	Russian	5.7	155	

Shipped in the United States (30) months.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England

Line: RED STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

Vessel ZEELAND, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 29 JUN 1926, *19*, *from the port of* ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VERNIMMEN	Gustaf	160452	30 Yrs	GREASER	15/6/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	57	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
2	THYS	Jan	1069175	8	ATTENDANT	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	150	
3	VAN DER LINDEN	Victor	455990	30	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	140	
4	POTTIEZ	Arthur	837282	24	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	150	
5	BROES	Joseph	109138	3	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	146	
6	VERACHTERT	Michel	659286	25	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5,6	150	
7	MILLAN	Jacinto	1132390	18	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150	
8	STEVENIERS	William	1085857	26	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	150	
9	QUINTELIER	Henry	776227	4	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5,6	145	
10	MINTIENS	Pieter	359955	32	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5,6	180	
11	DE LAET	Karel	776016	16	CLEANER	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5,6	135	
12	BORIALE	Camiel	108595	14	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5,6	168	
13	VAN DE KERCKHOVE	Jan	1109266	3	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	155	
14	VAN LAER	Theopfiel	507632	17	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5,8	160	
15	REYKERS	Pieter	14904	30	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5,4	135	
16	VAN REYBROUCK	Arthur	1085572	10	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5,5	146	
17	GIELISSON	George	1132522	2	MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	148	
18	CEULEMANS	Joseph	712094	15	ENG.M.R.STEWARD	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	155	
19	COCKX	Adolf	776686	5	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	145	
20	DIERCKX	Joseph	1108151	12	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	145	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Twenty (20) names. Jahraphy

4

Printed in England

Line

Owners RED STAR LINE

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel ZEELAND *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , 29 JUN 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WIGHY	Charles	776779	10 Yrs	Surgeon	15.6.26	Antwerp	No	Yes	57	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	215	
2	HANOGH	Alphonse	130610	20	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5?	175	
3	FRANCK	Frederick	984600	17	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	200	
4	LEMAIRE	Jules	659899	22	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5	150	
5	STYLES	Alan	704270	12	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5,7	154	
6	VAN LINT	Charles	548616	19	Asst Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.	145	
7	VAN SIKKELERUS	Petrus	1107784	5	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	170	
8	DE ROY	Adeef	647610	17	Printer	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	135	
9	NICOLAY	Frans	1108140	1	Asst Printer	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	142	
10	VERDICKT	Hippolitte	984534	6	Chf.Sal.Waiter	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	140	
11	GEERTS	Albert	678679	19	2nd Sal.Waiter	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	170	
12	SERRIES	Joseph	2070099	3	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	136	
13	LEUKEMANS	Antoon	1107855	5	2 do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	145	
14	WHITE	Francis	1095986	7	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.7	168	
15	VAN GINNIKEN	Frans	1068848	14	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
16	CARPENTIER	Louis	776407	13	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	170	
17	CAMMAERT	Jan	684558	10	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	155	
18	LAMBRECHTS	Louis	719740	13	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	180	
19	BISCOP	Henri	775987	7	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.	130	
20	DEBOIS	Armand	1132647	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	136	
21	MULLER	Albert	778980	15	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.3	135	
22	WYCKMANS	Antonie	1107902	6	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/6	130	
23	VIZOL	Maurice	519961	18	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	164	
24	PEETERS	Frans	1085575	5	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	135	
25	[illegible] MILES	Hartley	684570	15	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.4	165	
26	DE BOCK	Arthur	776790	12	B.R.Waiter	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	154	
27	GRAY	Eduard	835208	26	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.7	140	
28	VAN REMOORTERE	Pieter	984136	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
29	ANDERSON	Frederick	507389	40	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.7	160	
30	NEELS	Florent	659154	14	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	140	

Thirty (30) names. Shipped Sup

Printed in England.

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
24—1240

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. VI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34

Vessel ZEELAND , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , 29 JUN 1926 , *19* , *from the port of* ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN DENBERGH	Michel	984503	8 Yrs	B.R.Waiter	15.6.26	Antwerp	No	Yes	24	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	180	
2	HAEPERS	Martin	776498	15	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	160	
3	TRIBILCOCK	Frederick	641078	15	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.11	175	
4	SOWERBUTTS	Edith	1108113	1	Conductress	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	120	
5	NIELSEN	Carl	1070126	9	Smk.R.Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scand	Danish	5.9	150	
6	HIEL	Frans	776325	5	Deck Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	6/	165	
7	LAUNS	Leonard	776609	20	Lunge Waiter	do	do	do	do	39	do	Dutch½	Holland	5.6	130	
8	BRYDENBACK	Louis	549103	18	Lavatoyy Waiter	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
9	CLARYS	John	326218	22	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	165	
10	VAN BOMMEL	Marie	983982	5	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	135	
11	NIELSEN	Marie	483290	17	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Scand	Danish	5.5	145	
12	ROSSI	Catiana		2 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Italian	Italian½	5.7	164	
13	VAN DE WINKEL	Henri	1107940	16	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	39	do	Dutch	Holland	6.	175	
14	WEYTER	Charles	87471	28	Chf,Pantryman	do	do	do	do	51	do	Latvia	Latvian	5.7	165	
15	LAUWERS	Frans	984262	5	2nd Pantryman	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,5	130	
16	JANSSENS	Louis	775950	5	Asst Pantryman	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	125	
17	BASTIAENS	Frans	1085905	6	Plateman	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	130	
18	BLOX	Arthur	1042086	10	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	144	
19	LOERAKKER	Lambert	776537	4	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	155	
20	WERY	Marcel	1085909	3	Chf Boots	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	145	
21	PRAET	Daniel	1085769	3	Asst Boots	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	129	
22	DE BRUYN	Felix	1108123	2	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	125	
23	KEPPENS	Isidore	1108156	1	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	132	
24	DE BOECK	Theophiel	719908	15	Chf 3rd Cl.Std	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	155	
25	STAPPERS	Frans	659330	17	3rd Cl.Waiter	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	160	
26	HAPERS	Frans	983844	13	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	150	
27	OMBELETS	Isidore	1085751	5	do	do	do	do	do	37½	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	155	
28	HUMPHREYS	Alfred	1106830	3	do	do	do	do	o	21	do	English	British	5.10	156	
29	DELVAUX	Pierre	1132375	1	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	156	
30	VAN STRATEN	Joseph	776172	20	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flem	do	5.7	145	

Thirty (30) names. Jabaugly

Printed in England.

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. VII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel ZEELAND, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 29 JUN 1926, *19*, *from the port of* ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SAUNDERS	George	1122198	2 Yrs	3rd Cl.Waiter	15.6.26	Antwerp	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5.10	140	
2	PEETERS	Rene		13	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
3	SCHOETERS	Frans	776256	6	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	130	
4	VERHOEVEN	Louis	1132865	5	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	175	
5	SMITH	James	969745	28	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.7	150	
6	KENNIS	Henry	777415	13	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
7	KUSU	Joseph		12	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Slovak	Slovak	5.5	157	
first 8	BALIEUS	Jean		14 Mts	Cab.Waiter	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
first 9	PANIS	Jules		2 Yrs	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	125	
first 10	DE BATS	Alfons		15	3rd Cl.Waiter	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	145	
first 11	ARNOU	Frans	1122189	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	135	
12	IMKAMP	Edmond		9	Asst Pantryman	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	165	
13	EVERAERTS	Marie		2 Mts	MATRON	do	do	do	do	44	do	American	American	5.5	135	
14	DE RACHE	Albert	776154	16 Yrs	Hospital.Attend	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgan	5.5	135	
15	FIEDOROWIEZ	Adam		5 Yrs	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	26	do	Polish	Polish	5.7	145	
16	SIBICK	John	1069803	15	Barber	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	130	
17	KOEKELCOREN	Frans	548297	15	G.H.Waiter	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	180	
18	V.D.MYNSBRUGGEN	Balthazar	1109132	18	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	145	
19	STOCKMANS	Joseph	776787	20	Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5	140	
20	HENNEN	Louis	776240	11	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5	145	
21	WOUTERS	Philippe	203216	20	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	150	
22	AERTS	Herman	1070113	5	Capt,Waiter	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	132	
23	MASUI	Jean		2 Mts	Writer	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	145	
24	VAN DYCK	Johan	1122370	2 Yrs	Asst Boots	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	168	
25	WTTERWULGHE	Leon		8	BANDMASTER	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	130	
26	BEKAERT	Leopold		3 Mts	Musician	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	150	
27	DE MEESTER	George		5 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	130	
28	PLUSQUIN	Maurice		2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	145	
first 29	MARKOVITS	Joseph		6 Mths	3rd Cl Waiter	do	do	do	do	21	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.7	145	
first 30	DIELISSEN	Arnold		6 "	Cab. Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	138	

29 ordered held on board until (30) arrives. Not to be landed.

Printed in England

Line: RED STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. VIII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel ZEELAND , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , 29 JUN 1926 , *19* , *from the port of* ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first 1	MOFFAT	Thomas		3 Yrs	Clerk	16.6.26	Antwerp	NO	YES	29	Male	English	British	5,5	142	
first 2	GOLBORNE	Norman		4 Mth	Writer	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	140	
first 3	GYSELS	Lucien		1 "	Plateman	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	British	5.9	160	
first 4	VAN WERELYCKHUYSEN	Gerard	1132684	1 "	Asst.Pantry	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	140	
first 5	NORRIS	Alice		1 Mths	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	Belgian	5.5	160	
first 6	RICHARDS	Richard S		10 Yrs	Purser	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	British	5.9	200	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Six (6) names.

8

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. IX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Vessel ZEELAND *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , 29 JUN 1926 , *19* , *from the port of* ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GERMAIN	Pierre	459417	2 Yrs	CHEF	15.6.26	Antwerp	No	Yes	37	Male	French	French	5.8	150	
2	VAN DER VLOET	Leendert	1132386	1	Asst Chef	do	do	do	do	23	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	145	
3	THYS	Leopold	984628	15	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
4	DE DECKEN	Jean	1085655	5	R.G.Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5/6	160	
5	COLLI	Joseph	662514	11	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4	145	
6	HAERENS	Clement	1132380	14	Veg.Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	142	
7	VERSTRAETEN	August	984434	6	A sst Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4	138	
8	VAN DYCK	Christiaan	1108002	18	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Dutch	Holland	5.4	130	
~~9~~	~~VAN ROTEN~~	~~Remo~~	~~1060852~~	~~6~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~do~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgian~~	~~5.6~~	~~130~~	
10	GOBERT	Emiel	547680	17	Ships.Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	145	
11	WATHY	Pierre	202531	38	Passenger Cook	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.6	140	
12	DE BOIS	Albert	1108193	2	Scullion	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.	135	
13	VAN PETEGHEM	Gabriel	1122823	1	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	140	
14	BERGER	Joseph	1070255	3	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	136	
15	BRUERS	Frans		2 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	140	
16	FOUBERT	Adelson	1108042	8 Yrs	Chf Baker	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	180	
17	ALLAYES	August	325128	22 Yrs	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.9	140	
18	SNYDERS	Joseph	1122156	1	Extra 2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.	124	
19	GAMPER	Max		3	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	25	do	Swiss	Swiss	5/3	135	
20	VAN DEN HEUVEL	Gerard	1107964	15 Yrs	Chf Butcher	do	do	do	do	38	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	186	
21	GILLIS	Charles	483881	10	2nd "	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.	130	
22	VAN DYCK	Leopold	976758	5	3rd "	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	135	
23	VAN DE VELDE	Henri	324852	20	Scullion	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	145	
first 24	GINS	Charles		1 Mths	Asst. Butcher	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	130	
first 25	SCHOCK	Leopold		2 Yrs	Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	29	do	Luxembourg	Luxembourg	5.8	162	
26						do	do	do	do		do					
27						do	do	do	do		do					
28						do	do	do	do		do					
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do		do					

Twenty five (25) crammo

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 287
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Boulogne Southampton Halifax
VICE CONSUL
Date 17 JUIN 26
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP

Consular fee No 1917

Printed in England

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the S.S. ZEELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Gilmore
~~Master, First or Second~~ Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1926.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel ZEELAND *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , 29 JUN 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE BACKER	John	1st Trip		Scullion	18.6.26	Antwerp	NO	YES	25	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Jabraplop Joseph One (1) name held on board not bona fide seaman

Printed in England

Line

Owners RED STAR LINE

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George Gilmore Chief officer, of the S.S. ZEELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Gilmore
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~ Chief

10 Sheets
Sworn to before me this day of June, 1926.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 3 1926

SHIP NO 12543 BI

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S.(Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29d day of June, 1926.

William Tidar
Immgr. Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Compared 7/6/26 K. Lieberman
Clerk
Cards Removed 7/7/26
Cards Checked Alt
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival unless the manifest shows that the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED: S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Ports	Dir.-O-Ma...	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: Res. of U.S. Returning	In Transit Through U.S.	Under 16 Over 60		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	5				3	3				1		8
2nd CABIN	38				2	25				6		71
STEERAGE	118	7			1	18				9		163
TOTAL	168	7			6	46		1		15		242

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

181

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin	5	3	8
2nd Cabin	46	25	71
Steerage	118	18	163
	196	46	242

6-29-26

3

IMMIGRATION VISA

No. on List	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	1-4-26	Adelaide	123
2	15-4-26	Liverpool.	1114 5186
3	25-2-26	Adelaide.	119
4	29-4-26	Liverpool	5232
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

IN TRANSIT

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

3

S.S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 19th, 19 26

23880 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Carroll	Hubert Henry	24	M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Broken Hill	E.M.Carroll,106,Burnbank St, Ballan,Victoria,Australia	N.S.W.	Broken Hill
2		Mulvaney	Walter	26	M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	China	Shanghai	Mrs E. Mulvaney, 26 Queens Road, Liverpool	China	Shanghai
3		Read	Thomas Andrew	40	M	M	Metallurgist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Broken Hill	Mrs T.A.Read,c/o S.J.M.Dunstan, 55,Carlisle Rd,Westbourne Pk, Adelaide	N.S.W.	Broken Hill
4		Whiteside	Richard Arnold	26	M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Hankow	Mrs R.Whiteside,21,Clive Rd, Birkdale,Lancs.	China	Shanghai
5		Irving	Hugh Unwin	42	M	M	~~China~~ Mnfr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Stoke-on-Trent	~~H.J.Aynsley,The Beeches, Grindley Lane,Blythe Bridge, Stoke-on-Trent~~		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mr Pelletier
Ofcr Inst

15

Manifest 3 Line 5 Irving Hugh Unwin Transferred to Manifest 2 Line 1

Purser

Invited Inadmissible Class

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Numb
1-4-26	Adelaide	123
15-4-26	Liverpool.	1114 5186
25-2-26	Adelaide.	119
29-4-26	Liverpool	5232

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 29th, 1926*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See "Note" for full text of this question.)	24 Whether an epileptic, or insane, or any idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or person who has had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously	25 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	26 Condition of health, mental and physical	27 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height Feet	28 Height Inches	29 Complexion	30 Color of Hair	30 Color of Eyes	31 Marks of identification	32 Place of birth Country	32 Place of birth City or town
1	Yes	Broken Hill South Ltd	Yes	NO	NO	NO	c/o W.R. Ingalls, 115, Broadway New York	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Australia	Victoria Ferndale
2	Yes	British American Tob, Co.	Yes	No	No	No	British Cigarette Co. Ltd. 6, Goochow Road, Shanghai, China	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
3	Yes	Broken Hill South Ltd.	Yes	NO	No	No	c/o W.R. Ingalls, 115, Broadway New York	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Australia	Victoria Dean
4	Yes	B.A. Tob. Co London	Yes	No	No	No	The British Cigarette Co. Ltd. 22, Museum Rd, Shanghai	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1-4-26	Adelaide	123
15-4-26	Liverpool.	1114 5186
25-2-26	Adelaide.	119
29-4-26	Liverpool	5022

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3

40

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 29th, 1926*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a sojourn temporarily in America	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Is or is not a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (see footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Yes	Broken Hill South Ltd	Yes	NO	NO	NO	c/o W.R. Ingalls, 115, Broadway New York	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Australia	Victoria Ferndale	1-6-26	Adelaide	123 1114 5186
2	Yes	British American Tob. Co.	Yes	No	No	No	British Cigarette Co. Ltd. 6, Goochow Road, Shanghai, China	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	15-4-26	Liverpool.	
3	Yes	Broken Hill South Ltd.	Yes	NO	No	No	c/o W.R. Ingalls, 115, Broadway New York	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Australia	Victoria Dean	25-2-26	Adelaide.	119
4	Yes	B.A. Tob. Co London	Yes	No	No	No	The British Cigarette Co. Ltd. 22, Museum Rd, Shanghai	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	29-4-26	Liverpool	5232
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Barry MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Steamship "Celtic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I transit

G Barry
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.

at New York

William Uder
Immigration Officer.

New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months—the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the Steamship "Celtic", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.

at Liverpool

William Fitzpatrick

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
6226	Stoke-on-Trent	49 X

No. on List

List

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 TOURISTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

17

G 23880 L.P.—5/24

S.S. "CELTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 19th, 19 26

2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1	IMMIGRANT 60090	Irving	Hugh Unwin	49	M	M	China Mnfr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Stoke-on-Trent	H.J.Aynsley, The Beeches, Grindley Lane, Blythe Bridge Stoke-on-Trent	England	Stoke-on-Trent	Stoke-on-Trent	49
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Manufacturer
Glass & China

16

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

ntinental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

riving at Port of NEW YORK, June 29th, 19 26

42

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist; if so, white?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (for footnote for full text see this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	61 West 23rd Street New York	Yes	2-3weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Blythe Bridge	X	Stoke-on-Trent	X

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the Steamship "Celtic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.

at New York

William Tyler
Immigration Officer.

Journal

New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Celtic" *Sailing from* Queenstown (Cobh), 20th June, 1926, *Arriving at Port of* New York. June 29, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Reilly.	James.	65	✓	M	S		Cass County Court N.Dakota 20-9-23	Fargo North Dakota.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

June 19, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 19th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Denton~~	~~Frances B~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Southerland Springs,Texas 11-9-1876~~		~~955,Lexington Ave,N.Y.C.~~
2	~~Ryan~~	~~Mary Louis~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Lowell,Mass 28-3-1888~~		~~102,Eden Hill Rd,Chestnut Hill,Mass~~
3	~~O'Connell~~	~~Joseph E~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Lowell,Mass 26-10-1891~~		~~40, ater St,Boston~~
4	~~Miller~~	~~Samuel~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Pittsburgh Pa. 25-7-1903~~		~~Blairsville Pa.~~
5	Burns	David	56	✓	M	M		Superior Court New York 1900	Hohokus,New Jersey
6	Burns	Harriet	48	✓	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 13-12-1878		Hohokus,New Jersey
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manufacturer
Export Sales

18.

Manifest 1 Line 4 Miller James. Transferred to Manifest A. Line 21
Manifest 1 Line 2 Ryan Mary. Transferred to Manifest A Line 22.
" 1 " 3 O'Connell Joseph " " " A " 23
" 1 " 1 Denton Frances Disembarked at Halifax

~~Purser.~~

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35
migration Visa lumber.	Issued at—
180	[illegible] N.Y.
13 ✓	Stockholm N.Y.
14 ✓	Stockholm N.Y.
✓	✓ N.Y.
~~180~~	~~Liverpool~~
~~265~~	~~Liverpool~~
455 ✓	Liverpool ✓ N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the Steamship "Celtic", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1926.

at Liverpool

William Rose

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(10)

1-45

34	35	
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	
186 ✓	Belfast. ✓	N.I. 1
383 ✓	Stockholm ✓	N.I. 2
384 ✓	Stockholm ✓	N.I. 3
2 ✓	Dakar ✓	N.I. 4
~~17932~~	~~Liverpool~~	5
~~7903~~	~~Liverpool~~	6
1485 ✓	Liverpool ✓	N.I. 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 491

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Sailed in England.)

S. S. "CELTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 19th, 19 26

16—481

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
1		Hall	Dorothy	25		F	S	Drapers Assist't.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Father James Hall Moiro, Co. Down, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	186	Belfast.
2		~~Tompkins~~	~~Thomas~~	~~49~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Salesman~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Northampton~~	~~Wife Mrs Tompkins Stagsden, Bedford Eng.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~		
3		Ericsson	Johan Axél	39		M	S	Medical Gymnast	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Erik Johan Ericsson Vendel Uppsala, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York	383	Stockholm
4		Persson	Harry	27		M	S	Pugilist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Klara Persson Dobelsgaten, 5, Stockholm, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York	384	Stockholm
5		Thornley	Eugene Nathan	34		M	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	~~Negro~~ black	S.Africa	Freetown	Friend Rev.M.Minsel Freetown, S.Africa.	N.Y.	New York	2	Dakar
6		~~Christopher~~	~~Thomas~~	~~68~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Roller maker~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~42 Ashdown Ave Blackley~~ Fred Latham	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~	~~27892~~	~~Liverpool~~
7		~~Christopher~~	~~Ellen~~	~~71~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~42 Ashdown Ave Blackley Manchester~~ Fred Latham	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~	~~7003~~	~~Liverpool~~
8		McLachlan	Mary	60		F	M	House wife	No	-	No	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Husband Mrs Valance 2 Lamb Street Liverpool	N.Y.	New York	1485	Liverpool
9																				
10																				

7 30 pm P. Cooke Mgr

Manifest 5, Line 6 Christopher Thomas Transferred to Manifest D Line 6
7 Christopher Ellen do
2 Tompkins Thomas did Not embark.

7 Noted Collector's Office Live
P. Fraser.

10

5

Total passengers 8
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 June, 1926

14—451

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes—Year or period of years	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr. Cecil Morgan 557 St Marks Ave Brooklyn New York, N.Y.	To visit	No	No	No	Pleasure	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	03-B	Ireland	Belfast	1	X186	Belfast. N.I.
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1923~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Boston~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~3 mths~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~0½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Bedford~~	2		
3	Yes	Self	600	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr.Robt. McDade 40,White St, New York,N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Business Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bald	Blue	None 02-35	Sweden	Uppsala	3	X383	Stockholm N.I.
4	Yes	Self	1500	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr.Robt.McDade 40,White St, New York N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Business Good	No	5	3	Fair	Drk	Blue	None 02-35	Sweden	Stockholm	4	X384	Stockholm N.I.
5	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Christian & Missionary Alliance 260, West 44th St, New York N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ordinary Good	No	5	9	Drk	Drk	Brn	~~Scar~~ under right eye 07	Canada	Kingston	5	X2	Dakar N.I.
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	Son Arthur Christopher 1140 Columbus St. Boston Mass	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Hull	6	17992	Liverpool
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	Son, Arthur Christopher 1140 Columbus Ave Boston Mass	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Potter Pup Northampton	7	7993	Liverpool
8	Yes	Self	120	Yes	No	1923	6 mo	Daughter Castenia McGullick 660 11th Ave New York City	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Pleasure Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Grey	03-15 None	England	Liverpool	8	X1455	Liverpool N.I.
9																											9		
10																											10		
11																											11		
12																											12		
13																											13		
14																											14		
15																											15		
16																											16		
17																											17		
18																											18		
19																											19		
20																											20		
21																											21		
22																											22		
23																											23		
24																											24		
25																											25		
26																											26		
27																											27		
28																											28		
29																											29		
30																											30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry MASTER, of the Steamship "Celtic" from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926
at New York

William Cole
Immigration Officer.

Master

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the Steamship "Celtic", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

William Tibbet

Immigration Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 431

47

48

	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
1			
2			
3		1317	Warsaw
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 19th, 1926

14—481

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
1		~~Botknockt~~	Abram	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	~~Polish &~~ German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rowno	~~Jenkil Botknockt~~ Pilandskago 41, Rowno, Poland	N.Y.	New York		
2		~~Cukierman~~	Chaim	36		M	S	Farmer	Yes	~~Polish &~~ German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Baranowic	~~Father Jacob Cukierman~~ Baranowic, Poland	Ill	Chicago		
3		Yablouka	Icek	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Polish & Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rowno	Father H. Yablouke 26, Shosowe St, Rowno, Poland	N.Y.	Coney Island	1317	Warsaw
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

20

Total passengers . . . . . 1 Manifest 4 Line 1 Botknockt Abram. did not embark

U.S. citizens . . . . . " 4 " 2 Cukierman. Chaim. Did not embark.

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 June, 1926

16—481

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at the foot of this page.)	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	No			~~Brother/law Aron Finkelstein~~ 168, Stanton St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Dark	Brn.	None	Poland	Rowno	1		
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$35~~	No	-	-	~~Brother/law J. Kneeman~~ 1140, Albany Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Poland	Baranowie	2		
3	Yes	Self	$20 Yes	No	-	-	Brother/law S. Berman 2324 - 86th Street, Coney Island, N.Y.	No	always	Yes Visit for	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None 20-29	Poland	Rowno	3	1317	Warsaw
4																											4		
5																											5		
6																											6		
7																											7		
8																											8		
9																											9		
10																											10		
11																											11		
12																											12		
13																											13		
14																											14		
15																											15		
16																											16		
17																											17		
18																											18		
19																											19		
20																											20		
21																											21		
22																											22		
23																											23		
24																											24		
25																											25		
26																											26		
27																											27		
28																											28		
29																											29		
30																											30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry MASTER, of the Steamship "Celtic" from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1926.
at New York

William Ricker
Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchies, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the Steamship "Celtic", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1926.

at New York

William Cohn

Immigr. Insp.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

49

50

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	
1 110796	Washington	2.
2 114581	Washington	8.
3 152590	Washington	7.
4 139973	Washington	29.
5	U.S.Born	
6 155904	Washington	17.
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PASSENGERS HOLDING RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 19th, 19 26

14—681

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
	Craig	Frances Mary	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Kokoma	Parents Mr & Mrs Murray 30, Isles St, Bradford, Eng.	Ind.	Kokoma	110796	Washington
	Craig	Charles John	4		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Kokoma	Grandparents Mr & Mrs Murray 30, Isles St, Bradford, Eng.	Ind.	Kokoma	114581	Washington
	Welsh	Douglas William	26		M	M	Mech. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	East Rochester	Father Mr. Thomas Welsh "The Firs", Calveley, Nr. Tarporley, Ches. Eng.	N.Y.	East Rochester	152590	Washington
	Welsh	Lilian	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	East Rochester	Father/law Mr. Thomas Welch "The Firs" Calveley, Nr. Tarporley	N.Y.	East Rochester	179973	Washington
U. S. CIT.	Welsh	Thomas	3		M	S	Child	Not Health Dept Card			Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	East Rochester	Grandfather Mr. Thomas Welch "The Firs" Calveley, Nr. Tarporley. Ches. Eng.	N.Y.	East Rochester	U.S.Born	
	Wilson	Mary	49		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs R. Green 25, Sydenham Ave, Liverpool Eng.	N.Y.	New York	155904	Washington

715 pm Flower Dash

21

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

...ies, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...COND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 June, 1921

16—481

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
	S		50				Husband, Mr. C.J. Craig						Draw		And									08-15				
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2½yrs	Ind	700, South Looke St, Kokoma. Ind.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	South Shield	1	110796	Washington
2	No	Accompanying mother	Yes	Yes	2½yrs	Ind	Mother Mr. C.J. Craig 700 South Looke St, Kokoma, Ind	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	South Shields	2	114581	Washington
3	Yes	Self	80	Yes	4yrs	N.Y.	Home:- 1 Woodneath Crescent E.Rochester N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Calveley	3	152590	Washington
4	Yes	Accompanying husband	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	Home:- 1, Woodneath Crescent, E.Rochester N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	England	Hatford	4	139473	Washington
5	Yes	Accompanying parents	Yes	Yes			Home:- 1, Woodneath Crescent, E.Rochester N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Rochester	5		U.S.Born
6	Yes		300	Yes	2yrs	N.Y.	Employer Mr. [illegible] Thomas. 220 [illegible] New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Holywood	6	155904	Washington
7																											7		
8																											8		
9																											9		
10																											10		
11																											11		
12																											12		
13																											13		
14																											14		
15																											15		
16																											16		
17																											17		
18																											18		
19																											19		
20																											20		
21																											21		
22																											22		
23																											23		
24																											24		
25																											25		
26																											26		
27																											27		
28																											28		
29																											29		
30																											30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry. MASTER, of the Steamship "Cettic" from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.

at New York

William Tibbs

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the Steamship "Celtic", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1926

at Liverpool

William Cridel

Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

52

34	35
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
1650	Liverpool
11516	Belfast
11523	Belfast
29270	Liverpool
29082	Liverpool
27672	Liverpool
13044	London
13483	Liverpool
11502	Belfast
27726	Liverpool
27727	Liverpool
27728	Liverpool
27736	Liverpool
32822	Liverpool
28929	Liverpool

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PASSENGERS HOLDING VISEAS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(and in England)

S.S. "CELTIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 19th, 19 26

14—681

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
	Bolton	Lillie TA	19	F	S	Card Tenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs Bolton 4, James Place Queens Rd, Miles Platting, Manchester.	N.Y.	Syracuse	1656	Liverpool
	Craig	Maria	73	F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Son James Craig 18, Boufurley Drive, Strandtown, Belfast, Ire	N.J	Wuhawkins Hgts	11516	Belfast
	Craig	Eveline	38	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Brother James Craig 18, Boufurley Drive, Strandtown, Belfast, Ire.	N.J.	Wuhawkins Hgts	11516	Belfast
	Ellis	Everard	21	M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stockton	Father Mr. Ellis 117, High Street, Norton, Stockton	N.Y.	Long Island	11523	Belfast
	Hughes	Elizabeth Ann	35	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English 26/17	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llandurog	Mother Elizabeth Hughes Tyntien, Llandwrog, Wales	N.Y.	Utica		
	MacRae	Mary	29	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English 16/17	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Heswell	Father Mr. Duncan MacRae Balmacaro, Kyle-of-Lochalsh, Rossshire, Scot.	N.Y.	Long Island	29270	Liverpool
	Mason	Kathleen	31	F	S	Bar Attentant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Parents Mr & Mrs Mason 34, Elm St, Bootle, Liverpool	Pa.	Pittsburgh	29082	Liverpool
	Murphy	John Anthy	17	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Mr. Patk. Murphy 8, Nottingham St. Fairview, Dublin	Mass	West Roxbury	27672	Liverpool
	Talboys	George Henry	41	M	M	Press Tool Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Wife Minnie E. Talboys 14, Victoria Rd, Erdington, Birmingham.	N.Y.	New York		
	Wilkinson	Joseph	35	M	Wd.	Designer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Barrowford	Father Isaac Wilkinson 4, Holmfield View, Barrowford, Nr. Nelson, Lancs.	Mass	New Bedford	13044	London
	McMordie	Caroline	30	F	S	Embroiderer	Yes	English 26/17	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs McMordie 24, Pandora St, Belfast, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	13483	Liverpool
	Hughes	Margaret	41	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Sister Miss O'Toole 66, Huskisson St, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York	11502	Belfast
UNDER 16	Hughes	Kathleen	8	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Aunt Miss O'Toole 66, Huskisson St, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York	27726	Liverpool
UNDER 16	Hughes	Eileen	6	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Aunt Miss O'Toole 66, Huskisson St, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York	27727	Liverpool
	Costelloe	Patrick	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English 26/17	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Friend Mrs Dyer 20 Ilder St Patricroft Mnchr	N.Y.	New York	27728	Liverpool
	Dobson	Annie Maria Hand	23	F	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rotherham	Husband Harold Dobson Ship Inn Tosborough Rotherham	N.Y.	Buffalo	27736	Liverpool
	Halsall	Francis E.R.	30	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English French	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Southport	Mother Mrs V.M.Halsall 36 Arbour St Southport	Cal	Los Angeles	32822	Liverpool
																	28929	Liverpool

9/15 June Cabin Book

Manifest 2 No.4.(Mr.F.Ellis) Did not embark.
" 2.No.8.(Mr. Murphy) Transferred to Boston.
" 2.No.10(Mr.J.Wilkinson) Manifest 5. "

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Later races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

52

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 June, 19 16

14—681

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—
1	Yes	Uncle, see col. 19	20	No	-	-	Uncle Mr. A. Bolton 502 Sth. Geddes St, Syracuse, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Manchester	1	1656	Liverpool
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son William Craig 405, Gregory Ave, Wuhawkins Hgts, N.J.	No under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Benburb	2	11516	Belfast
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother William Craig 405, Gregory Ave, Wuhawkins Hgts, N.J.	No Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast	3	11523	Belfast
4	~~Yes~~ ✓	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	Brother Mr. Raymond Ellis ~~Greenwich Ave, Roosevelt, Long~~ Island, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Norton	4		
5	No	Cousin, see col. 19	200	No	-	-	Cousin, Phil. L. Williams Amlott Apart, Genesus St, Utica, N.Y.	Yes Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Blk.	Blue	None	Wales	Llanllyfni	5	29270	Liverpool
6	Yes	Self	60	No	-	-	Brother Malcolm Mackae "Northcliff", Oyster Bay, Long Is. N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glenelg	6	29082	Liverpool
7	No	Self	50	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs S. Brogan 318, Plymouth St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dunmanway	7	27672	Liverpool
8	~~Yes~~	Aunt, see col. 19	~~200~~	~~No~~			Father Mr. Patk. Murphy 9, Maple St West Roxbury, Mass.	Yes Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	8		
9	Yes	Self	200	No	-	-	Friend Mrs. Helen Electric 5th New York, N.Y. Street, Brooklyn.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Third nail on left finger deformed through accident	England	Dursley	9	13044	London
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			Sister/law Mrs R. Stansfield 147, Milford St, New Bedford, Mass.	Uncer Uncer	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Barrowford	10	13483	Liverpool
11	Yes	Fiance, see col. 19	200	No	-	-	Fiance, S. McDonald 331, Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Aub.	Grey	None	Ireland	Tyrone	11	11502	Belfast
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes	No	-	- Husband Mr Frank Hughes 414, East 65th St, New York, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medm.	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin	12	27726	Liverpool
13	Yes	Accompanying Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Mr. Frank Hughes 414, East 65th St, New York, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool	13	27727	Liverpool
14	Yes	Accompanying Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Mr. Frank Hughes 414, East 65th St, New York, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool	14	27728	Liverpool
15	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Brother Thomas Costello 73 West 88 St New York	No always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	Birth mark on chin	Ireland	Grillahan	15	27736	Liverpool
16	No	Mother	50	No	-	-	Uncle George Cook 175 Lemon St Buffalo N.Y.	No always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	England	Sheffield	16	32822	Liverpool
17	Yes	Self	1037	No	-	-	Friend Mr J.E. Tittley Suite 220-225 Dotwiler Bldg Los Angeles California.	No always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Southport	17	28929	Liverpool
18																									18		
19																									19		
20																									20		
21																									21		
22																									22		
23																									23		
24																									24		
25																									25		
26																									26		
27																									27		
28																									28		
29																									29		
30																									30		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

..., or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
OND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

rriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th June, 1926

52

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the person is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming to the United States to perform any labor or service of any kind.	Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform any labor or service of any kind.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Uncle, see col. 19	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr. A. Bolton 502 Sth. Geddes St. Syracuse, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Manchester	1	1656	Liverpool
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son William Craig 405, Gregory Ave, Wuhawkins Hgts, N.J.	No Mincer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Gray	Grey	None	Ireland	Benburb	2	11516	Belfast
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother William Craig 405, Gregory Ave, Wuhawkins Hgts, N.J.	No Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast	3	11523	Belfast
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	Brother Mr. Raymond Ellis Greenwich Ave, Roosevelt, Long Island, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Norton	4		
5	No	Cousin, see col. 19	No	No	-	-	Cousin, Phil. L. Williams Amlott Apart, Genesus St, Utica, N.Y.	Yes Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Blk.	Blue	None	Wales	Llanllyfni	5	29270	Liverpool
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Malcolm Mackae "Northcliff", Oyster Bay, Long Is. N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glenelg	6	29082	Liverpool
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs S. Brogan 318, Plymouth St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dunmanway	7	27672	Liverpool
8	~~Yes~~	Aunt, see col.19	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	Father Mr. Patk. Murphy 9, Ampt St West Roxbury, Mass.	Yes Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	8		
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Electra 5th New York, N.Y. Street, Brooklyn.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Third nail on finger deformed through accident	England	Dursley	9	13044	London
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			Sister/law Mrs R. Stansfield 147, Milford St, New Bedford, Mass	Uncer. Uncer.	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Barrowford	10	13483	Liverpool
11	Yes	Fiance, see col. 19	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, S. McDonald 331, Bergen St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Aub.	Grey	None	Ireland	Tyrone	X	11502	Belfast
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Mr Frank Hughes 414, East 65th St, New York, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medm.	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin	12	27726	Liverpool
13	Yes	Accompanying Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Mr. Frank Hughes 414, East 65th St, New York, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool	13	27727	Liverpool
14	Yes	Accompanying Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Mr. Frank Hughes 414, East 65th St, New York, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool	14	27728	Liverpool
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Thomas Costello 73 West 88 St New York	No always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	Birth mark on chin	Ireland	Gr llahan	15	27736	Liverpool
16	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle George Cook 175 Lemon St Buffalo N.Y.	No always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	England	Sheffield	16	32822	Liverpool
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr J.E.Tittley Suite 220-225 Dotwiln Bldg Los Angeles California.	No always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Southport	17	28929	Liverpool
18																									18		
19																									19		
20																									20		
21																									21		
22																									22		
23																									23		
24																									24		
25																									25		
26																									26		
27																									27		
28																									28		
29																									29		
30																									30		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry. MASTER, of the Steamship "Celtic" from Liverpool., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

William Cook
Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

53

I, W. H. G. Tetlock, Surgeon of the Steamship "Celtic", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. G. Tetlock

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.

at New York

William Fido
Immgr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	34	35
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
1	4251 ✓	Dublin ✓
2		
3		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

...government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any of its or their official character.

14—431

Q5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CELTIC, *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), JUNE 20th, 19 20

14—421

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
Gorhan	John	2[illegible]		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rosscahill, Co. Galway	Father, Mr Patrick Gorhan, Rosscahill, Co. Galway.	Mass	Brockton	1	4251	Dublin
																	2		
																	3		
																	4		
																	5		
																	6		
																	7		
																	8		
																	9		
																	10		
																	11		
																	12		
																	13		
																	14		
																	15		
																	16		
																	17		
																	18		
																	19		
																	20		
																	21		
																	22		
																	23		
																	24		
																	25		
																	26		
																	27		
																	28		
																	29		
																	30		

28

Q5

Total passengers 1

U.S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 85

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

rriving at Port of BOSTON, S/S Scotsford, 29th June, 1921

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
Yes	Self	$50 Yes	No			Aunt Mrs Peter Connolly, 27 Howard Square, Bromekton Mass	Yes	To Join	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	90-13 None	Ireland	Rosscahill Co. Galway	1	4251	Dublin
																										2	
																										3	
																										4	
																										5	
																										6	
																										7	
																										8	
																										9	
																										10	
																										11	
																										12	
																										13	
																										14	
																										15	
																										16	
																										17	
																										18	
																										19	
																										20	
																										21	
																										22	
																										23	
																										24	
																										25	
																										26	
																										27	
																										28	
																										29	
																										30	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry. MASTER, of the Steamship "Celtic" from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Berry

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1896

at New York

William Clark

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the Steamship "Celtic", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1906

at New York

William Cadet

Immgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

34

Immigration Visa Number.

renewed

Q4

56

35 | 36

Issued at— | Date.)

Washington 5/16/
ed July 24/26
Oct 3/26

FORM 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

GAS ENGINE MOLDING RE-ENTRY PERMITS

Q4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from COBH(QUEENSTOWN), JUNE 20th, 1926

16—491

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
201291-8/7/26-NM Waldron	Florence	52	✓	F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Brother, Mr Thomas Waldron, Narraghmore, Ballytroe, Co. Kildare.	N.J.	Ridgefield
										7 pm		99	Irish			

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—491

Q4

56

34	35	36
gration ber.	Issued at—	Date.
00	Washington	5/10/24
	renewed July 24/25	
	" Oct 3/25	

List

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

rt of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
IN PASSENGERS ONLY

ng at Port of NEW YORK., 29 JUNE, 192[illegible]

16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigrant Visa Number.
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
Self	75	Yes	1906 to 1924	Various Places	Sister, Mrs J.A. Anderson, 43 Austin Street, Ridgefield Park New Jersey	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballytroe Co. Kildare	1	[illegible]
																								2
																								3
																								4
																								5
																								6
																								7
																								8
																								9
																								10
																								11
																								12
																								13
																								14
																								15
																								16
																								17
																								18
																								19
																								20
																								21
																								22
																								23
																								24
																								25
																								26
																								27
																								28
																								29
																								30

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—463

Q4

56

34	35	36
gration ber.	Issued at—	Date.
00)	Washington	5/16/24
	renewed July 24/25	
	Oct 3/24	

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

rriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29 JUNE, 19 24

14—681

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1 [illegible]	Yes	1906 to 1920	Various Places	Sister, Mrs J.A. Anderson, 43 Austin Street, Ridgefield, Park New York	Yes	Delayed by Ice Floes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Ballytore Co. Kildare
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

Q4

5

34	35
No. on List.	Issued at—
1	Washington
	renewed July 24/25
	Oct 3/24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q4

...ions, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29 JUNE, 19 24

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50 or more	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Yes or No; Time or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet; Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—: Hair; Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth: Country; City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 to 1924 Various Places	Sister, Mrs J.A. Anderson, 43 Austin Street 4, Ridgefield, Park New York. Yes Friday	Pleasure	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Ballytroe Co. Kildare
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—
1	3701 renewed July 24/25 Oct 3/25	Washington

Delayed by Strikers

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—487

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry MASTER, of the Steamship "Celtic" from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1926

at New York

William Cadet
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the Steamship "Celtic", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether as surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at Newfork

William Gibbs

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

other organized government because of his or their

57

Q3

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	
1	2/2/26	Port au Prince Haiti	54
2	2.2.26	Port au Prince	54
3	2.2.26	Port au Prince	54
4	2.2.26	Port au Prince	54
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 502 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PASSENGERS HOLDING NON-IMMIGRANT VISAS

Q3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Q3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CELTIC", *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), JUNE 20th, 19 26

14—491

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	
53	Abitbol ✓	Salamon	32	✓ M	M		Commissioner	Yes	French English Spanish	Yes	French	French	Haiti England	Port au Prince Manchester	Mr S. Silveira 102 Balsom Street, Manchester England.	N.Y.	New York	2/2/26	Port au Prince Haiti	53
54	Abitbol ✓	Allegra	24	✓ F	M		Housewife	Yes	French, English, Spanish	Yes	French	French	" "	" "	Mr S. Silveira, 102 Balsom Street, Manchester England	N.Y.	New York	2.2.26	Port au Prince	54
54	Abitbol ✓	Jozsi	4	✓ M	S		Child	No	Age	No	French	French	" "	" "	Mr S. Silvera 102 Balsom Street, Manchester, England.	N.Y.	New York	2.2.26	Port au Prince	54
54	Abitbol ✓	Essie	2	✓ F	S		Child	No	Age	No	French	French	" "	" "	Mr S. Silveira 102 Balsom Street, Manchester England.	N.Y.	New York	2.2.26	Port au Prince	54

Q3

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

List

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

..., or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

rriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29 JUNE, 19 26

15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35
Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
Yes	Self	300	Yes 1927	New York	311 Broadway New York City N.Y.	Yes	4 Weeks No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Sallow	Black	Dark	03-65 None	Morocco	Fes,	1	3/3/26	Port au Prince Haiti
Yes	Husband	300	Yes 1927	New York	311 Broadway New York City N.Y.	Yes	4 Weeks No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Dark	None 71	Italy	Livorno	2	2.2.26	Port au Prince
Yes	Father	150	Yes 1927	New York	311 Broadway New York City N.Y.	Yes	4 Weeks No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None 88	Haiti	Port of Cemice	3	2.2.26	Port au Prince
Yes	Father	150	Yes 1926	New York	311 Broadway, New York City N.Y.	Yes	4 Weeks No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None 15	England	Manchester	4	2.2.26	Port au Prince
																								5	
																								6	
																								7	
																								8	
																								9	
																								10	
																								11	
																								12	
																								13	
																								14	
																								15	
																								16	
																								17	
																								18	
																								19	
																								20	
																								21	
																								22	
																								23	
																								24	
																								25	
																								26	
																								27	
																								28	
																								29	
																								30	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—683

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry. MASTER, of the Steamship "Celtic" from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.

at New York

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the Steamship "Celtic", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

N. Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.

at Newyork

William Dickel

Immgn. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

60

	34	35	
town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
	1		
	2		
ore, erry.	3	9947	Cobh
	4		
blaney	5	20260	Dublin
alway on	6	20270	Dublin
ess kford.	7	3432	Dublin
erin itrim	8	13633	Dublin
ain itrim.	9	13503	Dublin
ney erry.	10	6330	Cobh
on on la	11	19520	Dublin
	12		
	13		
	14	7035	Cobh
rel erry.	15	7936	Cobh
agh yo	16	13639	Dublin
agh ayo.	17	4307	Dublin
	18	19300	Dublin
ol' hard	19	5044	Dublin
comm on.	20	20627	Dublin
	21		
	22		
	23		
	24		
	25		
	26		
	27		
	28		
	29		
	30		

92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

60

S.S. CELTIC. Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), JUNE 20th, 1923

16—681

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
Bohane	Patrick	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim	Father, Mr Bohane Glendowan, Mohill, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York			
Gallinan	Mortimer	1[illegible]		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	Father, Mr Mc Gallinan, Kildysart, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Hoboken	1		
Dineen	John	25	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore, Co. Kerry.	Mother, Mrs Mary Dineen, Knockmaccoppel, Rathmore, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	2		
Duffy	Alice	22		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr Michael Duffy, Lisnamisk Knockmore, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	3	9947	Cobh
Ford	Julia	18	✓	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblakney, Co. Galway.	Father, Mr Martin Ford, Lehanagh, Castleblakney, Co. Galway.	N.J.	Jersey City	4		
Lecmard	Honoria	21	✓	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon Co. Roscommon	Mother, Mrs Lecmard, Gallowstown, Roscommon, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York	5	20260	Dublin
Kelly	Owen	20	✓	M	S	Horse Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New Ross, Co. Wexford.	Mother, MrsBridget Kelly, Comduit Street, New Ross Co. Wexford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	6	20270	Dublin
McGovern	Alice	26	✓	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glosdrennim, Co. Leitrim	Uncle, Mr T. Floyd, Drumsrennum, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim.	Conn	Madison	7	3432	Dublin
McGovern	Francis Thomas	17	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glosdrennim Co. Leitrim.	Uncle, Mr T. Floyd, Drumsrennum, Carrick-on-Shannon. Co. Leitrim.	Conn	Madison	8	13733	Dublin
O'Connell	Mary A.	21	✓	F	S	Housekeeper						Ireland	Caherciveen, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr M. O'Connell, Caherdaniel Co. Kerry.	Ill	Chicago	9	13503	Dublin
O'Mara	Ellen	17	✓	F	S	Housemaid						Ireland	Castlerea, Co. Roscommon	Mother, MrsO'Mara, Tarmon Castlerea, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York	10	6340	Cobh
Sullivan	Susan	32		F	S							Ireland		Brother,Mrs Sullivan, Lavalle,	N.Y.	New York	11	10520	Dublin
Sullivan	Cornelius	24		M	S	Farm Labourer						Ireland	Castletownbere, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mr Patrick Sullivan, Lohamore, P.O. Castletownbere, Co. Cork.	Ont	Sault Ste Marie	12		
Enright	Catherine	47	✓	F	M	Housewife						Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry	Brother, Mr Enright, Bedford, Listowe, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	13		
Enright	Catherine M.	3	✓	F	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry.	Brother, Mr Enright, Bedford, Listowel, Co. Kerry, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	14	7035	Cobh
Egan	Bridget	25	✓	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	Brother, Mr Patrick Egan, Sellyhernane, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	15	7036	Cobh
Jordan	Delia	18	✓	F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr C. Jordan, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	16	13839	Dublin
Beirne	Mary A.	30	✓	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Roscommon	Aunt, Mrs Logan, Ballinagmeen, Boyle, Co. Roscommon	N.Y	New York	17	4347	Dublin
Masterson	Catherine	18	✓	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Achill Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr Owen Masterson, Shraheens, Achill Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	18	19190	Dublin
Keenan	Agnes	32	✓	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark Co. Roscommon	Father. Mr. Patrick Keenan Portahard, Co. Roscommon. Ireland	Ill	Chicago	19	5044	Dublin
																	20	20627	Dublin
																	21		
																	22		
																	23		
																	24		
																	25		
																	26		
																	27		
																	28		
																	29		
																	30		

9 20 from P Lawan Dock

28

Manifest Q, 2. Line 1 Bohane Patrick did not embark
2 Gallinan Mortimer did not embark
4 Duffy Alice did not embark
12 Sullivan Susan did not embark
13 Sullivan Cornelius didnot embark

Total passengers 18
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60

...ies, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUNE, 1926

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	33 Place of birth. — City or town.	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —
1	Yes	~~Brother, Mr J. Kelly, 320 [illegible]~~ ~~Sister, Miss [illegible], New York City N.Y.~~		No			~~Brother, Mr John Kehoe, 440 West [illegible]~~	To remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	[illegible]	1		
2	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			~~Uncle, Mr John Gallivan, 532 Clinton Street, Hoboken New Jersey~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare.	2		
3	Yes	Self	$75	No			Cousn, Mr Michael Kelliher, 320 St Mark's Place, Brooklyn, New York.	Ye s	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	M-13 None	Ireland	Rathmore, Co. Kerry	3	9947	Cobh
4	Yes	Column 10)	$35	No			~~Uncle, Mr Martin Burke, 442 North Austin Boulevard, Oak Park Chicago~~	Ye s	17 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo	4		
5	Yes	Uncle, Mr John Ford, 91 Stevens Avenue, Jersey City N.J. Column 10)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr John Ford, 91 Stevens Avenue, Jersey City N.J.	No	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleblakney Co. Galway	5	20260	Dublin
6	Yes	Uncle, Mr P. Leonard, (See Column 10)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr P. Leonard, 1160 4th Avenue Astoria Long Island, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Roscommon Co. Roscommon	6	20270	Dublin
7	Yes	Brother, Mr P. Kelly (See Column 10)	$70	No			Brother, Mr Patrick Kelly, 90 Myland Boulevard, Brooklyn, New York.	Ye s	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	New Ross Co. Wexford.	7	3432	Dublin
8	Yes	Sister late Govern Stuyvesant Ave New York.	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs E. Early Born 300 Madison, Conn.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glosdrumin Co. Leitrim	8	13033	Dublin
9	Yes	Aunt, Mrs E. Early, Born 300 Madison Conn.	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs E. Early, Born 300 Madison Conn.	Ye s	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Glosdrumin Co. Leitrim.	9	13033	Dublin
10	Yes	Aunt, Mrs M. O'Connell (See Column 10)	$50	No			Brother, Mr R. A. O'Connell, 2330 Archer Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Ye s	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Killarney Co. Kerry.	10	6330	Cobh
11	Yes	Sister, Miss M. O'Mara (See Column 10)	$45	No			Sister, Miss Mary O'Mara, 342 Manhattan Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Ye s	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tarmon Co. Roscommon	11	19520	Dublin
12	Yes	Self	$5	No			~~Sister, Mrs O'Mahony, 346 West 49th Street, New York City N.Y.~~	Ye s	Indefinite	Yes									5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Newella	12		
13	Yes	Self	$5	No			~~Brother, Mr T. Sullivan, 704 Oak Street, San Francisco Cal.~~	No	5 Years	Yes									5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Co. Ork.	13		
14	Yes	Self	$100.	No			Husband, Mr Jeremiah Enright, 606 East 140th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	7	Pale	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Brosna Co. Kerry	14	7935	Cobh
15	Yes	Mother	$5	No			Father, Mr Jeremiah Enright, 606 East 140 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	7	Pale	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Listowel Co. Kerry.	15	7936	Cobh
16	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Miss Catherine Egan, 9836 Bishop Street, Chicago Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo	16	13039	Dublin
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss M. Jordan, 150 East 72 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo.	17	4347	Dublin
18	Yes	Aunt, Mrs A. McLoughlin, (See Column 10)	$20	No			Aunt, Mrs A. McLoughlin, 25 Seaton Avenue, New York City N.Y	Yes	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Roscommon	18	19030	Dublin
19	Yes	Uncle, Mr Masterson (See Column 10)	$40	No			Uncle, Mr Michael Masterson, 1534 West 44 Palce, Cleveland Ohio.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Achill Co. Mayo'	19	5044	Dublin
20	No	Self	$185	Yes	10y	Chicago	Cousin Mr. M. Flannogan. 1434 N. Lovell Av. Chicago.	Yes	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Portahard Co. Roscommon	20	20627	Dublin
21																											21		
22																											22		
23																											23		
24																											24		
25																											25		
26																											26		
27																											27		
28																											28		
29																											29		
30																											30		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry MASTER, of the Steamship "Celtic" from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1926.
at New York

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CELTIC sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), JUNE 20th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York, 29 June 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brennan	Alice	68		F	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City January 15th 1920	Home, 732 Third Avenue, New York City N.Y
2	Reidy	John J1	57		M	M		Naturalized, District Court Boston Mass, 1900 January	Home, Anson Canal Zone, Panama, Hotel Bristol N.Y
3	Reidy	Helen S.	53		F	M	Born Newport Rhode Island [illegible]		Home Anson Canal Zone, Panama.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 last

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

61

4

36

VISA

Issuance Number

9765

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 19th, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 June, 19 26

62

64

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Colmer	Arthur	47		M	M	[illegible]	U.S.District Court New York May 15th 1926	306, Railroad Ave, Englewood, N.J.
2	Crossley	Robert	64		M	M	Ridgeville N.Y. 1862	County Court Chautauqua N.Y. 28th Oct 1922	8, East Newland Ave, Jamestown, N.Y.
3	Crossley	Edith	60		F	M	By marriage	By marriage	8, East Newland Ave, Jamestown, N.Y.
4	Crossley	Edith Muriel	15		F	S	Jamestown N.Y. Oct 18th 1911		8, East Newland Ave, Jamestown, N.Y.
5	Duncan	Agnes	50		F	S	[illegible] February 21st 1918	Eastern Dist Court Pa Feby21st 1918	Old Mens Home. 39th & Powelton Ave Phila Pa
6	Emery	Alice	30		F	M	By marriage	By marriage	555 W 171st Street, New York, N.Y.
7	Emery	Stewart	6		M	S	Boston, Mass. Oct. 18th 1919		555 W 171st Street, New York, N.Y.
8	Emery	Margaret	4		F	S	Ridgeville, Ind. June 11th 1921		555 W 171st Street, New York, N.Y.
9	Emery	Robert	3		M	S	Muncie, Ind. November 23rd 1922.		555 W 171st Street, New York, N.Y.
10	Emery	Ruth	1		F	S	Norfolk, Va. Sept. 26th 1924		555 W 171st Street, New York, N.Y
11	Paulsen	John James	27		M	S	New York, N.Y. April 28th 1899		Hillsdale, N.Y.
12	~~Reidy~~	John	51		M	M	[illegible] June 1900	District Court Fulton Miss Jan 1933	~~57 East Bowery St, Newport, R.I.~~
13	~~Reidy~~	Helen	38		F	M		Newport, R.I. May 1899	~~57, East Bowery St, Newport, R.I.~~
14	Shanley	Ellen Reynolds	29		F	M	By marriage	By Marriage	~~723 7th Ave~~ 502 E 17 New York, N.Y.
15	Shanley	Thomas Charlie	5		M	S	New York Dec 16th 1921		~~723 7th Ave~~ 502 E 17 New York, N.Y.
16	White	Gerald	21		M	S	March 31st 1905. Saranac, Mich.		204, Cash. St. Lowell, Mich.
17	Benson	Benjamin Emanuel	41		M	M		Superior Ct. San Francisco, Cal. Oct.1st,1912.	Hoover Co North Canton Ohio
18	Benson	Hattie Marie	41		F	M	Sturgis, Mich. June 8th,1884.		North Canton Ohio
19	Benson	Herbert Elof	21		M	S	Chicago,Ill. July 18th,1905.		North Canton Ohio
20	Benson	Raymond Magnus	8		M	S	Stockholm Sweden 1918 March 1921		North Canton Ohio
21	Thornley	Sadie	30		F	M	Blacksburg, S.C. October 21st,1895.		260, W 44th St, New York N.Y. Home.
22	Foster	[illegible]	23		F	S	Oaklands Cal 26th July 1903		730 Mosley Ave Oaklands Cal. Home
23	Reedy	Ruth	30		F	S	Fresno Cal Sept 9th 1894		St Helena Cal
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35 36

N VISA

f Issuance Number

h. 9765

Manifest,1. Line 11 Reidy John Transferred to Manifest Q,1.Line 2.
12 Reidy Helen do do 3.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the U.S. Celtic, Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of LRCPS (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York.

William Gibbs

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(16 63

64

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number

Cobh. | 9765

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

64

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CELTIC " *Passengers sailing from* Queenstown., 20 th June., *19* 0

L.P.—4/24

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	e	Place of Issuance	Number
	O'NEIL.	Maurice.	24	7	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish.	Ireland.	City of Cork	Mother. Fanny O'Neil Warren. Ballymacody.Co Cork.	Conn.	Greenwich	.26	Cobh.	9765
									Mar Tolerance 9 yrs Imp											

Total passengers ... ... _____
U. S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ntinental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ... list the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

64

...rriving at Port of New York., 29th June., *19* 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ...	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Self	10 Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Michael.O'Neil. c/o Indian Harbor. Yacht Club.Greenwich.Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10	Fresh	Sandy	Blue	21-13 None.	Ireland.	[illegible] City Cork	14.6.26	Cobh.	9765
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

64

...ntinental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ... is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

...rriving at Port of New York., 29th June., *19* 26

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, whether by relative, friend, employer, or whom)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently;	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of the intended stay in the United States;	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States;	21 Whether a polygamist;	22 Whether an anarchist;	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character;	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person or persons in behalf of any such corporation, company, or association, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States;	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by any person or persons in behalf of any foreign government, foreign corporation, foreign company, or foreign association, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States;	26 Whether able to read or write;	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height — Feet	29 Height — Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of — Hair	31 Color of — Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth — Country	33 Place of birth — City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA — Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA — Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA — Number
1	No	Self	10 Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Michael.O'Neil. c/o Indian Harbor. Yacht Club.Greenwich.Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10	Fresh	Sandy	Blue	91-13 None.	Ireland.	City Cork	14.6.26	Cobh.	9765
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], ~~Master, First or Second Officer~~, of the M. Celtic, from Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Sailing Hereon/Ldo (state whether "sailing" or "arriving" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be) solemnly, singerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

William Tucker
Immgr Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

66

Q7

65

34	35	36	
	IMMIGRATION VISA		
ate	Place of Issuance	Number	
26	Dublin	20736	1
26	Dublin	20399	2
26	Dublin	5074	3
26	Cobh	10006	4
26	Cobh	9930	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2373
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Q 7.

66

Q 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CELTIC . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), JUNE 20th, 19 26

L.P.—4M

2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	Carey	Bridget	1[illegible]		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinadine, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs Margaret Carey, Shivard, Ballinadine, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]/26	Dublin	20736
	Foricm	Philip	[illegible]		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmovee, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr James Foricm, Archnadidhia, Kilmovee, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	[illegible]/26	Dublin	20299
	Mullowney	Anna	[illegible]		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Brother, Mr John Mullowney, Camadoogan, Attymass, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Mass	Wilmington	[illegible]/26	Dublin	5074
	Callinan	Mortimer	1[illegible]		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmihil, Co. Clare	Friend, Mr Michael Shea, Kilmihil, Co. Clare.	N.J.	Hoboken	[illegible].26	Cobh	9930
	Fitzgerald	Bridget	22		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle Co Kerry	Father, Mr Patrick Fitzgerald Ballydavid Dingle Co Kerry	Conn	Newhaven			

Total passengers ... ... _____

U. S. citizens ... ... _____

Aliens ... ... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66

Q7

continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUNE, 1926

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket paid through to final destination	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes—Year or period of years	18 If yes—Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number	
			Sister, Miss M. Carry, (See Column 19)	$25	No			Sister, Miss M. O'Grey, ~~[illegible] South Street~~, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killeen Co. Mayo.	6/6/26	Dublin	20736	1
2	Yes	Sister, Miss N. Forkan, (See Column 19)	$25	No				Sister, Miss Nora Forkan, 405 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmovee Co. Mayo.	6/6/26	Dublin	20299	2
3	Yes	Aunt, Mrs M. O'Hara, (See Column 19)	$25	No				Aunt, Mrs Mary O'Hara, 1111Reed Street, Wilmington Del.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Gallina Co. Mayo.	6/6/26	Dublin	5074	3
4	Yes	Self	$25	No				Uncle, Mrs Thomas Gallinan, 508 Clinton Street, Hoboken, New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmihil Co. Clare	6/6/26	Cobh	10006	4
5	Yes	Self	$25	No				Aunt Miss M.McCarthy 180 Lawrence St Newhaven Conn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle Co Kerry	6.6.26	Cobh	9990	5
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													
31																													
32																													
33																													
34																													
35																													
36																													

Sleepy Hollow NJ - c/o Knott

Med Cert "Cardiac Murmur" Functional - C"

20-13

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

government because of his or their official character.

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 66

Q 17

...ntinental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ...ke due the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUNE, 1926

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether in the U.S.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much less?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether coming under contract		Whether ever in prison	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Sister, Miss M. Carey, (See Column 18)	$25	No		Sister, Miss M. Carey, ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kilken	6/6/26	Dublin	20736	1
2	Yes	Sister, Miss N. Forkan, (See Column 18)	$25	No		Sister, Miss Nora Forkan, 405 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	6/6/26	Dublin	20299	2
3	Yes	Aunt, Mrs M. O'Hara, (See Column 18)	$25	No		Aunt, Mrs Mary O'Hara, 1111Reed Street, Wilmington Del.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	6/6/26	Dublin	5074	3
4	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle, Mrs Thomas Gallivan, 533 Clinton Street, Hoboken, New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	6/6/26	Dublin	5074	4
5	Yes	Self	$25	No		Aunt Miss M. McCarthy 180 Lawrence St Newhaven Conn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	6/6/26	Cobh	10006	1
6																		5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle Co Kerry	6.6.26	Cobh	9930	5
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										
34																										
35																										
36																										

Sleeving. NS- c/o Knott

Med Cert "Cardiac Murmur functional - C" 30-13

also T.A

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G Berry Master, of the S.S Skeike from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

William Gidel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, W. Schofield, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by, and under the authority of LRCP & S (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Schofield

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

William Tidd
Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

67

68

86.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
25/8/26	Washington	1355

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

governments because of his or their official character.

PASSENGERS ARRIVING AT PORTS OF THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CELTIC". *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), JUNE 20th, 1923

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (Class of document if any only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
	Gill	Thomas	31		M		Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	99 American	Brooklyn, New York	Mother, Mrs Gill, Donchill Coraghroe Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
													William Tuske 9pm		Loop		

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
15/6/36	Washington	135-57 256580

Total passengers 1

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 96

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

68

96.

...ntial United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ...er the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

...iving at Port of NEW YORK., 29 JUNE, 1926

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
...ether having a ticket to a final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by carrier, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or other person, or by the immigrant himself, or partly by himself and partly by another)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind, oral or written, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind, oral or written, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether any of the immigrant's passage was paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
			Yes/No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where		Whether (and how long) he intends to remain in the United States	Length of time (if visitor) he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he has a ticket through to his final destination									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1924	Brooklyn	Home 34 1st St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Curraghroe	15/6/26	Washington	1355320 1355320 1.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Berry Master, of the S S Steki from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

William Tickel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government [illegible] only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer [illegible]umn should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to [illegible] of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The [illegible]er M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or S*[illegible] should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupa*[illegible]ould describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profess[illegible]ival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive en[illegible]neer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and [illegible]ineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made betw[illegible]rm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, [illegible] or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a [illegible] who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this d[illegible]anifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors [illegible]s during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This co[illegible]d and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, [illegible]imed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language [illegible] is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cl[illegible]m the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be g[illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be con[illegible] country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on t[illegible] The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction betwe[illegible]ntry of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, [illegible]h, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry cl[illegible]d. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does n[illegible]h" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head [illegible] does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew [illegible]ight properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any othe[illegible]his connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe[illegible] Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien [illegible] admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what [illegible]elative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all [illegible]ers on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of [illegible]s. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year [illegible]he Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority [illegible]h reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the SS Celtic Sailing Herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S.I. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Nallen Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

William Fisher
Immgr Insp
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

69

70

Q5.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
17/6/26	Cobh	9919
15/6/26	Cobh	9833
17/6/26	Cobh	9953
17/6/26	Cobh	9948
8/6/26	Dublin	3450
15/6/26	Dublin	4094
10/5/26	Dublin	20047
20/5/26	Dublin	5918
11/5/26	Dublin	20751
18/6/26	Cobh	9972
16/6/26	Cobh	9866
19/6/26	Cobh	9971
18/6/26	Cobh	9980
16/6/26	Dublin	4187
14/6/26	Cobh	9782
8/6/26	Cobh	9835
18/6/26	Cobh	9993
18/6/26	Cobh	246
11/6/26	Dublin	3994
20/5/26	Cobh	8920
15/6/26	Dublin	4116
15/6/26	Cobh	9820
16/6/26	Dublin	4185
14/6/26	Cobh	9767
9/6/26	Dublin	3772
4/6/26	Dublin	3537
22/6/26	Dublin	5048
4/6/26	Dublin	3550
7/6/26	Dublin	3654

Q5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CELTIC . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), JUNE 20th, 1926

3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
Kelly	Abbie	22		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney Co. Kerry	Father, Mr Michael Kelly, Garrough, Caherdaniel, Killarney Co. Kerry.	Conn	New Haven
Griffin	Denis	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilbalyowen, Co. Clare	Father, Mr Martin Griffin, Kilbalyowen Cross, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Buffalo
Faby	John Leo	35		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Whitegate, Co. Clare.	Father, Mr Thomas Faby, Whitegate, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
Donovan	Mary Ellen	18		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr Jeremiah Donovan, 43 Harrison Place, Charleville, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
Sheridan	Ellen	19		F	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkelly, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr John Sheridan, Sharnerbawn, Kilkelly, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Bronx
Layne	Peter	31		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Skreen, Co. Sligo.	Mother, Mrs Ellen Layne, Lara, Skreen, Co. Sligo.	N.J.	Bayonne
Higgins	Thomas	30		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cort, Co. Galway.	Father, Mr Michael Higgins, Cort, Co. Galway.	P.A.	Philadelphia
Cunningham	Mary	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glocamadia, Co. Galway.	Father, Mr Lawrence Cunningham, Rustale, Glocamadia, Via Castlerea, Co Galway	N.J.	Jersey City
Floyd	Anne	30		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Keshcarrigan, Co. Leitrim	Father, Mr Thomas Floyd, Drumerumma, Keshcarrigan, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
O'Connell	Mary	19		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisdeem, Co. Clare	Father, Mr Patrick Connell, Querrin, Lisdeem, Co. Clare.	N.J.	Jersey City
Quinlan	Bridget	35		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr Timothy Quinlan, Knockdrin, Meelin, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	Ill	Chicago
Brennan	Julia	28		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen, Co. Kerry.	Mother, MrsBrennan, Kilurly West, Caherciveen, Co. Kerry.	Ill	Chicago
Keating	Hannah	27		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen, Co. Kerry.	Sister, Miss M. Keating, Kilurly West Caherciveen, Co. Kerry.	Ill	Chicago
Kelly	William J.	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lahardan, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr T. Kelly, Lahardan, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago
Ryan	Anthony	26		M	S	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr Edward Ryan, 3 Fairview College Road, Cork Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
Leary	Charles	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Macroom, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr C. Leary, Ballymakeera, Macroom, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Bayonne
Sullivan	Thomas	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Beaufort, Co. Kerry.	Father Mr Michael Sullivan, Coolroe, Beaufort, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
Skinner	Josephine	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Mother, Mrs Catherine McMahon, Moyasta, Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Ill	Chicago
Maguire	James Patrick	20		M	S	Grocery Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clontarf, Co. Dublin	Aunt, Mrs James Maguire, Clontarf, Co. Dublin	N.Y.	New York
~~Kennedy~~	Denis	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Kenmare, Co. Cork.~~	~~Father, Mr Cornelius Kennedy, Dromineen, Kilgobnet, Kenmare, Co. Cork~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
O'Reilly	James	30		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel, Co. Tipperary	Father, Mr John O'Reilly, Killeenmey, Kilshealan, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary.	N.J.	Jersey City
Durcan	Michael	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon	Mother, Mrs Mary Durcan, Boghtidmore, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon.	P.A.	Philadelphia
Connors	Michael	24		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel, Co. Tipperary	Wife, Mrs Bridget Connors, 7 Gravel Walk, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York
Gannon	Patrick	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newport, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr O Gannon, Drumbrastle, Newport, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Lakewood
Fitzgerald	John D.	23		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork, Co. Cork.	Mother Mrs Fitzgerald, 20 Cathedral Walk, Cork Co. Cork.	Conn	Middleton
Flannery	Patrick	21		M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo, Co. Sligo	Wife, Mrs Catherine Flannery, Market Street, Sligo, Co. Sligo.	N.J.	Ramsey
Young	Thomas	34		M	S	Creamery Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killeshandra, Co. Cavan	Mother, Mrs M. Young, Drumgoon, Killeshandra, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York
Duffy	Alice	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limanisk, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr Michael Duffy, Limanisk, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago
Hughes	Julia M.	30		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gowna, Co. Cavan.	Father, Mr E. Hughes, Drumbrisken, Gowna, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York
Harrington	Peter	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr James Harrington, Magfield, Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	V.A.	Wheeling

Manifest Q5 Line 20 Denis Harthett transferred to Manifest Q.5. Line 21.

ON HOSPITAL DISCHARGE

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

70

Q5.

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	35 Number	36
17/6/26	Cobh	9919	1
15/6/26	Cobh	9833	2
17/6/26	Cobh	9955	3
17/6/26	Cobh	9948	4
4/6/26	Dublin	3450	5
15/6/26	Dublin	4094	6
16/6/26	Dublin	20047	7
20/6/26	Dublin	5918	8
11/6/26	Dublin	20751	9
18/6/26	Cobh	9972	10
16/6/26	Cobh	9866	11
18/6/26	Cobh	9971	12
18/6/26	Cobh	9980	13
16/6/26	Dublin	4187	14
14/6/26	Cobh	9752	15
18/6/26	Cobh	9835	16
18/6/26	Cobh	9993	17
18/6/26	Cobh	246	18
11/6/26	Dublin	3994	19
19/6/26	Cobh	9883	20
20/6/26	Cobh	9920	21
15/6/26	Dublin	4116	22
15/6/26	Cobh	9820	23
16/6/26	Dublin	4185	24
14/6/26	Cobh	9767	25
9/6/26	Dublin	5778	26
4/6/26	Dublin	3537	27
18/6/26	Dublin	5048	28
4/6/26	Dublin	3550	29
7/6/26	Dublin	3654	30

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70

Q5.

ental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
See the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

iving at Port of N.E.W. Y.O.R.K., 29 JUNE, 1926

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		34	35	36
Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Previous time in U.S.	Previous time not permitted	Whether ever before refused admission	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
			Yes or No / If yes—Year or period of years / Where										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Yes	Sister, Miss M. Kelly(See Column 10)	$25	No	Sister, Miss Mary Kelly, 38 Congress Avenue, New Haven Conn.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry Kilbalyowen	27/6/26	Cobh	9919	1
Yes	Father, Mr D Griffin(See Column 10)	$25	No	Sister, Miss D. Griffin, Richmond Avenue, Buffalo, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Clare. Whitegate	15/6/26	Cobh	9833	2
Yes	Uncle, Mr J Madden (See Column 10)	$25	No	Uncle, Mr John Madden, 435 East 52nd Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Clare, Limerick	17/6/26	Cobh	9953	3
Yes	Amat, Miss A. Donovan, (See Column 10)	$25	No	Amat, Miss A. Donovan, 44 East Morter Street, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Limerick. Milkelly	17/6/26	Cobh	9948	4
Yes	Sister, Miss C. Sheridan (See Column 10)	$25	No	Sister, Miss Catherine Sheridan, Grand Avenue, Bronx, New York.	Yes	4 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo. Skreen	6/6/26	Dublin	3450	5
Yes	Self Father Mr M. Maguire	$25	No	Sister, Mrs M. Jordan, 98 West 12 Street, Bayonne, New Jersey	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo. Gort	15/6/26	Dublin	3994	6
Yes	See Column 10	$25	No	Sister, Mrs Thomas Burke, North Taylor Street Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway. Glennamadia	20/6/26	Dublin	20047	7
Yes	Cunningham(See Column 10)	$25	No	Brother, Mr Michael Cunningham, 118 Rutgers Avenue, Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway Keshcarrigan	20/6/26	Dublin	3918	8
			1910-1916 Newhaven Conn	Brother, Mr Charles Floyd, 406 West 56 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	21/5/26	Dublin	20751	9
Yes	Self Father, Mr P O'Connell(See Column 10)	$25	Yes	Sister, Miss Catherine O'Connell, 304 Sip Avenue, Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Omeriva Co. Clare. Newmarket	18/6/26	Cobh	9972	10
Yes	Sister, Miss N. Quinlan, (See Column 10)	$25	No	Sister, Miss Nellie Quinlan, 1454 Lorel Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cork.	16/6/26	Cobh	9866	11
Yes	Uncle, Mr J. Griffin(See Column 10)	$25	No	Uncle, Mr John Griffin, 2415 Arthington Street, Chicago Ill.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Caherciveen Co. Kerry.	18/6/26	Cobh	9971	12
Yes	Uncle, Mr J. Griffin(See Column 10)	$25	No	Uncle, Mr John Griffin, 2415 Arthington Street, Chicago Ill.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Caherciveen Co. Kerry.	18/6/26	Cobh	9980	13
Yes	Brother, Mr P. Kelly(See Column 10)	$25	No	Brother, Mr Patrick Kelly, 3538 North Kilbourne Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cabardian Co. Mayo.	16/6/26	Dublin	4187	14
Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother, Mr Michael Ryan, 1476 Lexington Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork Co. Cork.	14/4/26c	Cobh	9752	15
Yes	Cousin, Mr J. Ring, (See Column 10)	$25	No	Cousin, Mr John Ring, 24 West 9th Street, Bayonne, New Jersey,	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Macroon Co. Cork.	8/6/26	Cobh	9835	16
Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother, Mr David Sullivan, 170 West 68th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Beaufort Co. Kerry.	18/6/26	Cobh	9993	17
Yes	Husband, Mr W. Atember	$25	No	Husband, Mr William Stenmer, 1453 Driversey Parkway, Chicago Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Milkee Co. Clare	18/6/26	Cobh	246	18
Yes	Sister, Mary Maguire (See Column 10)	$25	No	Uncle, Mr Stephen Halliscy, 208 East 108th Street, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Clomtarf Co. Dublin.	11/6/26	Dublin	3994	19
Yes	Friend, Mrs P. Carey, (See Column 10)	$25	No	Friend, Mrs P. Carey, 60 Oliver Street, Somerville, Mass.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Kanmare Co. Cork.	20/6/26	Cobh	9985	20
Yes	Brother, Mr P. O'Reilly(See Column 10)	$25	No	Brother, Mr Patrick O'Reilly, 90 Bright Street, Jersey City N.J.	No	3 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Clomrel Co. Tipperary	20/6/26	Cobh	8920	21
Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin, Mr Michael Durcan, 2512 North 19th Street, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderee Co. Mayo.	15/6/26	Dublin	4116	22
Yes	Sister, Mrs P.J. Martin (See Column 10)	$25	No	Sister, Mrs P. C. Martin, 115 West 10th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newark Co. Tipperary	15/6/26	Cobh	9820	23
Yes	Uncle, Mr J. Gannon (See Column 10)	$25	No	Uncle, Mr James Gannon, 1199 Warren Road, Lakewood Ohio	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Newport Co. Mayo.	16/6/26	Dublin	4185	24
No	Self	$25	No	Sister, Mrs J. Hickey, 130 William Middleton Conn.	Yes	1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Dark Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork Co. Cork.	14/6/26	Cobh	9767	25
No	Self	$25	No	Friend, Mr Patrick J. Clancy, Old Oak Stock Farm, Ramsom, New Jersey	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Knockmaffron Co. Sligo.	5/6/26	Dublin	3778	26
Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister, Miss Susan Young, 171 East 70 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Killeghanduff Co. Cavan.	4/6/26	Dublin	3537	27
Yes	Uncle, Mr J. Duffy, (See Column 10)	$25	No	Uncle, Mr James Duffy, 443 North Austin Boulevard, Oak Park Chicago Ill	Yes	1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lismaiska Co. Mayo.	28/6/26	Dublin	3948	28
Yes	Mother	$25	No	Cousin, Miss Susan Young, 171 East 70 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cowna Co. Cavan.	4/6/26	Dublin	3550	29
No	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law Patrick Harrington, Chopline Street, Wheeling West Virginia	No	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Charlestown	7/6/26	Dublin	3654	30

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Berry Master, of the S S Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1921 at New York

William Postel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

W Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

William Linder
Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Q4 72

34	35	36	
	IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
6/26	Cobh	9890	1
3/26	Cobh	9322	2
5/26	Cobh	8505	3
8/26	Dublin	4265	4
			5
4/26	Cobh	7947	6
6/26	Cobh	9891	7
8/26	Cobh	9897	8
6/26	Cobh	9735	9
10/4/26	Dublin	18302	10
6/26	Cobh	9954	11
			12
			13
6/26	Dublin	20491	14
5/26	Cobh	9126	15
5/26	Cobh	8672	16
6/26	Dublin	4299	17
5/26	Dublin	20159	18
6/26	Cobh	9860	19
6/26	Cobh	9788	20
6/26	Cobh	9847	21
6/26	Dublin	5031	22
3/26	Dublin	20519	23
6/6/26	Cobh	9880	24
6/6/26	Cobh	10008	25
5/6/26	Cobh	9830	26
6/6/26	Dublin	4117	27
5/5/26	Cobh	9090	28
7/5/26	Cobh	9116	29
6/6/26	Dublin	4358	30

Q4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CELTIC ..... Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) ..... JUNE 20th ..... 192[illegible]

Q4 72

2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
HEAD-TAX STATUS (Disposition for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date
	O'Malley	Sarah Ellen	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh, Co. Mayo.	Cousin, Mr Michael Love, Louisburgh, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	15/6/26
	Sullivan	Matilda	16		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sneem, Co. Kerry	Father, Mr Michael O'Sullivan, Dreendriskeen Sneem Co. Kerry	N.Y.	Bronx	16/6/26
	O'Sullivan	Jeremiah	21		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork, City, Co. Cork.	Aunt, Mrs O'Reilly, 5 Drews Terrace, Cork City, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	15/6/26
	Toole	Julia M.	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr John O'Toole, Doughmakeen, Louisburgh, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Altoona	17/6/26
	~~Patterson~~	~~Nora~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Queen's Co.~~	~~Brother, Mr John Patterson,~~			~~Pa.~~	~~Delaware~~	
	Ryan	Michael	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmallock, Co. Limerick	Father, Mr James Ryan, Upper Sunville Kilmallock, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	16/6/26
	Sarmon	Nora	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Feakle, Co. Clare.	Father, Mr Michael Sarmon, Knockbeha, Flaxmount, Feakle, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York	16/6/26
	Sheedy	Bridget	33		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilfinane Co. Limerick	Father, Mr Denis Sheedy, Upper Sunville, Kilfinane, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	Brooklyn	17/6/26
	Spillane	David John	18		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr Michael Spillane, New Market Street, Fermoy, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Jersey City	14/6/26
	Tiernan	Michael	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim	Mother, Mrs Tiernan, Drumgowla, Mohill, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	Bronx	20/4/26
	Wall	Michael Joseph	21		M	S	Bakers Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish N	Ireland	Rathkeale, Co. Limerick.	Father, Mr Michael Wall, New Road, Rathkeale, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	17/6/26
	~~Walsh~~	~~Patrick~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Aclare, Co. Sligo.~~	~~Father, Mr Patrick Walsh, Letteshanna,~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	
	~~Welche~~	~~Michael~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Knockmagoshel, Co. Kerry.~~	~~Father, Mr John Welche, Boscaleirin, Knockmagoshel, Co. Kerry.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Ithaca~~	
	Carroll	James	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lanesboro, Co. Longford.	Father, Mr. James Carroll, Ratheline, Lanesboro, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York	1/6/26
	Culligan	John	25		M	S	Railway Checker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick	Mother, Mrs Mary Culligan, 13 Ellen Street, Limerick, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	25/5/26
	Clancy	George Michael	25		M	S	Tobacconist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick.	Father, Mr John Clancy, 14 William Street, Limerick, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	13/5/26
	Tunny	John	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr Thomas Tunny, Lanybeg, Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Pittsburgh	17/6/26
	De Lacey	Peter	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glangevlin Co. Cavan.	Mother, Mrs Mary De Lacy, Derrysastna, Glangevlin, Co. Cavan.	Ill	Chicago	20/5/26
	Sheehan	Martin	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick	Mother, Mrs D. Sheehan, Catherine Place, Limerick Co. Limerick	N.Y.	Boyston	16/6/26
	Garvey	Jane	19		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tulla, Co. Clare.	Father, Mr Michael Garvey, Caherlohan, Tulla, Co. Clare.	N.J.	Patterson	15/6/26
	Murphy	Lizzie	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Allihies, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr P. Murphy, Cowlough, Allihies, Co. Cork.	Mass	River Fall	16/6/26
	Kirrane	Thomas	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tourlestrane Co. Sligo.	Father, Mr John Kirrane, Gortermore, Tourlestrane, Co. Sligo.	Ill	Chicago	18/6/26
	Reynolds	Margaret J	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim	Father, Mr Peter Reynolds, Green Road, Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	Conn	New Haven	1/3/26
	Fitzgerald	John	50		M	M	Cooper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory Co. Kerry	Wife, Mrs M. Fitzgerald, Coolroe, Castlegregory, Co. Kerry.	Ill	Chicago	16/6/26
	Murphy	Michael	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr Patrick Murphy, Glounsharoon, Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	N.Y	New York	18/6/26
	Roche	Thomas	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knockmagoshel Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr John Roche, Scart, Knockmagoshel, Co. Kerry.	Ill	Chicago	15/6/26
	Joyce	Margaret	22		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cliffden, Co. Galway	Father, Mr Martin Joyce, Cliffden, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	15/6/26
	Mahony	Timothy	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr Timothy Mahony, Gortmaproose Rathmore, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	26/5/26
	McCarthy	Richard	27		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemaine, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr John McCarthy, Castlemaine, Co. Kerry.	N.Y	New York	27/5/26
	O'Gara	Michael	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon	Father, Mr M. O'Gara, Kiltoome Lisacull P.O. Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon	N.J.	Morristown	18/6/26
	Manifest	[illegible]																

Total passengers 94

U. S. citizens ... ... [illegible]

Aliens ... ... [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† [illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q4 72

...ntinental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
...See the Heading of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

...riving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUNE, 1926

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
			Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, employer, or other person, or if passage paid for by transportation company, agent, or steamship company)	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming for labor, pleasure, or business	Whether coming to join relative or friend	Whether coming for other purpose	Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to destination	Whether in possession of $50	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Miss Lizzie Sarmon, 807 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Louisburgh Co. Mayo.	20-13		
Yes	Aunt, Mary O'Neill, (See Column 19)	$25	No			Aunt, Mary O'Neill, 761 Wilcox Avenue, Throgs Neck Bronx New York	Yes	2 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Skeem Co. Mayo	6/6/26	Cobh	9890	1
Yes	Brother, Mr P. Sullivan, (See Column 19)	$25	No			Brother, Mr Patrick O'Sullivan, 558 West 110th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork City Co. Cork.	15/5/26	Cobh	9322	2
Yes	Brother, Mr A. O'Toole (See Column 19)	$25	No			Brother, Mr A. O'Toole, 1225-14th Avenue, Altoona, Pa.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Louisburgh Co. Mayo.	15/5/26	Cobh	8505	3
~~Yes~~	~~Cousin, Rev Fr's Rhoden, (See Column 19)~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Rev Fr's Rhoden, 4th West~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Newtown Co. Mayo.~~	~~17/6/26~~	~~Dublin~~	~~4265~~
Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr J. Ryan, 124 West 100th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	3 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmallock Co. Limerick	15/6/26	Cobh	7947	6
Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss Lizzie Sarmon, 807 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Flagmount Co. Clare.	16/6/26	Cobh	8891	7
No	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Mr William O'Keeffe, 531 66th Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	3 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmallock Co. Limerick	17/6/26	Cobh	9897	8
Yes	Brother, Mr P. Tiernan, (See Column 19)	$25	No			Cousin Mrs M. Downey, 80 8th Street, Jersey City New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Rathcormack Co. Cork.	14/6/26	Cobh	8735	9
Yes	Uncle, Mr J. Wall, (See Column 19)	$25	No			Brother, Mr P. Tiernan, 871 East 182nd Street, Bronx, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Achill Co. Leitrim	20/4/26	Dublin	18302	10
Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Mr James Wall, 401 East 142 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Rathkeale Co. Limerick	17/6/26	Cobh	9956	11
Yes	Self	$25	No			~~Sister, Miss Beatrice Walsh, 4757 Drexel Boulevard, Chicago Ill.~~	~~Yes~~	~~2 Years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballaro Co. Sligo.~~			12
Yes	Uncle, Mr Nolan, (See Column 19)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Michael Nolan, 301 Southern Cross Street, Ithaca New York	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Knockmagoshel Co. Kerry.			13
Yes	Brother, Mr J. Carroll, (See Column 19)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr James Carroll, 309 West 13 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Lanesboro Co. Longford.	1/6/26	Dublin	20491	14
Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mr T. Smith 321 East 83rd Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick.	25/5/26	Cobh	9076 1926	15
Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs A. Numan, 96 Wandsworth Terrace, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick.	13/5/26	Cobh	8672	16
Yes	Self	$25	No	35		Uncle, Mr Patrick Madden, 1206 Reddour Street N.S. Pittsburgh P.A.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick	17/6/26	Dublin	4299	17
Yes	Brother, Mr M. Delacey, (See Column 19)	$25	No	30		Brother, Mr Michael Delacey, 649 West 43rd Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo.	20/5/26	Dublin	20159	18
Yes	Uncle, Mr P. Sheehan, (See Column 19)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Patrick Sheehan, Roseton Orange Co. New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilnaleck Co. Cavan.			
Yes	Uncle, Mr D Garvey, (Now Deceased)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs M. Garvey, 226 Slatter Street, Patterson, New Jersey.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick.	16/6/26	Cobh	9880	19
Yes	Father, Mr P. Murphy (See Column 19)	$25	No			Cousin, Miss A. Sullivan, 347 Prospect Street, Wall River Mass.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Tulla Co. Clare	15/6/26	Cobh	9788	20
Yes	Self	$25	No	35		Brother, Mr John Kirane, 5654 Goodman Street, Chicago Ill.	Yes	9 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Allihies Co. Cork.	16/6/26	Cobh	9847	21
Yes	Aunt, Miss K. Markin (See Column 19)	$25	No			Aunt, Miss Katie Markin, 175 Dwight Street, New Haven Conn.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tourlestrane Co. Sligo.	18/6/26	Dublin	8031	22
Yes	Self	$25	No			Daughter, Mary Fitzgerald, 6734 Lathom Street, Chicago Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Achill Co. Leitrim.	1/3/26	Dublin	20519	23
Yes	Aunt, Miss J. Murphy (See Column 19)	$25	No			Aunt, Miss Julia Murphy, 171 East 79 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Castlegregory Co. Kerry.	16/6/26	Cobh	9580	24
Yes	Self	$25	No	25		Aunt, Mrs O'Rourke, 5345 Wentworth Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleisland Co. Kerry.	18/6/26	Cobh	10008	25
Yes	Brother, Mr P. Joyce, (See Column 19)	$25	No			Brother, Mr Peter Joyce, 445 Sackett Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Scartaglen Co. Kerry.	15/6/26	Cobh	9830	26
Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr. Mahony, 173 West 103 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Cliffden Co. Galway	15/6/26	Dublin	4117	27
Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mr William Boyle, 2055 Valentine Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathmore Co. Kerry.	26/5/26	Cobh	9090	28
Yes	Sister, Miss M. O'Gara, (See Column 19)	$25	No			Sister, Miss M. O'Gara, 46 McCulloch Ave. Morristown N.J.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlemaine Co. Kerry.	27/5/26	Cobh	9116	29
																									Bantry Co. Wexford	18/6/26	Dublin	4358	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q4 72

ntal United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

rriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUNE, 1926

15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for any passenger, whether ticket was issued by the carrier, or by any relative, friend, or other person, or by the master, owner, or agent of the vessel)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
			Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Yes	Self	$35	No		Cousin, Miss Lizzie Sarron, 807 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Louisburgh Co. Mayo.	23/6/26	Cobh	7890	1
Yes	Aunt, Mary O'Neill, (See Column 19)	$35	No		Aunt, Mary O'Neill, 981 Wilcox Avenue, Throggs Neck Bronx New York.	Yes 3 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Skeen Co. Mayo	24/6/26	Cobh	9322	2
Yes	Brother, Mr P. Sullivan, (See Column 19)	$35	No		Brother, Mr Patrick O'Sullivan, 358 West 116th Street, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork City Co. Cork.	25/5/26	Cobh	8505	3
Yes	Brother, Mr A. O'Toole, (See Column 19)	$35	No		Brother, Mr A. O'Toole, 1225-14th Avenue, Altoona, Pa.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Louisburgh Co. Mayo.	17/6/26	Dublin	4265	4
Yes	Cousin, Rev Fr. Phelan, (See Column 19)	$35	No		Cousin, Rev Fr. Phelan, 441 West	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Newtownsandes Co. Kerry.				5
Yes	Self	$35	No		Brother, Mr J. Ryan, 128 West 100th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes 3 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmallock Co. Limerick	24/6/26	Cobh	7947	6
Yes	Self	$35	No		Sister, Miss Lizzie Sarron, 807 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Flagmount Co. Clare.	25/6/26	Cobh	8891	7
No	Self	$35	No		Uncle, Mr William O'Keeffe, 581 66th Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes 3 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmallock Co. Limerick	17/6/26	Cobh	8897	8
Yes	Brother, Mr P. Tiernan, (See Column 19)	$35	No		Cousin Mrs M. Downey, 30½ Eight Street, Jersey City New Jersey	No Permanent	Yes														Ireland	Rathcormack Co. Cork.	14/6/26	Cobh	8735	9
Yes	Uncle, Mr J. Wall, (See Column 19)	$35	No		Brother, Mr P. Tiernan, 871 East 182nd Street, Bronx, New York.	Yes Indefinite	Yes														Ireland	Achill Co. Leitrim	20/4/26	Dublin	18302	10
Yes	Self	$35	No		Uncle, Mr James Wall, 401 East 142 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathkeale Co. Limerick	17/6/26	Cobh	9954	11
Yes	Uncle, Mr James Nolan, (See Column 19)	$35	No		Sister, Miss Beatrice Walsh, 4757 Drexel Boulevard, Chicago Ill.																Ireland	Ballaghaderreen Co. Sligo.				12
Yes	Brother, Mr C. Carroll, (See Column 19)	$35	No		Uncle, Mr Michael Nolan, 601 South Cass Street, Wilkes New York																Ireland	Knockmagoshel Co. Kerry.				13
Yes	Self	$35	No		Uncle, Mr James Carroll, 309 West 13 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Jamesboro Co. Longford.	1/6/26	Dublin	20497	14
Yes	Self	$35	No		Cousin, Mr T. Smith 231 East 83rd Stre t, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick.	25/5/26	Cobh	9046	15
	Self	35	No		Cousin, Mrs A. Numan, 96 Wadsworth Terrace, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick	13/5/26	Cobh	8472	16
	Brother, Mr M. Delaney, (See Column 19)	30	No		Uncle, Mr Patrick Madden, 1206 Reddour Street N.S. Pittsburgh P.A.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo.	17/6/26	Dublin	4299	17
Yes	Uncle, Mr P. Shehan, (See Column 19)	$35	No		Brother, Mr Michael Delaney, 649 West 43rd Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyconnell Co. Cavan.	20/5/26	Dublin	20159	18
Yes	Uncle, Mr D Garvey, (Now Deceased)	$35	No		Uncle, Mr Patrick Sheehan, Roseton Orange Co. New York.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick.	16/6/26	Cobh	9269	19
	Father, Mr P. Murphy (See Column 19)	$35	No		Aunt, Mrs M. Garvey, 326 Slatter Street, Patterson, New Jersey.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Tulla Co. Clare	15/6/26	Cobh	9788	20
	Self	35	No		Cousin, Miss A. Sullivan, 340 Prospect Street, Fall River Mass.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Allihies Co. Cork.	16/6/26	Cobh	9847	21
	Aunt, Miss K. Markin (See Column 19)	$35	No		Brother, Mr John Kirane, 5654 Goodman Street, Chicago Ill.	Yes 9 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tourlestrane Co. Sligo.	18/6/26	Dublin	5031	22
	Self	$35	No		Aunt, Miss Katie Markin, 135 Dwight Street, New Haven Conn.	Yes 7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Achill Co. Leitrim.	1/3/26	Dublin	20519	23
	Aunt, Miss J. Murphy (See Column 19)	$35	No		Daughter, Mary Fitzgerald, 6734 Lawton Street, Chicago Ill.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Castlegregory Co. Kerry.	16/6/26	Cobh	9560	24
	Self	35	No		Aunt, Miss Julia Murphy, 171 East 79 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleisland Co. Kerry.	18/6/26	Cobh	10006	25
	Brother, Mr P. Joyce, (See Column 19)	$35	No		Aunt, Mrs O'Rourke, 5343 Wentworth Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Scartaglen Co. Kerry.	15/6/26	Cobh	9830	26
	Self	$35	No		Brother, Mr Peter Joyce, 4[illegible] Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Clifden Co. Galway	15/6/26	Dublin	4117	27
	Self	$35	No		Brother, Mr. Mahony, 173 West 103 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathcore Co. Kerry.	26/5/26	Cobh	9090	28
	Sister, Miss M. O'Gara, (See Column 19)	$35	No		Cousin, Mr William Boyle, 2055 Valentine Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlemaine Co. Kerry.	27/5/26	Cobh	8116	29
					Sister, Miss M. O'Gara, [illegible] Street, Morristown N.J.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaderreen Co. Roscommon	18/6/26	Dublin	4358	30

Dec T.A. Med Cer Defective Vision "C"

Dec T.A. Med Cer Defective Vision "C"

Dec T.A. Med Cer Defective Vision "C"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Berry, Master, of the S S Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1921

at New York

William Curtis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Sailing Hereunto (Make whatever description of vessel, Steamship, or otherwise, is necessary in order to identify the vessel to which the affidavit refers) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

Foreign Clerk
Immgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

73

Q3 74

25	26	IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Place of Issuance	Number	
26	Dublin	1985	1	
26	Dublin	16697	2	
26	Cobh	9831	3	
			4	
26	Cobh	9839	5	
26	Cobh	9921	6	
			7	
26	Cobh	9965	8	
26	Dublin	20507	9	
26	Cobh	9938	10	
26	Dublin	18613	11	
26	Dublin	20469	12	
26	Dublin	4281	13	
26	Dublin	3920	14	
			15	
26	Cobh	9182	16	
26	Dublin	17445	17	
26	Cobh	9560	18	
26	Cobh	9273	19	
26	Dublin	3575	20	
26	Dublin	16774	21	
26	Cobh	9562	22	
26	Cobh	9738	23	
26	Cobh	9706	24	
26	Cobh	9260	25	
26	Dublin	20098	26	
26	Cobh	9955	27	
26	Cobh	9951	28	
26	Cobh	9828	29	
26	Cobh	9949	30	

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CELTIC. *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, JUNE 20th, 1926

Q 3 74

2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	24 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
Finnegan	Mary	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Craughwell, Co. Galway.	Father, Mr John Finnegan, Craughwell, Co. Galway	M.O.	Kansas City	16/6/26	Dublin	16852	1
Gaynor	George	23		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Nulty Farahan, Co. Westmeath	Father, Mr Thomas Gaynor, Nulty Farahan, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York	16/6/26	Dublin	16897	2
Goggin	David	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinskellys, Co. Kerry	Mother, Mrs Mary Goggin, Dushala, Glen, Ballinskellys, Co. Kerry.	Conn	Hartford	16/6/26	Cobh	9831	3
~~Heffernan~~	~~Patrick~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~ Farm Labourer	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Co. Galway.~~	~~Rosscahill, Mother, Mrs Margaret Halloran, Corbetstown, Rosscahill, Co. Galway.~~	~~M.O.~~	~~Kansas City~~				4
Harrington	Cornelius	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork.	Glengarriff, Father, Mr Denis Harrington, Rossmagreena, Glengarriff, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	16/6/26	Cobh	9839	5
Harrington	Kate	23		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castletownbere Co. Cork	Father, Mr J. Harrington, Cromlough, Clohane Cross, Castletownbere, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	16/6/26	Cobh	9921	6
~~Horan~~	~~William~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Scartaglen, Co. Kerry.~~	~~Father, Mr Michael Horan, Knockeanahane, Scartaglen, Co. Kerry.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~				7
Jordan	Timothy	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick	Father Mr John Jordan, Knockane, Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	16/6/26	Cobh	9965	8
Joyce	William	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybaunis, Co. Mayo.	Father Mr Thomas E. Joyce, Ashmore, Ballybaunis, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	16/6/26	Dublin	20507	9
Kelly	John	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathcoyne, Co. Tipperary	Father, Mr Michael Kelly, Gremlin, Rathcoyne, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	Tarrytown	16/6/26	Cobh	9938	10
Kennedy	John	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ohill, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Mr Kennedy, Ohill, Via Ohill, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	16/6/26	Dublin	16618	11
Kilduff	John	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lanesboro, Co. Longford.	Father, Mr Thomas Kilduff, Barnacor, Lanesboro, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York	16/6/26	Dublin	20469	12
Kildunn	Anne	18		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aclare, Co. Sligo.	Father, Mr John Kildunn, Carrarae, Aclare, Co. Sligo.	Conn	Bridgeport	16/6/26	Dublin	9281	13
King	Mary	21		F	S	Housemaid (Secondary)	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clomberne, Co. Galway.	Father, Mr Patrick King, Brasklagh, Clomberne, Via Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	16/6/26	Dublin	3920	14
~~Linehan~~	~~Patrick~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Teacher~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~One n's Co.~~	~~Rosmallington, Father, Mr Timothy Linehan, Curragh-agalla, Kilworth, Co. Cork.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey City~~				15
Loughnane	Margaret	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles, Co. Tipperary	Father, Mr Patrick Loughnane, Ikeria Road Thurles Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	New York	16/6/26	Cobh	9182	16
Lydon	Patrick	35		M	M	Bar Tender	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fordford, Co. Mayo.	Wife, Mrs T. Lydon, Straide, Fordford, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Newark	13/6/26	Dublin	17445	17
Lynch	John	27		M	S	Paper Handler	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Father, Mr Lynch, Bedford, Listowel, Co. Kerry.	NY.	New York	16/6/26	Cobh	9560	18
Lynch	Manard	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardmore, Co. Waterford	Father, Mr William Lynch, Curragh, Ardmore, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	Yonkers	16/6/26	Cobh	9273	19
Maguire	Rose Anne	21		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin, Co. Dublin	Uncle, Mr James McGuire, Esker, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Long Island	16/6/26	Dublin	3575	20
Martin	Mary Ellen	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownforbes, Co. Longford.	Uncle, Mr Denis Kenny, Clonleagh, Newtownforbes, Co. Longford.	Conn	Seymour	15/3/26	Dublin	16774	21
Morley	Timothy	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs Morley, Mennaskehy, Dermagree, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Jersey City	11/5/26	Cobh	8562	22
Mulderrig	Patrick	23		M.	S.	Married Police Officer (Miner)	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cobh, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr Frank Mulderrig, Althbawn, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	M.O.	St Louis	14/6/26	Cobh	9738	23
Myles	Patrick	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr. William Myles, Moyderwell, Tralee, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	15/6/26	Cobh	8706	24
McCarthy	Jennie	32		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Youghal, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs McCarthy, 20 Fitzgerald Palse, Cork City Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia	16/6/26	Cobh	8260	25
McHugh	Thomas	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill P.O. Co. Leitrim	Father, Mr Patrick McHugh, Drumgowla, Mohill P.O. Co. Leitrim	N.Y	Brooklyn	19/5/26	Dublin	20098	26
McMahon	James	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lissamnor, Co. Clare.	Mother, Mrs B. McMahon Derreen, Lissamnor, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York	16/6/26	Cobh	9865	27
O'Brien	Thomas G.	34		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Passage East, Co. Waterford	Wife Mrs Anna M. O'Brien, Passage East, Waterford.	N.Y.	New York	16/6/26	Cobh	9951	28
O'Connell	John J.	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tarbert, Co. Kerry	Father, Mr John O'Connor, Kilpadogue, Tarbert, Co. Kerry.	N.Y	Bronx	16/6/26	Cobh	9828	29
O'Connell	Patrick	20		M	S	General Labourer	NO	English	NO	British	Irish	Ireland	Tarbert, Co. Kerry	Father, Mr Michael O'Connell, Kilpadogue, Tarbert, Co. Kerry.	N.J.	Newark	17/6/26	Cobh	9949	30

Manifest 23 Line 6 Halloran Patrick did not embark
7 Loran William did not embark
15 Linehan Patrick do

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens ... ... —
Aliens ... ... —

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Q 3

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q 3 74

...ssial United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ...for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

...riving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUNE, 1926

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by carrier, steamship company, relative, friend, himself, herself, or other person)	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether ever in any institution for the insane	Whether any of the persons mentioned have been deported and if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
			Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where		Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child over 16, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, first cousin, or fiancé(e)	Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child under 16, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, first cousin, or fiancé(e)	Whether coming to join a person (other than husband, wife, father, mother, child under 16, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, first cousin, or fiancé(e))								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	Aunt, Miss Bridget Flanagan, 1919 Baltimore Avenue, Kansas City Mo.,	$10				Cousin. Mr Patrick Rogerson, 4525 Montgal, Street, Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cromgiwell Co. Galway.	18/5/26	Dublin	19857	1
Yes	Self	$45	No			Friend, Mr John Hynes, 737 7th Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Black Dark	Blue	Four marks on neck.	Ireland	Nulty Farms Co. Westmeat	18/6/26	Dublin	19897	2
Yes	Self	$45	No			Sister, Mrs John Keating, 155 Broad Street, Hartford, Conn.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinskelly Co. Kerry.	18/6/26	Cobh	9831	3
Yes	Self	$45	No			Brother, Mr John Mullcrea, 4423 Pkwa Avenue, Kansas City M.O.	Yes	8 Years	Yes									5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Rosscahill Co. Galway.				4
Yes	Self	$45	No			Uncle, Mr C. Harrington, 217 East 63rd Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	12 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glengarriff Co. Cork.	2/6/26	Cobh	9839	5
Yes	Brother, Mr C. Harrington (See Column 10)	$45	No			Brother, Mr J. Harrington, 21 West 98 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castletownbere Co. Cork.	11/6/26	Cobh	9921	6
Yes	Sister, Miss Catherine Horan, (See Column 10)	$45	No			Sister, Miss Catherine Horan, 407 West 50th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	12 Years	Yes									5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Scartaglen Co. Kerry.				7
Yes	Brother, Mr J. Jordan, (See Column 10)	$45	No			Brother, Mr J. Jordan, 1218 Second Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newcastlewest Co. Limerick	18/6/26	Cobh	9965	8
Yes	Self	$45	No			Friend, Mr P. Daly, 2838 Wentworth Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Leenane Co. Galway	18/6/26	Dublin	20507	9
Yes	Uncle, Mr M. Doyle, (See Column 10)	$45	No			Uncle, Mr Michael Doyle, 231 Washington Street, Harrytown New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kanmeygall King's Co.	25/5/26	Cobh	8938	10
Yes	Self	$45	No			Friend, Mr Patrick Boyle, 430 East 58th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Achill Co. Leitrim	18/6/26	Dublin	18613	11
Yes	Self	$45	No			Brother, Mr Martin Kilduff, 550 152 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	15 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Lanesboro Co. Longford	18/6/26	Dublin	20469	12
Yes	Cousin, Mr J. Deery, 19 Coal Pit Alley Conn.	$45	No			Cousin, Mrs. J. Flanagan, 357 Beechwood Avenue, Bridgeport Conn.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrarae Co. Sligo.	17/6/26	Dublin	4281	13
Yes	Cousin, Mrs A. Garvey, (See Column 10)	$45	No			Cousin, Mrs Mary Garvey, 452 61st Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	3 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Glenamena Co. Galway.	18/6/26	Dublin	3920	14
Yes	Self	$45	No			Mr W. Smith, 139 7th Street, Jersey City N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilworth Co. Cork.				15
Yes	Self	$45	No			Cousin, Mrs M. French, 400 West 50th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Thurles Co. Tipperary	18/6/26	Cobh	9182	16
Yes	Self	$45	No	10 Years	Chicago	Brother-in-law, Mr John Killeen, 85 Academy Street, Newark, New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo.	21/3/26	Dublin	17445	17
Yes	Self	$45	Yes	8	New York	Cousin, Mrs O'Connor, 430 West 53 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Listowel Co. Kerry.	18/6/26	Cobh	9560	18
Yes	Father, Mr W. Lynch, (See Column 12)	$45	No			Sister, Miss Mary Lynch, 1 Parker Street, Yonkers, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes									5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ardmore Co. Waterford	18/6/26	Cobh	9273	19
Yes	Self	$45	No			Cousin, Mrs M. O'Reilly 2025 Woodhaven Boulevard, Forest Hills Long Islander	No	Indefinite	Yes									5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Druiliuh Co. Longford	18/6/26	Dublin	3575	20
Yes	Uncle, Mr P. Kenny (See Column 10)	$45	No			Uncle, Mr Patrick Kenny, Beach Street Seymour Conn.	Yes	10 Years	Yes									5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtownforbes Co. Longford	25/3/26	Dublin	16774	21
Yes	Self	$45	No			Friend, Mr John O'Shea, 571 Mendersen Street, Jersey City New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dermagree Co. Cork.	11/5/26	Cobh	8562	22
Yes	Self	$45	No			Aunt, Mrs Ellen Hughes, 2809 Shaw Avenue, St Louis Mo.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	14/6/26	Cobh	9738	23
Yes	Brother Mr J. J. Ayles (See Column 10)	$45	No			Brother, Mr John Ayles 136 Lenington Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tralee Co. Kerry.	18/5/26	Cobh	8706	24
Yes	Self	$45	No			Sister, Mrs Costello, 2232 Chadwick Street, Philadelphia P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Achill Co. Cork.	18/5/26	Cobh	8260	25
Yes	Brother Mr J. Mclaugh (See Column 10)	$45	No			Brother, Mr James McHugh, 103 Rockway Boulevard Brooklyn New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Achill, Co. Leitrim	19/5/26	Dublin	20098	26
Yes	Mother, Mrs B Mc-ghom (See Column 12)	$45	No			Brother, Mr Michael McMahon, 445 West 57th Street, New York City N.Y	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Lissconnor Co. Clare.	26/6/26	Cobh	9965	27
Yes	Self	$45	No			Cousin, Mr John Condon, 417 Manhatten Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	15 Years	Yes									5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Waterford Co. Waterford	17/6/26	Cobh	9951	28
Yes	Uncle, Mr J. Culhane, (See Column 10.)	$45	No			Uncle, Mr John Culhane, 2031 La Fontaine, Avenue, Bronx, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Tarbert, Co. Kerry.	25/6/26	Cobh	9828	29
Yes	Brother, Mr D. O'Connell (See Column 12)	$45	No			Brother, Mr Daniel O'Connell, 30 South 14 Street, Newark, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tarbert Co. Kerry.	17/6/26	Cobh	9949	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G Berry Master, of the S S Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

William Cooke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 3 1926
BILL NO 12543 BI

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S.(Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.

William Tidd
Immgr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards 7/6/26
Clerk K. Leidman
Cards Removed 7/7/26
Cards Checked Alt

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, stating any changes that have occurred since last date in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED: S. I.	U. S. State	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Ports	Diplomatic	Refd. U.S.A. Rd.	Refd. Transit Stopovers	Refd. in Good	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	2				3	3					8
2nd CABIN	38				10	15				6	71
STEERAGE	128	7			1	18				9	163
TOTAL	168	7			6	46		1		15	242

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

181

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 5 3 8
2nd Cabin 46 25 71
Steerage 148 18 163
196 46 242

39

3

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1-3-26	Adelaide	125 X
		1114
25-2-26	Liverpool.	5146 X
25-2-26	Adelaide.	119 X
29-4-26	Liverpool	5032 X

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "CELTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , JUNE 19th , 19 26 .

G 22880 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Carroll	Hubert Henry	24	M		M	Miming Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Australia	Broken Hill	E.M.Carroll,106,Burnbank St, Ballan,Victoria,Australia	N.S.W.	Broken Hill
2	TRANSIT	Mulvaney	Walter	26	M		S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	China	Shanghai	Mrs E. Mulvaney, 26 Queens Road, Liverpool	China	Shanghai
3		Read	Thomas Andrew	40	M		M	Metallurgist	Yes	Yes	British	English	Australia	Broken Hill	Mrs T.A.Read,c/o S.J.M.Dunstan, 55,Carlisle Rd,Westbourne Pk, Adelaide	N.S.W.	Broken Hill
4	TRANSIT	Whiteside	Richard Arnold	26	M		S	Accountant China	Yes	Yes	British	English	China	Hankow	Mrs R.Whiteside,21,Clive Rd, Birkdale,Lancs.	China	Shanghai
5		Irving	Hugh Unwin	42	M		M	Mgr	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Stoke-on-Trent	~~H.J.Agnesley,The Beeches, Grindley Lane,Blythe Bridge, Stoke-on-Trent~~		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Manifest 3 Line 5 Irving Hugh Unwin Transferred to Manifest 2 Line 1

Purser

Total passengers ... 5
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1-4-26	Adelaide	123
15-4-26	Liverpool.	1114 5186
25-2-26	Adelaide.	119
29-4-26	Liverpool	5232

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival 40
sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 29 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States												Height					Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States, or has been assisted to come in consideration of any such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement	Whether coming by means of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement prepaid, or assisted by others	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Broken Hill South Ltd	Yes	NO	NO	NO	c/o W.R. Ingalls, 115, Broadway New York	In tran	6m	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None 02-28	Australia	Victoria Ferndale	1-3-26	Adelaide	123 1114 5186
2	Yes	British American Tob.Co.	Yes	No	No	No	British Cigarette Co.Ltd.6, Goochow Road, Shanghai, China	In tran	6m	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None 15	England	Liverpool	15-4-26	Liverpool.	
3	Yes	Broken Hill South Ltd.	Yes	NO	No	No	c/o W.R.Ingalls, 115, Broadway New York	In tran	6m	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None 28	Australia	Victoria Dean	25-2-26	Adelaide.	119
4	Yes	B.A.Tob.Co London	Yes	No	No	No	The British Cigarette Co.Ltd. 22, Museum Rd, Shanghai	In tran		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None 15	England	Liverpool	29-4-26	Liverpool	5382
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Burr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the Steamship "Celtic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Burr
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1926, at New York

William Tyler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the Steamship "Celtic", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

W. Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.

at Liverpool

William Tidy
Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1-6-26	Stoke-on-Trent	49 X

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 TOURISTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "CELTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , JUNE 19th , *19* 26

2

G 23830 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					* Last permanent residence			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT	Irving	Hugh Unwin	49		M	M	Chains Mnfr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Stoke-on-Trent	H.J.Aynsley,The Beeches, Grindley Lane,Blythe Bridge Stoke-on-Trent	England	Stoke-on-Trent	[illegible]-6-26	Stoke-on-Trent	49 X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 29th, 19 26

42

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
								Purpose of coming to United States																		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging in the following specified purpose in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (for definition see reverse hereof)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		Date	Place of Issuance	Number
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town			
1	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	61 West 23rd Street New York	Yes	2-3weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	BnGy	Blue	None	England	Blythe Bridge	X	Stoke-on-Trent	X
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the Steamship "Celtic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.

at New York

William Tyler
Immigration Officer.

June 29 36
Date.

New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 43

Q11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Celtic" Sailing from Queenstown (Cobh), 20th June, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York. June 29, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	O'Reilly.	James.	65	✓	M	S		Cass County Court N.Dakota 20-9-23	Fargo North Dakota.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-499

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 19th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK June 24, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Denton~~	~~Frances E~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Southerland Springs,Texas~~	~~11-9-1870~~		~~955,Lexington Ave,N.Y.C.~~
2	~~Ryan~~	~~Mary Louie~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Lowell,Mass~~	~~28-3-1888~~		~~107,Zoar Hill Rd,Chestnut Hill,Mass~~
3	~~O'Connell~~	~~Joseph E~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Lowell,Mass~~	~~26-10-1891~~		~~40, ster St,Boston~~
4	~~Miller~~	~~Samuel~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Pittsburgh Pa.~~	~~25-7-1903~~		~~Bleirsville Pa.~~
5	Burns	David	56	✓	M	M			Superior Court New York 1900	Hohokus,New Jersey
6	Burns	Harriet	48	✓	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	13-12-1878		Hohokus,New Jersey
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Manifest 1 Line 4 Miller James. Transferred to Manifest A. Line 21
Manifest 1 Line 2 Ryan Mary. Transferred to Manifest A Line 22.
" 1 " 3 O'Connell Joseph " " " A " 23
" 1 " 1 Denton Frances Disembarked at Halifax

Purser.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(10)

I, N. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the Steamship "Celtic", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

N. Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1926.

at Liverpool

William Pike

Immigration Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 431

46

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—		36 Date.
1	X 186	Belfast.	N.I.	11.3.26.
2				
3	X 383	Stockholm	N.I.	11. 5. 26.
4	X 384	Stockholm	N.I.	11. 5. 26.
5	X 2	Dakar	N.I.	8.6.26
6	~~17892~~	~~Liverpool~~		~~10.6.26~~
7	~~7993~~	~~Liverpool~~		~~10.6.26~~
8	X 1455	Liverpool	N.I.	16.6.26
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

46

S.S. "CELTIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 19th, 19 26

16—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Hall	Dorothy	25		F	S	Drapers Assist't.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Father James Hall Moiro, Co. Down, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	186	Belfast.	11.3.26.
2		~~Tompkins~~	~~Thomas~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Northampton	~~wife~~ ~~Mrs Tompkins~~ ~~Kingsden, Bedford Eng.~~	N.Y.	New York			
3		Ericsson	Johan Axel	39		M	S	Medical Gymnast	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Erik Johan Ericsson Vendel Uppsala, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York	183	Stockholm	N.I. 1. 5. 26.
4		Persson	Harry	27		M	S	Pugilist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Klara Persson Dobelsgaten, 5, Stockholm, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York	184	Stockholm	N.I. 2. 5. 26.
5		Thornley	Eugene Nathan	34		M	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Negro Afr. black	S.Africa	Freetown	Friend Rev.M.Minsel Freetown, S.Africa.	N.Y.	New York	182	Dakar	N.I. 8.6.26
6		~~Christopher~~	~~Thomas~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Boiler maker~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Lancashire~~	~~42 Seldown Ave Blackley Lancs~~ Fred Latham	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~	~~7892~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~10.6.26~~
7		~~Christopher~~	~~Ellen~~	~~71~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Housewife~~	Yes	English	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~42 Seldown Ave Blackley Lancs~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~	~~7893~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~10.6.26~~
8		McLachlan	Mary	60		F	M	House wife	No	-	No	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Husband Mrs Vallance 2 Lamb Street Liverpool	N.Y.	New York	185	Liverpool	N.I. 16.6.26
9									7.30 pm P. Cowen Dock												
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

19

Manifest 5 Line 6 Christopher Thomas Transferred to Manifest D Line 6
7 Christopher Ellen do
2 Tompkins Thomas did Not embark.

Posted Liverpool 8/6/26
Clerk.

5

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 June, 1926

14—481

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether in order to join a relative (and if so, state name and address of relative in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 The primary cause for which the alien left his country. (See instructions.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien seeks admission to the United States solely or principally as a professional musician, or to perform other artistic service, temporarily. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether alien is coming for the purpose of performing labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Self	200/-	Yes No	-	-	Uncle Mr. Cecil Morgan 1[illegible] Brooklyn New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	Yes	No	"o	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Belfast	1	186	Belfast.	N.I. 11.3.26.
2	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	1926	Boston	New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Bedford	2			
3	Yes	Self	600/-	Yes No	-	-	Friend Mr.Robt. McDade 40,White St, New York,N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Business	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bald	Blue	None	Sweden	Uppsala	3	383	Stockholm	N.I. 1. 5. 26.
4	Yes	Self	1500	Yes No	-	-	Friend Mr.Robt.McDade 40,White St, New York N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Business	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Drk	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	4	384	Stockholm	N.I. 5. 5. 26.
5	Yes	Self	100/-	Yes Yes	1923	N.Y.	Christian & Missionary Alliance 260, West 44th St, New York N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	On Leave	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Drk	Brn	Blind under right eye	Canada	Kingston	5	2	Dakar	N.I. 8.6.26
6	Yes	Self		Yes No	-	-	Son, Arthur Christopher 1140 Columbus St. Boston Mass	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Hull	6	17892	Liverpool	10.6.26
7	Yes	Self		Yes No	-	-	Son, Arthur Christopher 1140 Columbus "ve Boston, Mass	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Potter Pup Northampton	7	7993	Liverpool	10.6.26
8	Yes	Self	120/-	Yes No	1923	6mo	Daughter Catherine McCulloch 660 11th Ave New York City	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Pleasure	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Liverpool	8	1455	Liverpool	N.I. 16.6.26
9																													9			
10																													10			
11																													11			
12																													12			
13																													13			
14																													14			
15																													15			
16																													16			
17																													17			
18																													18			
19																																
20																																
21																													21			
22																													22			
23																													23			
24																													24			
25																													25			
26																													26			
27																													27			
28																													28			
29																													29			
30																													30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry MASTER, of the Steamship "Celtic" from Liverpool, do
(Male who is Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at Liverpool

William Cole
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the Steamship "Celtic", SAILING THIS DAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin). , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

William Gibbs

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 131

47

48

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1			
2			
3	1317	Warsaw	26.2.26
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Apt

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

48

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "CELTIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 19th, 19 26

14—481

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		~~Botknookt~~	Abram	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	~~Polish &~~ German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rowno	~~Jewish Botknookt~~ Pilandzkago 41, Rowno, Poland	N.Y.	New York			
2		~~Cukierman~~	Chaim	36		M	S	Farmer	Yes	~~Polish &~~ German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Baranowic	Father Jacob Cukierman Baranowic, Poland	Ill.	Chicago			
3		Yablouka	Isek	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Polish & Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rowno	Father H. Yablouke 20, Shosowe St, Rowno, Poland	N.Y.	Coney Island	1317	Warsaw	26.2.26
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

20

Total passengers . . . . 1 Manifest 4 Line 1 Botknookt Abram. did not embark
U.S. citizens . . . . " 4 " 2 Cukierman. Chaim. Did not embark.
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

48

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 June, 1926

14—681

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
~~1~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	No			~~Brother/law Aron Finkelstein~~ 168, Stenton St. New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Poland	Rowno	1			
~~2~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$35~~	No	-	-	~~Brother/law J. Kremens~~ 1140, Albany Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Poland	Baranowicze	2			
3	Yes	Self	$20 Yes	No	-	-	Brother/law S. Berman 2324 - 86th Street, Coney Island, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None 20-29	Poland	Rowno	3	1317	Warsaw	26.2.26
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry MASTER, of the Steamship "Celtic" from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
Officer. ~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1926.
at New York

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the Steamship "Celtic", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1926.

at Liverpool

William Coles
Immigr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

49

50

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
110796	Washington	2.
114581	Washington	6.
152590	Washington	7.
139473	Washington	29.
	U. S. Born	
155904	Washington	17.
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PASSENGERS HOLDING RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

List 3

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

50

S. S. "CELTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 19th, 1926

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
643019 E11A 18/5/30 643020 8/5/30 E2A3	Craig	Frances Mary	26	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Kokoma	Parents Mr & Mrs Murray 30, Isles St, Bradford, Eng.	Ind.	Kokoma	110796	Washington	2.[illegible]
2 UNDER 16	Craig	Charles John	4		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Kokoma	Grandparents Mr & Mrs Murray 30, Isles St, Bradford, Eng.	Ind.	Kokoma	114581	Washington	2.[illegible]
3	Welsh ✓	Douglas William	26	✓	M	M	Mech. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	East Rochester	Father Mr. Thomas Welch "The Firs", Calveley, Nr. Tarporley, Ches. Eng.	N.Y.	East Rochester	152580	Washington	7.[illegible]
4	Welch ✓	Lilian	22	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	East Rochester	Father/law Mr. Thomas Welch "The Firs" Calveley, Nr. Tarporley Ches. Eng.	N.Y.	East Rochester	170973	Washington	29.[illegible]
5 U.S.CIT.	Welch ✓	Thomas	3	✓	M	S	Child	Not Health Doctor Card			Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	East Rochester	Grandfather Mr. Thomas Welch "The Firs" Calveley, Nr. Tarporley. Ches. Eng.	N.Y.	East Rochester		U.S.Born	
6	Wilson ✓	Mary	49	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs R. Green 25, Sydenham Ave, Liverpool Eng.	N.Y.	New York	155904	Washington	17.[illegible]
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

715 Mrs R. Green Dock

21

B

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 June, 1926

16—481

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the ultimate destination specified.	20 Whether the intending immigrant has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom.	20 Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
			50				Husband, Mr. C.J. Craig							Draw	and								08-15							
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2½yrs	Ind	700, South Looke St, Kokoma. Ind.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	South Shield	1	110796	Washington	[illegible]
2	No	Accompanying mother	Yes	Yes	2½yrs	Ind	Mother Mr. C.J. Craig 700 South Looke St, Kokoma, In.d	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	South Shields	2	114581	Washington	[illegible]
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4yrs	N.Y.	Home:- 1 Woodneath Crescent E.Rochester N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Calveley	3	152590	Washington	7. [illegible]
4	Yes	Accompanying husband	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	Home:- 1, Woodneath Crescent, E.Rochester N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	England	Hatford	4	170973	Washington	29. [illegible]
5	Yes	Accompanying parents	Yes	Yes			Home:- 1, Woodneath Crescent, E.Rochester N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Rochester	5		U.S.Born	
6	Yes		300	Yes	2yrs	N.Y.	Employer Mr. J. Thomas. 50 [illegible] Ave New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Holywood	6	155904	Washington	17. [illegible]
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Berry. MASTER, of the Steamship "Celtic" from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
Officer ~~Master~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.

at New York

William Tibbs
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

3

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the Steamship "Celtic", SAILING THEREWITH, [State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

William Cadet

Immigration Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

52

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1656	Liverpool	3. 5. 26
11516	Belfast	13. 4. 26
11523	Belfast	13. 4. 26
29270	Liverpool	29. 4. 26
29082	Liverpool	2. 3. 26
27672	Liverpool	29. 3. 26
13044	London	23. 4. 26
~~13483~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~24. 3. 26.~~
11502	Belfast	12. 4. 26
27726	Liverpool	12. 5. 26
27727	Liverpool	12. 5. 26
27728	Liverpool	12. 5. 26
27736	Liverpool	19. 5. 26
32822	Liverpool	28. 3. 26
28929	Liverpool	11. 6. 26

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — PASSENGERS HOLDING VISAS.

List 2

(Printed in England)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

52

S.S. "CELTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JUNE 19th, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Bolton	Lillie	19		F	S	Card Venter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs Bolton 4, James Place Queens Rd, Miles Platting, Manchester.	N.Y.	Syracuse	1656	Liverpool	3.5.26
2		Craig	Maria	73		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Son James Craig 18, Boufurley Drive, Strandtown, Belfast, Ire	N.J.	Wuhawkins Hgts	11516	Belfast	15.4.26
3		Craig	Eveline	38		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Brother James Craig 18, Boufurley Drive, Strandtown, Belfast, Ire.	N.J.	Wuhawkins Hgts	11523	Belfast	13.4.26
4		Ellis	Emerard	21		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stockton	Father Mr. Ellis 117, High Street, Norton, Stockton	N.Y.	Long Island			
5		Hughes	Elizabeth Ann	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English 26/5	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llandurog	Mother Elizabeth Hughes Station, Llandwrog, Wales	N.Y.	Utica	29270	Liverpool	29.4.26
6		MacRae	Mary	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English 16/5	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Heswell	Father Mr. Duncan MacRae Balmacaro, Kyle-of-Lochalsh, Rossshire, Scot.	N.Y.	Long Island	29082	Liverpool	2.3.26
7		Mason	Kathleen	31		F	S	Bar Attentant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Parents Mr & Mrs Mason 34, Elm St, Bootle, Liverpool	Pa.	Pittsburgh	27672	Liverpool	29.3.26
8		Murphy	John Aeley	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Mr. Patk. Murphy 8, Nottingham St. Fairview, Dublin	Mass	West Roxbury			
9		Talboys	George Henry	41		M	M	Press Tool Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Wife Minnie E. Talboys 14, Victoria Rd, Erdington, Birmingham.	N.Y.	New York	13044	London	23.4.26
10		Wilkinson	Joseph	35		M	Wd.	Designer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Barrowford	Father Isaac Wilkinson 4, Holmfield View, Barrowford, Nr. Nelson, Lancs.	Mass	New Bedford	13483	Liverpool	24.5.26.
11		McMordie	Caroline	30		F	S	Embroiderer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs McMordie 24, Pandora St, Belfast, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	11502	Belfast	12.4.26
12		Hughes	Margaret	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Sister Miss O'Toole 66, Huskisson St, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York	27726	Liverpool	12.5.26
13	UNDER 16	Hughes	Kathleen	8		F	S	Scho lar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Aunt Miss O'Toole 66, Huskisson St, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York	27727	Liverpool	12.5.26
14	UNDER 16	Hughes	Eileen	6		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Aunt Miss O'Toole 66, Huskisson St, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York	27728	Liverpool	12.5.26
15		Costelloe	Patrick	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Friend Mrs Dyer 20 Tilde[illegible] t Patricroft Manchr	N.Y.	New York	27736	Liverpool	19.5.26
16		Nelson	Annie Maria Ward	25		F	M	Cook	Yes	English French	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rotherham	Husband Harold Dobson Ship Inn Todsborough Rotherham	N.Y.	Buffalo Los	32822	Liverpool	23.3.26
17		Calculli	Francis E.R.	30		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Southport	Mother Mrs V.M.Halsall 26 Arbour St Southport	Cal	Angeles	28929	Liverpool	11.6.26
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Manifest 2 No.4.(Mr.E.Ellis) Did not embark.
" 2 No.8.(Mr. Murphy) Transferred to Boston.
" 2 No.10.(Mr.J.Wilkinson) Manifest 6.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *29 June*, 1926

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	S	Uncle, see col. 19	$50	Yes No	-	-	Uncle Mr. A. Bolton 502 Sth. Geddes St, Syracuse, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Manchester	1	1656	Liverpool	3. 5. 26
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son Mr. William Craig 405, Gregory Ave, Wuhawkins Hgts, N.J.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Benburb	2	11516	Belfast	13. 4. 26
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother William Craig 405, Gregory Ave, Wuhawkins Hgts, N.J.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast	3	11523	Belfast	13. 4. 26
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Mr. Raymond Ellis Greenwich Ave, Roosevelt, Long Island, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Norton	4			
5	No	Cousin, see col. 19	$20	No	-	-	Cousin, Phil. L. Williams Amlott Apart, Genesus St, Utica, N.Y.	Yes Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Blk.	Blue	None	Wales	Llanllyfni	5	29270	Liverpool	29. 4. 26
6	Yes	Self	$60	Yes No	-	-	Brother Malcolm Mackae "Northcliff", Oyster Bay, Long Is. N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glenelg	6	29082	Liverpool	2. 3. 26
7	No	Self	$50	Yes No	-	-	Friend, Mrs S. Brogan 318, Plymouth St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dunmanway	7	27672	Liverpool	29. 3. 26
8	Yes	Aunt, see col. 19	$50	No	-	-	Father Mr. Patk. Murphy 9, [illegible] St West Roxbury, Mass.	Yes Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	8			
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes No	-	-	[illegible] New York, N.Y. [illegible] Street, Brooklyn	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Third nail on finger deformed through accident	England	Dursley	9	13044	London	23. 4. 26
10	Yes	Sister/law	Yes	No	-	-	Sister/law Mrs R. Stansfield 147, Milford St, New Bedford, Mass	Uncer. Uncer.	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Barrowford	10	13483	Liverpool	24. 3. 26.
11	Yes	Fiance, see col. 19	$20	No	-	-	Fiance, S. McDonald 331, Bergen St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Amb.	Grey	None	Ireland	Tyrone	11	11502	Belfast	12. 4. 26
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes No	-	-	Husband Mr Frank Hughes 414, East 65th St, New York, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medm.	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin	12	27726	Liverpool	25. 6. 26
13	Yes	Accompanying Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Mr. Frank Hughes 414, East 65th St, New York, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool	13	27727	Liverpool	25. 6. 26
14	Yes	Accompanying Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Mr. Frank Hughes 414, East 65th St, New York, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool	14	27728	Liverpool	25. 6. 26
15	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother Thomas Costello [illegible] West 28 St New York	No always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	Birth mark on chin	Ireland	Grinlahan	15	27736	Liverpool	19.5.26
16	No	Mother	$60	Yes No	-	-	Uncle George Cook 175 Lemon St Buffalo N.Y.	No always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	England	Sheffield	16	32822	Liverpool	23.3.26
17	Yes	Self	$1037	Yes No	-	-	Friend Mr J.W.Tittley Suite 220-225 Dotwiln Bldg Los Angeles California.	No always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Southport	17	28929	Liverpool	11.6.26
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry. MASTER, of the Steamship "Celtic" from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926,
at New York

William Cook
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

53

I, W. Yelverton, Surgeon of the Steamship "Celtic", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Yelverton

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.

at New York

William Fido

Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

54

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
4357 ✓	Dublin ✓	1/ ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

54

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "CELTIC", Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), JUNE 20th, 19 20

14—481

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Gorbar ✓	John	2.	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rosscahill, Co. Galway	Father, Mr Patrick Gorbar, Rosscahill, Co. Galway.	Mass	Brockton	4251 ✓	Dublin ✓	17/6/20
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

28

Q5

Total passengers 1

U.S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BOSTON. S/S Ivernia 29th June, 1926

16—421

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	$60	No		Ann's Mrs Peter Connolly, 37 Howard Square, Bromelton Mass	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	90-13 None	Ireland	Rosscahill Co. Galway	1	4351	Dublin	1/7/26
2																								2			
3																								3			
4																								4			
5																								5			
6																								6			
7																								7			
8																								8			
9																								9			
10																								10			
11																								11			
12																								12			
13																								13			
14																								14			
15																								15			
16																								16			
17																								17			
18																								18			
19																								19			
20																								20			
21																								21			
22																								22			
23																								23			
24																								24			
25																								25			
26																								26			
27																								27			
28																								28			
29																								29			
30																								30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BOSTON. 29th June, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	$80 Yes	No			Anna Mrs Peter Connolly, 27 Howard Square, Bromelton Mass	Yes	Home	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	90-13 None	Ireland	Rosscahill Co. Galway	1	4251	✓	✓ ✓ 6 2	✓
2																										2				
3																										3				
4																										4				
5																										5				
6																										6				
7																										7				
8																										8				
9																										9				
10																										10				
11																										11				
12																										12				
13																										13				
14																										14				
15																										15				
16																										16				
17																										17				
18																										18				
19																										19				
20																										20				
21																										21				
22																										22				
23																										23				
24																										24				
25																										25				
26																										26				
27																										27				
28																										28				
29																										29				
30																										30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry. MASTER, of the Steamship "Celtic" from Liverpool & Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

William Clark

Immigration Officer.

11—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Fitz Patrick, Surgeon of the Steamship "Cettic", [SAILING THEREWITH], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [SWEAR] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. Fitz Patrick

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.

at Liverpool

William Eadie

Immgr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—451

Q4

55

56

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1		Washington renewed July 24/25 Oct 3/26	3/10/26
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

P.S. ENGERS HOLDING RE-ENTRY PERMITS

List Q4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. CELTIC, Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), JUNE 20th, 19 26

14—401

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		201291-8/2/26-Am Waldron	Florence	50		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	American	New York	Brother, Mr Thomas Waldron, Narrabeen, Ballytroe, Co. Kildare.	N.J.	Ridgefield New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7 pm - P Lavin - Irish

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

Q4

56

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	7/10 Washington renewed July 24/26 Oct 3/26	3/10/26
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q4

56

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29 JUNE, 19 24

16—421

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1 75	Yes	1 yr to 1 1/2	Various Places	Sister, Mrs J.A. Anderson, 41 Austin Street, Ridgefield, Park New York. Yes Likely	Yes Return Delayed by Sickness	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Ballytroe Co. Kildare
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	7/1) renewed July 24/25 Oct 3/24	Washington	3/10/24
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Berry MASTER, of the Steamship "Celtic from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

William Cadet
Immigration Officer.

14—651

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of a purely official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the Steamship "Celtic", SAILING HEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owns. re thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.&S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at Newport

William Fisher
Immigr. Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

57

Q3 58

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	3/3/26	Port au Prince Haiti	54 NI
2	2.2.26	Port au Prince	54 NI
3	2.2.26	Port au Prince	54 NI
4	2.2.26	Port au Prince	54 NI
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PASSENGERS HOLDING NON-IMMIGRANT VISAS

List Q3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Q3 58

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "CELTIC", Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), JUNE 20th, 19 27

14—491

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT Non-Quota	Abitbol ✓	Salomon	32	✓	M	M	Commissioner	Yes	French English Spanish	Yes	French	French	Haiti England	Port au Prince Manchester	Mr S. Silveira 102 Balson Street, Manchester England.	N.Y.	New York
2		Abitbol ✓	Allegra	24	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	French, English, Spanish	Yes	French	French	" England	" Manchester	Mr S. Silveira, 102 Balson Street, Manchester England	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Abitbol ✓	Jemzi	4	✓	M	S	Child	No	Age	No	French	French	" England	" Manchester	Mr S. Silvera 102 Balson Streer, Manchester, England.	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Abitbol ✓	Essie	2	✓	F	S	Child	No	Agem	No	French	French	" England	" Manchester	Mr S. Silveira 102 Balson Street, Manchester England.	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	3/3/26	Port au Prince Haiti	54
2	2.2.26	Port au Prince	54
3	2.2.26	Port au Prince	54
4	2.2.26	Port au Prince	54
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Q3

Total passengers 4
Male citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23 58

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29 JUNE, 1926

16—681

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
							311 Broadway																	03-65					
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1 [illegible]	New York	New York City N.Y.	Yes 4 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	·	Sallow	Black	Dark	None	Morocco	Fez,	1	3/3/26	Port au Prince Haiti	54 NI
2	Yes	Husband	150	Yes	1 [illegible]	New York	311 Broadway New York City N.Y.	Yes 4 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Black	Dark	None 71	Italy	Idyemao	2	2.2.26	Port au Prince	54 NI
3	Yes	Father	150	Yes	1 [illegible]	New York	311 Broadway New York City N.Y.	Yes 4 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None 88	Haiti	Port de Paix	3	2.2.26	Port au Prince	54 NI
4	Yes	Father	150	Yes	1 [illegible]	New York	311 Broadway, New York City N.Y.	Yes 4 Weeks	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None 15	England	Manchester	4	2.2.26	Port au Prince	54 NI
5																									5			
6																									6			
7																									7			
8																									8			
9																									9			
10																									10			
11																									11			
12																									12			
13																									13			
14																									14			
15																									15			
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry MASTER, of the Steamship "Celtic" from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926.

at New York

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax' status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the Steamship "Celtic", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at Newport

William Ridet
Immgn. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-481

59

60

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1			
2			
3	9947	Cobh	17/6
4			
5	20360	Dublin	21/6
6	20270	Dublin	21/6
7	3432	Dublin	3/6
8	13033	Dublin	20/6
9	13203	Dublin	21/6
10	6340	Cobh	1/6
11	19520	Dublin	26/6
12			
13			
14	7035	Cobh	8/6
15	7036	Cobh	8/6
16	14039	Dublin	30/6
17	4547	Dublin	4/6
18	1934	Dublin	4/6
19	5044	Dublin	14/6
20	20627	Dublin	26/6
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "CELTIC". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), JUNE 20th, 19

16—481

60

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Bohane	Patrick	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mobill, Co. Leitrim	Father, Mr Bohane Glenfarne, Mobill, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York	1			
2		Callinan	Mortimer	11		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenfarne, Co. Clare.	Brother, Mr Callinan, Kilrindil, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Rochester	2			
3		Dineen	John	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore, Co. Kerry.	Mother, Mrs Mary Dineen, Knockanacoppel, Rathmore, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	3	9947	Cobh	17/6/20
4		Duffy	Alice	22		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcolman, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr Michael Duffy, Lisavistan, Kilcolman, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	4			
5		Ford	Julia	18		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblakney, Co. Galway.	Father, Mr Martin Ford, Lehanagh, Castleblakney, Co. Galway.	N.J.	Jersey City	5	20230	Dublin	21/6/20
6		Hennard	Honoria	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon Co. Roscommon	Mother, Mrs Hennard, Gallowstown, Roscommon, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York	6	20270	Dublin	21/6/20
7		Kelly	Owen	20		M	S	Horse Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New Ross, Co. Wexford.	Mother, MrsBridget Kelly, Conduit Street, New Ross Co. Wexford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	7	3432	Dublin	5/6/20
8		McGovern	Alice	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glosdrennin, Co. Leitrim.	Uncle, Mr T. Floyd, Drumoresnamon, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim.	Conn	Madison	8	1363	Dublin	21/6/20
9		McGovern	Francis Thomas	17		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glosdrennin Co. Leitrim.	Uncle, Mr T. Floyd, Drumoresnamon, Carrick-on-Shannon. Co. Leitrim.	Conn	Madison	9	13203	Dublin	21/6/20
10		O'Connell	Mary A.	21		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherdaniel Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr M. O'Connell, Caherdaniel Co. Kerry.	Ill	Chicago	10	6330	Cobh	21/6/20
11		O'Mara	Ellen	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea, Co. Roscommon	Mother, MrsO'Mara, Tarmon Castlerea, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y	New York	11	17520	Dublin	21/6/20
12		Sullivan	Susan	17		F	S							Ireland		Brother, Mr Sullivan, Lavalle,	N.Y.	New York	12			
13		Sullivan	Cornelius	17		M	S	Labourer						Ireland	Castletownbere, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr Patrick Sullivan, Labourer, P.O Castletownbere, Co. Cork.	Ore	San Francisco	13			
14		Enright	Catherine	47		F	M	Housewife						Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry	Brother, Mr Enright, Bedford, Listowe, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	14	7035	Cobh	20/6/20
15		Enright	Catherine M.	8		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry.	Brother, Mr Enright, Bedford, Listowel, Co. Kerry, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	15	7036	Cobh	20/6/20
16		Egan	Bridget	25		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	Brother, Mr Patrick Egan, Sellyhermane, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	16	13930	Dublin	30/6/20
17		Jordan	Delia	18		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr C. Jordan, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	17	4547	Dublin	14/6/20
18		Beirne	Mary A.	30		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Roscommon	Aunt, Mrs Logan, Ballinagreen, Boyle, Co. Roscommon	N.Y	New York	18	13330	Dublin	21/6/20
19		Masterson	Catherine	18		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Achill Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr Owen Mastersom, Shraheens, Achill Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	19	5044	Dublin	13/6/20
20		Keenan	Agnes	32		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark Co. Roscommon	Father.Mr.Patrick Keenan Portahard,Co.Roscommon.Ireland	Ill	Chicago	20	20627	Dublin	26.5.20
21																			21			
22																			22			
23																			23			
24																			24			
25																			25			
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

9 no fine P Lawes Insp

Manifest Q.2.Line 1Bohane Patrick did not embark
2 Callinan Mortimer did not embark
4 Duffy Alice did not embark
12 Sullivan Susan did not embark
13 Sullivan Cornelius didnot embark

Q2

Total passengers 18
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Master.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUNE, 1914

14—461

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to reach his ultimate destination.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien has been assisted to come by any other person or by any society, corporation, or committee.	Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See footnote, for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		~~Brother, Mr J. Sullivan, See~~					~~Brother, Mr John Moher, 20 West~~																					
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mr John Gallinan, 532 Clinton Street, Hoboken New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare.	2			
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mr Michael Kelliher, 23 St Mark's Place, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathmore, Co. Kerry.	3	9947	Cobh	17/6/14
4	Yes	~~Uncle, Mr Patrick Burke, 441 North Western Boulevard, Oak Park Chicago~~ Column 19)	$25	No			~~Uncle, Mr Patrick Burke, 441 North Western Boulevard, Oak Park Chicago~~	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin Co. Dublin	4			
5	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Ford(See Column 19)	$35	No			Uncle, Mr John Ford, 21 Stevens Avenue, Jersey City N.J.	No	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleblakney Co. Galway	5	20360	Dublin	21/6/14
6	Yes	Uncle, Mr P. Lecard,(See Column 19)	$35	No			Uncle, Mr P. Lecard, 1160 4th Avenue Astoria Long Island, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Rosscommon Co. Rosscommon	6	20279	Dublin	21/6/14
7	Yes	Brother, Mr P. Kelly(See Column 19)	$70	No			Brother, Mr Patrick Kelly, 66 Hyland Boulevard, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	New Ross Co. Wexford.	7	3452	Dublin	8/6/14
8	Yes	Sister, Mrs Glover, (See Column 19)	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs E. Early Box 336 Madison, Conn.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Glosdrumin Co. Leitrim	8	1363	Dublin	2/6/14
9	Yes	Aunt, Mrs M. O'Connell(See Column 19)	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs E. Early, Box 336 Madison Conn.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Roan	None	Ireland	Glosdrumin Co. Leitrim.	9	1350	Dublin	2/6/14
10	No	Brother, Mr R. A. O'Connell, 3220 Archer Avenue, Chicago Ill.	$20	Yes	2 Years	Yes	Brother, Mr R. A. O'Connell, 3220 Archer Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Killarney Co. Kerry.	10	6340	Cobh	2/6/14
11	Yes	Sister, Miss M. O'Mara(See Column 19)	$45	No			Sister, Miss Mary O'Mara, 342 Manhattan Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tarmon Co. Roscommon	11	10520	Dublin	16/6/14
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Otterbay, 342 West 40th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballila	12			
13	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr T. Sullivan, 701 Oak Street, San Francisco Cal.	No	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Killough Co. Cork.	13			
14	Yes	Self	$100.	No			Husband, Mr Jeremiah Enright, 606 East 140th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	7	Pale	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Brosna Co. Kerry.	14	7035	Cobh	8/6/14
15	Yes	Mother	$50	No			Father, Mr Jeremiah Enright, 606 East 140 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	7	Pale	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Listowel Co. Kerry.	15	7036	Cobh	8/6/14
16	No	Self	$50	No			Sister, Miss Catherine Egan, 683 Bishop Street, Chicago Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killimagh Co. Mayo	16	13039	Dublin	30/5/14
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss M. Jordan, 150 East 73 Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo.	17	4347	Dublin	11/6/14
18	Yes	Aunt, Mrs A. McLoughlin, (See Column 19)	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs A. McLoughlin, 75 Seemen Avenue, New York City N.Y	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Roscommon	18	13330	Dublin	11/6/14
19	Yes	Uncle, Mr Michael Masterson, (See Column 19)	$40	No			Uncle, Mr Michael Masterson, 1344 West 44 Place, Cleveland Ohio.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Achill Co. Mayo.	19	5044	Dublin	13/6/14
20	No	Self	$18	Yes	10y	Chicago	Cousin Mr. M. Flannagan. 1434 N. Lovell Av. Chicago.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Portahard co. Roscommon.	20	20627	Dublin	26.5.14
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—461

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUNE, 1926

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether to join a husband or other relative in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain. / Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the expiration of the period for which admitted.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	24 Whether polygamist, anarchist, or believer in, advocate, or member of a class of persons believing in, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	25 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever imprisoned or supported in an almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1																												
2																												
3	Yes	Self	75	No	Comm, Mr Michael Kelliher, 20 St Mark's Place, Brooklyn, New York.	Ye s 10 Years	Yes			No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cobh, Co. Kerry.	3	9947	Cobh	17/
4																												
5	Yes	Column 19) Uncle, Mr John Ford, (See	135	No	Uncle, Mr John Ford, 21 Stevens Avenue, Jersey City N.J.	No 10 Years Yes				No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleblakney Co. Galway	5	20360	Dublin	
6	Yes	Column 19) Uncle, Mr P. Leonard, (See	135	No	Uncle, Mr P. Leonard, 1166 4th Avenue Astoria Long Island, New York.	No Permanent Yes				No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Roscommon Co. Roscommon	6	20279	Dublin	21
7	Yes	Column 19) Brother, Mr P. Kelly(See	70	No	Brother, Mr Patrick Kelly, 66 Hyland Boulevard, Brooklyn, New York.	Ye s Permanent Yes				No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	New Ross Co. Wexford.	7	3452	Dublin	
8	Yes	Column 19) Sister, Miss [illegible] Grover [illegible] Avenue, [illegible] York.	75	No	Aunt, Mrs E. Early Bon 935 Madison, Conn.	Yes Permanent Yes				No	No	No	Fresh	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glosdrumin Co. Leitrim	8	1363	Dublin	
9	Yes	Aunt, Mrs E. Early, Bon 935 Madison Conn.	75	No	Aunt, Mrs E. Early, Bon 935 Madison Conn.	Ye s Permanent Yes				No	No	No	Fresh	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Glosdrumin Co. Leitrim.	9	1320	Dublin	
10	No	Aunt, Mrs M. O'Connell(See Column 19)	50	No	Brother, Mr R. A. O'Connell, 2220 Archer Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Ye s 5 Years Yes				No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Killarney Co. Kerry.	10	6330	Cobh	
11	Yes	Sister, Miss M. O'Mara(See Column 19)	45	No	Sister, Miss Mary O'Mara, 542 Manhattan Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Ye s Permanent Yes				No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tarmon Co. Roscommon	11	19520	Dublin	
12																												
13																												
14	Yes	Self	1100.	No	Husband, Mr Jeremiah Enright, 606 East 140th Street, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent Yes				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Broosna Co. Kerry.	14	7035	Cobh	
15	Yes	Mother	5	No	Father, Mr Jeremiah Enright, 607 East 140 Street, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent Yes				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Listpwel Co. Kerry.	15	7036	Cobh	
16	No	Self	50	No	Sister, Miss Catherine Egan, 6836 Bishop Street, Chicago Ill.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo	16	13839	Dublin	30
17	Yes	Self	205	No	Sister, Miss M. Jordan, 150 East 72 Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo.	17	4347	Dublin	
18	Yes	Aunt, Mrs A. McLoughlin, (See Column 19)	40	No	Aunt, Mrs A. McLoughlin, 15 Seaton Avenue, New York City N.Y	Yes Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Roscommon	18	13830	Dublin	
19	Yes	Uncle, Mr Masterson (See Column 19)	40	No	Uncle, Mr Michael Masterson, 1544 West 44 Palce, Cleveland Ohio.	Yes 10 Years Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Achill Co. Mayo	19	5044	Dublin	
20	No	Self	18	Yes 10y Chicago	Cousin Mr. M. Flannagan. 1434 N. Lovell Av. Chicago.	Yes Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Portahard co. Roscommon.	20	20627	Dublin	
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—461

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Berry MASTER, of the Transship "Celtic" from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1926.

at New York

William Ticket
Immigration Officer.

1—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CELTIC sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) JUNE 20th, 19 36, Arriving at Port of New York 29 June 1936

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brennan	Alice	65		F	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City January 15th 1920	Home, 733 Third Avenue, New York City N.Y
2	Reidy	John J1	57		M	M		Naturalized, District Court Boston Mass, 1900 January	Home, Ancon Canal Zone, Panama. Hotel Breslin N.Y.
3	Reidy	Helen S.	53		F	M	Born Newport Rhode Island, [illegible]		Home Ancon Canal Zone, Panama.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

3 lab

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-24

63 64

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

te	Place of Issuance	Number
.26	Cobh.	9765

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S.S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 19th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th June, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Colmer	Arthur	47		M	M	[illegible] N.Y.	U.S.District Court New York May 15th 1920	300, Railroad Ave, Englewood, N.J.
2	Crossley	Robert	64		M	M	[illegible] 1892	County Court Chautauqua N.Y. 26th Oct 1922	8, East Newland Ave, Jamestown, N.Y.
3	Crossley	Edith	60		F	M	By marriage	By marriage	8, East Newland Ave, Jamestown, N.Y.
4	Crossley	Edith Muriel	15		F	S	Jamestown N.Y. Oct 18th 1911		8, East Newland Ave, Jamestown, N.Y.
5	Duncan	Agnes	50		F	S	[illegible] February 21st 1918	Eastern Dist Court Pa Feby21st 1918	Old Mens Home. 39th & Powelton Ave Phila Pa
6	Emery	Alice	30		F	M	By marriage	By marriage	555 W 171st Street, New York, N.Y.
7	Emery	Stewart	6		M	S	Boston, Mass. Oct. 16th 1919		555 W 171st Street, New York, N.Y.
8	Emery	Margaret	4		F	S	Ridgeville, Ind. June 11th 1921		555 W 171st Street, New York, N.Y.
9	Emery	Robert	3		M	S	Muncie, Ind. November 23rd 1922.		555 W 171st Street, New York, N.Y.
10	Emery	Ruth	1		F	S	Norfolk, Va. Sept. 26th 1924		555 W 171st Street, New York, N.Y
11	Paulsen	John James	27		M	S	New York, N.Y. April 28th 1899		Hillsdale, N.Y.
12	Reidy	John	51		M	M	[illegible]	District Court Boston Mass Jan 1900	57 East Bowery St, Newport, R.I.
13	Reidy	Helen	38		F	M		Newport, R.I. May 1922	57, East Bowery St, Newport, R.I.
14	Shanley	Ellen Reynolds	29		F	M	By marriage	By Marriage	723 7th Ave, New York, N.Y. 502 E 17.
15	Shanley	Thomas Charlie	5		M	S	New York Dec 13th 1921		723 7th Ave, New York, N.Y. 502 E 17.
16	White	Gerald	21		M	S	March 31st 1905. Saranac, Mich.		204, Wash. St. Lowell, Mich.
17	Benson	Benjamin Emanuel	41		M	M		Superior Ct. San Francisco, Cal. Oct.1st,1913.	Hoover Co North Canton Ohio
18	Benson	Hattie Marie	41		F	M	Sturgis, Mich. June 9th, 1884.		North Canton Ohio
19	Benson	Herbert Elof	21		M	S	Chicago, Ill. July 18th, 1905.		North Canton Ohio
20	Benson	Raymond Magnus	8		M	S	Stockholm Sweden 12th March 1921		North Canton Ohio
21	Thornley	Sadie	30		F	M	Blacksburg, S.C. October 21st, 1895.		260, W 44th St, New York N.Y. Home.
22	Foster	Ruth	20		F	S	Oakland Cal 27th July 1906		730 Kesley Ave Oakland Cal. Home
23	Moody	Ruth	30		F	S	Arcadia Cal Sept 9th 1924		St Helena Cal
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

x1 ent

Manifest,1. Line 11 Reidy John Transferred to Manifest Q,1.Line 2.
12 Reidy Helen do do 3.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Purser

14—614

63 64

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

te	Place of Issuance	Number
.26	Cobh.	9765

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of LRCPeS (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York.

William Foster

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(16) 63

64

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
14.6.26	Cobh.	9765

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

64

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CELTIC " . *Passengers sailing from* Queenstown., 20 th June., *19* O

G 22861 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		O'NEIL.	Maurice.	24	11	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish.	Ireland.	City of Cork	Mother. Fanny O'Neil Warren. Ballymacody.Co Cork.	Conn.	Greenwich	14.6.26	Cobh.	9765
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 29th June., *19* 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Prepaid by relative or friend	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Self	10 Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Michael.O'Neil. c/o Indian Harbor. Yacht Club.Greenwich.Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10	Fresh	Sandy	Blue	91-13 None.	Ireland.	City Cork	14.6.26	Cobh.	9765
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Berry, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Celtic, from Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry ~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York.

Wm Cahill
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Sailing Hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Wallace Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

William Fuller
Immgr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

66

Q7

65

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
6/26	Dublin	20736	1
6/26	Dublin	20299	2
6/26	Dublin	5074	3
6/26	Cobh	10006	4
6.26	Cobh	9930	5

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

66

47

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CELTIC". *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), JUNE 20th, 19 26

C 22681 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Carey	Bridget	2[illegible]		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ir[illegible]	Ireland	Ballimaine, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs Margaret Carey, Shivard, Ballimaine, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	6/6/26	Dublin	20736
2		Foricm	Philip	[illegible]		S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ir[illegible]	Ireland	Kilmovee, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr James Forkm, Aughnadiffin, Kilmovee, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	6/6/26	Dublin	20299
3		Mullowney	Anna	[illegible]		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ir[illegible]	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Brother, Mr John Mullowney, Carnadoogan, Attymass, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Mas	Wilmington	6/6/26	Dubh	5074
4		Callinan	Mortimer	1[illegible]		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmihil, Co. Clare	Friend, Mr Michael Shea, Kilmihil, Co. Clare.	N.J.	Hoboken	6/6/26	Dubh	10006
5		Fitzgerald	Bridget	2[illegible]		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle Co Kerry	Father, Mr Patrick Fitzgerald Ballydavid Dingle Co Kerry	Conn	Newhaven	6.6.26	Cobh	9930
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

94/20

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66

Q 7

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUNE, 1926

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes—Year or period of years	18 If yes—Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write; whether in possession of ticket; whether in possession of sufficient money to land	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	21 Race or people (Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Polish, German, English, Irish, Spanish, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Scandinavian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Finnish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Russian, Welsh, Scotch, Other)	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any act, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Sister, Miss M. Carey, (See Column 19)	$25	No			Sister, Miss M. Carey, ~~No. 2 Bank~~ 5 ~~6~~ Clinton Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo. Kilmovee	6/6/26	Dublin	20736	1
2	Yes	Sister, Miss N. Forkam; (See Column 19)	$25	No			Sister, Miss Nora Forkam, 405 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	6/6/26	Dublin	20299	2
3	Yes	Aunt, Mrs M. O'Hara, (See Column 19)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Mary O'Hara, 1111Read Street, Wilmington Del.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo. Ballina	6/6/26	Dublin	5074	3
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Mrs Thomas Gallivan, 538 Clinton Street, Hoboken, New Jersey	No	Per manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare Kilmihil	6/6/26	Cobh	10006	4
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Miss M. McCarthy 180 Lawrence St Newhaven Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Kerry Dingle	6.6.26	Cobh	9930	5
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Sleeveless - NS - c/o Knott

Med Cert "Cardiac Murmur" functional - C"

20-13

Kilmovee

Ballina

Kilmihil

Dingle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Berry, Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

William Tisdel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W J Schifferdecker, Surgeon of the S S Beelitz Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L R C P & S (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926 Walter Schifferdecker

at New York

William Tidet
Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of Immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

67 68

86.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
5/5/26	Washington	135520 1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PASSENGERS HOLDING RE-ENTRY PERMITS

List 86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

68

86.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CELTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), JUNE 20th, 1923

G 28337 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Gill	Thomas	51		M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn, New York	Mother, Mrs Gill, Donchill Corachroe Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	Brooklyn	3/8/23	Washington	135520
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

William Tinker
9 yrs Loop

31

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 86.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

68

86.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUNE, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he has last resided permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	$2	Yes	1921	Husband Brooklyn	Home 34 1st St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Curraghroe	25/6/26	Washington	1355320 1.
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Berry, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

William Tighe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government [illegible] only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer [illegible]umn should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to [illegible] of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The [illegible]er M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or [illegible]*).—[illegible] should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—[illegible]ould describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or professio[illegible]val, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive en[illegible]neer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and [illegible]neer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made bet[illegible]arm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, [illegible] or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a [illegible] who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this d[illegible]anifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors [illegible]s during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This co[illegible]d and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, [illegible]imed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language [illegible] is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cl[illegible]m the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be g[illegible] country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be con[illegible]

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on [illegible] The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction betwee[illegible]ntry of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, a[illegible]th, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry cl[illegible]rd. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does n[illegible]h" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head [illegible]e does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew [illegible]ight properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any othe[illegible]this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all [illegible]ers on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of [illegible]s. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year [illegible]he Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority [illegible]n reapplication should be given.

72

	Number
9690	1
9322	2
8805	3
4265	4
	5
7947	6
8991	7
8997	8
8735	9
18302	10
1956	11
	12
	13
20497	14
[illegible]	15
672	16
299	17
10159	18
[illegible]	19
788	20
5847	21
1031	22
10519	23
986	24
10008	25
9830	26
4117	27
3090	28
9116	29
4358	30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, Sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nallen Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

William Tinley
Immgr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

69

70

Q5.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
17/6/26	Cobh	9919	1
15/6/26	Cobh	9833	2
17/6/26	Cobh	9953	3
17/6/26	Cobh	9948	4
5/6/26	Dublin	3430	5
15/6/26	Dublin	4094	6
10/5/26	Dublin	20047	7
10/6/26	Dublin	3918	8
11/5/26	Dublin	20751	9
18/6/26	Cobh	9972	10
16/6/26	Cobh	9866	11
18/6/26	Cobh	9971	12
18/6/26	Cobh	9980	13
16/6/26	Dublin	4187	14
14/4/26c	Cobh	9752	15
8/6/26	Cobh	9835	16
18/6/26	Cobh	9993	17
18/6/26	Cobh	246	18
11/6/26	Dublin	3994	19
~~15/6/26~~	~~Cobh~~	~~9883~~	~~20~~
20/5/26	Cobh	8920	21
15/6/26	Dublin	4116	22
15/6/26	Cobh	9820	23
16/6/26	Dublin	4185	24
14/6/26	Cobh	9767	25
9/6/26	Dublin	3778	26
4/6/26	Dublin	3537	27
18/6/26	Dublin	3948	28
4/6/26	Dublin	3550	29
7/6/26	Dublin	3654	30

Number

882	1
9322	2
9805	3
9285	4
	5
7947	6
9891	7
9997	8
9735	9
18302	10
1954	11
	12
	13
20497	14
	15
472	16
299	17
10159	18
	19
788	20
9847	21
4031	22
10519	23
	24
10008	25
9830	26
4117	27
9090	28
116	29
4358	30

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 05.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

70

.ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

05.

S.S. CELTIC . *Passengers sailing from* CORK (QUEENSTOWN), JUNE 20th, 1926

G 22831 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1		Kelly	Abbie	22		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney Co. Kerry	Father, Mr Michael Kelly, Garrough, Caherdaniel, Killarney Co. Kerry.	Conn	New Haven	7/6/26	Cobh	9919
2		Griffin	Denis	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilbalyowen Co. Clare	Father, Mr Martin Griffin, Kilbalyowen Cross, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Buffalo	5/6/26	Cobh	9833
3		Raby	John Leo	35		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Whitegate, Co. Clare.	Father, Mr Thomas Raby, Whitegate, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York	7/6/26	Cobh	9953
4		Donovan	Mary Ellen	18		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville Co. Cork.	Father, Mr Jeremiah Donovan, 45 Harrison Place, Charleville, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia	7/6/26	Cobh	9948
5		Sheridan	Ellen	19		F	M	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkelly, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr John Sheridan, Sharrer-bawn, Kilkelly, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Bronx	7/6/26	Dublin	3430
6		Layne	Peter	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Skreen, Co. Sligo.	Mother, Mrs Ellen Layne, Lara, Skreen, Co. Sligo.	N.J.	Bayonne	5/6/26	Dublin	3094
7		Higgins	Thomas	30		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gort, Co. Galway.	Father, Mr Michael Higgins, Gort, Co. Galway.	P.A.	Philadelphia	20/5/26	Dublin	20047
8		Cunningham	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clooncundia Co. Galway.	Father, Mr Lawrence Cunningham, Knostale, Clooncundia, Via Castlerea, Co Galway	N.J.	Jersey City	10/6/26	Dublin	3918
9		Floyd	Anne	30		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Keshcarrigan Co. Leitrim	Father, Mr Thomas Floyd, Drumerraman, Keshcarrigan, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	11/5/26	Dublin	20751
10		O'Connell	Mary	19		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisdeen, Co. Clare	Father, Mr Patrick Connell, Querrin, Lisdeen, Co. Clare.	N.J.	Jersey City	18/6/26	Cobh	9972
11		Quinlan	Bridget	35		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr Timothy Quinlan, Knockduff, Meelin, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	Ill	Chicago	16/6/26	Cobh	9866
12		Brennan	Julia	38		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen, Co. Kerry.	Mother, Mrs Brennan, Kilurly West, Caherciveen, Co. Kerry.	Ill	Chicago	18/6/26	Cobh	9971
13		Keating	Mamah	27		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen Co. Kerry.	Sister, Miss M. Keating, Kilurly West Caherciveen, Co. Kerry.	Ill	Chicago	18/6/26	Cobh	9980
14		Kelly	William J.	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lahardan, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr T. Kelly, Lahardan, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	16/6/26	Dublin	4187
15		Ryan	Anthony	26		M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr Edward Ryan, 3 Fairview College Road, Cork Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	14/4/26	Cobh	9752
16		Leary	Charles	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Macroom, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr C. Leary, Ballymakeera, Macroom, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Bayonne	18/6/26	Cobh	9835
17		Sullivan	Thomas	32		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Beaufort, Co. Kerry.	Father Mr Michael Sullivan, Coolroe, Beaufort, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	18/6/26	Cobh	9993
18		Skehan	Josephine	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Mother, Mrs Catherine McMahon, Moyasta, Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Ill	Chicago	18/6/26	Cobh	246
19		Maguire	James Patrick	20		M	S	Grocery Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clontarf, Co. Dublin	Aunt, Mrs James Maguire, Clontarf, Co. Dublin	N.Y.	New York	11/6/26	Dublin	3994
20		[illegible]	Denis	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible] Co. Cork.	Father, Mr [illegible], Dromineen, Kilbrin, Kanturk, Co. Cork	Mass	Granville	18/6/26	Cobh	9683
21		O'Reilly	James	30		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel, Co. Tipperary	Father, Mr John O'Reilly, Killeeraey, Kilshaelan, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary.	N.J.	Jersey City	20/5/26	Cobh	8920
22		Dursan	Michael	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	Balladhadereen, Mother, Mrs Mary Darcan, Boghtidurf, Ballaghadereen, Co. Roscommon.	P.A.	Philadelphia	15/6/26	Dublin	4116
23		O'Connors	Michael	40		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel, Co. Tipperary	Wife, Mrs Bridget Connors, 7 Gravel Walk, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York	15/6/26	Cobh	9820
24		Gannon	Patrick	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newport, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr O Gannon, Drumbrastle, Newport, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Lakewood	16/6/26	Dublin	4185
25		Fitzgerald	John D.	25		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork, Co. Cork.	Mother Mrs Fitzgerald, 20 Cathedral Walk, Cork Co. Cork.	Conn	Middleton	14/6/26	Cobh	9767
26		Flannery	Patrick	31		M	M	Butter Creamery Manager	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo, Co. Sligo	Wife, Mrs Catherine Flannery, Market Street, Sligo, Co. Sligo.	N.J.	Emerson	9/6/26	Dublin	3778
27		Young	Thomas	34		M	S	Manager	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killeshandra, Co. Cavan.	Mother, Mrs M. Young, Drumgoon, Killeshandra, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	4/6/26	Dublin	3537
28		Duffy	Alice	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lismaiska Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr Michael Duffy, Lismaiska, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	18/6/26	Dublin	3048
29		Hughes	Julia M.	25		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gowna, Co. Cavan.	Father, Mr E. Hughes, Drumbricken, Gowna, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	4/6/26	Dublin	3550
30		Harrington	Peter	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr James Harrington, Magfield, Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	V.A.	Wheeling	7/6/26	Dublin	3654

Manifest C.S. Line 29 Denis Hartnett transferred to Manifest C.S. Line 21.

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

† Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70

Q5.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUNE, 1926

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the alien is coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, or is coming for the first time? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether the alien is coming pursuant to any prearranged employment	26 Whether the alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	Number
1	Yes	Sister, Miss M. Kelly (See Column 19)	$25	No			Sister, Miss Mary Kelly, 37 Congress Avenue, New Haven Conn.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	17/6/26	Cobh	9919	1	9322
2	Yes	Father, Mr D Griffin (See Column 19)	$25	No	7/6		Sister, Miss D. Griffin, Richmond Avenue, Buffalo, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Clare. Whitegate	15/6/26	Cobh	9833	2	9805
3	Yes	Uncle, Mr J Madden (See Column 19)	$35	No			Uncle, Mr John Madden, 435 East 52nd Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Clare, Limerick	17/6/26	Cobh	9953	3	4265
4	Yes	Aunt, Miss A. Donovan (See Column 19)	$35	No			Aunt, Miss A. Donovan, 44 East Morter Street, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Limerick.	17/6/26	Cobh	9948	4	
5	Yes	Sister, Miss C. Sheridan (See Column 19)	$35	No	2/17		Sister, Miss Catherine Sheridan, Grand Avenue, Bronx, New York.	Yes	4 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Milkelly Co. Mayo.	4/6/26	Dublin	3450	5	7247
6	Yes	Self	$35	No			Sister, Mrs M. Riordan, 98 West 12 Street, Bayonne, New Jersey	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kiree Co. Sligo.	15/6/26	Dublin	4094	6	4291
7	Yes	See Column 19	$35	No			Sister, Mrs Thomas Burke, North Taylor Street Philadelphia	Yes	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Gort Co. Galway.	16/5/26	Dublin	20047	7	8997
8	Yes	Brother, Mr Michael Cunningham, 113 Rutgers Avenue, Jersey City	$35	No	1933		Brother, Mr Michael Cunningham, 113 Rutgers Avenue, Jersey City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloonamadia Co. Galway	20/6/26	Dublin	4918	8	5735
9	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1919-1926 Newhaven Conn		Brother, Mr Charles Floyd, 406 West 56 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Keshcarrigan Co. Leitrim	11/5/26	Dublin	20751	9	10302
10	Yes	Father, Mr P O'Connell (See Column 19)	$25	No	7/24		Sister, Miss Catherine O'Connell, 304 Sip Avenue, Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes									5	3	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Quarrin Co. Clare.	18/6/26	Cobh	9972	10	1954
11	Yes	Sister, Miss N. Quidlan (See Column 19)	$35	No			Sister, Miss Nellie Quidlan, 1434 Lorel Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes									5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newmarket Co. Cork.	16/6/26	Cobh	9866	11	
12	Yes	Uncle, Mr J. Griffin (See Column 19)	$5	No			Uncle, Mr John Griffin, 2415 Arthington Street, Chicago Ill.	Yes	10 Years	Yes									5	7	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Caherciveen Co. Kerry.	18/6/26	Cobh	9971	12	
13	Yes	Uncle, Mr J. Griffin (See Column 19)	$35	No			Uncle, Mr John Griffin, 2415 Arthington Street, Chicago Ill.	Yes	10 Years	Yes									5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Caherciveen Co. Kerry.	18/6/26	Cobh	9980	13	
14	Yes	Brother, Mr P. Kelly (See Column 19)	$25	No	1/2		Brother, Mr Patrick Kelly, 3538 North Kilbourne Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Yes	10 Years	Yes									5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cabaraden Co. Mayo.	16/6/26	Dublin	4187	14	9229
15	Yes	Self	$35	No			Brother, Mr Michael Ryan, 1476 Lexington Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes									5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	York Co. Cork.	14/4/26c	Cobh	9752	15	8472
16	Yes	Cousin, Mr John Ring, (See Column 19)	$35	No			Cousin, Mr John Ring, 44 West 24th Street, Bayonne, New Jersey,	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Inveroon Co. Cork.	18/6/26	Cobh	9835	16	9299
17	Yes	Self	$35	No			Brother, Mr David Sullivan, 140 West 65th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Beaufort Co. Kerry.	18/6/26	Cobh	9993	17	10159
18	Yes	Husband, Mr F. Kemmer (See Column 19)	$35	No			Husband, Mr William Stemmer, 1453 Driversey Parkway, Chicago Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkee Co. Clare	18/6/26	Cobh	246	18	
19	Yes	Sister, Mary Maguire (See Column 19)	$35	No			Uncle, Mr Stephen Mallisey, 302 East 108th Street, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes									5	5½	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Clontarf Co. Dublin.	11/6/26	Dublin	3994	19	7788
20	Yes	Friend, Mrs P. Carey (See Column 19)	$35	No			Friend, Mrs P. Carey, 68 Oliver Street, Somerville, Mass.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes									5	7	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Kanturk Co. Cork.	16/6/26	Cobh	9983	20	9847
21	Yes	Brother, Mr P. O'Reilly (See Column 19)	$35	No	9		Brother, Mr Patrick O'Reilly, Bright Street, Jersey City N.J.	No	3 Years	Yes									5	7	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Clonmel Co. Tipperary	20/5/26	Cobh	8920	21	8031
22	Yes	Self	$35	No			Cousin, Mr Michael Durcan, 3523 North 19th Street, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes									5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderee Co. Mayo.	15/6/26	Dublin	4116	22	10519
23	Yes	Sister, Mrs P.J. Martin (See Column 19)	$35	No			Sister, Mrs P. C. Martin, 125 West 88th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	20 Years	Yes									5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Nenagh Co. Tipperary	15/6/26	Cobh	9820	23	9986
24	Yes	Uncle, Mr J. Gannon (See Column 19)	$35	No	68		Uncle, Mr James Gannon, 1199 Warren Road, Lakewood Ohio	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Newport Co. Mayo.	16/6/26	Dublin	4185	24	10006
25	No	Self	$35	No			Sister, Mrs J. Hickey, 120 William Middleton Conn.	Yes	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Dark Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork Co. Cork.	14/6/26	Cobh	9767	25	9830
26	No	Self	$35	No			Friend, Mr Patrick J. Clancy, Old Oak Stock Farm, Rumson, New Jersey	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Knockmafron Co. Sligo.	9/6/26	Dublin	3778	26	4117
27	Yes	Self	$35	No			Sister, Miss Susan Young, 171 East 70 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Killeshandra Co. Cavan.	4/6/26	Dublin	3537	27	8090
28	Yes	Uncle, Mr J. Duffy (See Column 19)	$5	No			Uncle, Mr James Duffy, 443 North Austin Boulevard, Oak Park Chicago Ill.	Yes	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lismalaka Co. Mayo.	28/6/26	Dublin	5048	28	9116
29	Yes	Mother	$35	No			Cousin, Miss Susan Young, 171 East 70 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cowna Co. Cavan.	4/6/26	Dublin	3550	29	4358
30	No	Self	10	No	2607		Brother-in Patrick Harrington, 2402 Chapline Street, Wheeling West Virginia	No	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Charlestown	7/6/26	Dublin	3654	30	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Berry (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the S S Steelie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1921

at New York

William Tisdel

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Leeke Sailing Newcastle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at Newcastle

Wolfgang Cuder
Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Q4
72

71

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
15/6/26	Cobh	9890	1
1/6/26	Cobh	9322	2
15/5/26	Cobh	8505	3
17/6/26	Dublin	4265	4
			5
16/6/26	Cobh	7947	6
16/6/26	Cobh	9891	7
17/6/26	Cobh	9897	8
14/6/26	Cobh	9735	9
20/4/26	Dublin	18302	10
17/6/26	Cobh	9956	11
			12
			13
1/6/26	Dublin	2049	14
25/5/26	Cobh	9146 1926	15
13/5/26	Cobh	8672	16
17/6/26	Dublin	4299	17
20/5/26	Dublin	20159	18
16/6/26	Cobh	9880	19
15/6/26	Cobh	9788	20
16/6/26	Cobh	9847	21
18/6/26	Dublin	5031	22
1/3/26	Dublin	20519	23
16/6/26	Cobh	9880 1935	24
18/6/26	Cobh	10008	25
15/6/26	Cobh	9839	26
15/6/26	Dublin	4117	27
26/5/26	Cobh	9090	28
27/5/26	Cobh	9116	29
18/6/26	Dublin	4358	30

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Q 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Q 4
72

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CELTIC". *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), JUNE 20th, 1926

G 22651 L.P.—4/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		O'Malley	Sarah Bridget	19		F	S Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh, Co. Mayo.	Cousin, Mr Michael Love, Louisburgh, Co. Mayo.	N.Y	New York	6/26	Cobh	9890
2		Sullivan	Matilda	16		F	S Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sneem, Co. Kerry	Father, Mr Michael O'Sullivan, Dreendrislough Sneem Co. Kerry	N.Y.	Bronx	6/26	Cobh	9322
3		O'Sullivan	Jeremiah	21		M	S General, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City, Co. Cork.	Aunt, Mrs O'Reilly, 5 Drews Terrace, Cork City, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	5/26	Cobh	8505
4		Toole	Julia M.	17		F	S Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr John O'Toole, Doughmakeen, Louisburgh, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Altoona	6/26	Dublin	4265
5		Parkinson	Nora	20		F	S Housekeeper	[illegible]					Ireland	Queen's Co.	[illegible]	P.A.	Dunkirk			
6		Ryan	Michael	23		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmallock, Co. Limerick	Father, Mr James Ryan, Upper Sunville Kilmallock, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	4/26	Cobh	7947
7		Sarron	Nora	19		F	S Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Peakle, Co. Clare.	Father, Mr Michael Sarron, Knockeeha, Flaxmount, Peakle, Co. Clare	N.Y	New York	6/26	Cobh	9891
8		Sheedy	Bridget	33		F	S Housemaid	Yes	English	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilfinane Co. Limerick	Father, Mr Denis Sheedy, Upper Sunville, Kilfinane, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	Brooklyn	6/26	Cobh	9897
9		Spillane	David J.	18		M	S Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr Michael Spillane, New Market Street, Fermoy, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Jersey City	6/26	Cobh	9736
10		Tiernan	Michael	27	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim	Mother, Mrs Tiernan, Drumgowla, Mohill, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	Bronx	30/4/26	Dublin	18302
11		Wall	Michael J.	21	M	S	Bakers Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathkeale, Co. Limerick.	Father, Mr Michael Wall, New Road, Rathkeale, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	1/6/26	Cobh	9956
12		Walsh	Patrick	14	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish N	Ireland	Co. Sligo.	Father, Mr Patrick Walsh, Lattadrumm, Aclare, Co. Sligo.	Ill	Chicago			
13		Walshe	Michael	24	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father, Mr John Walshe, Knockmagoshel, Knockmagoshel, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Ithaca			
14		Carroll	James	25	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lanesboro, Co. Longford.	Father, Mr. James Carroll, Rathcline, Lanesboro, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York	6/26	Dublin	20497
15		Culligan	John	35	M	S	Railway Checker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick	Mother, Mrs Mary Culligan, 13 Ellen Street, Limerick, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	5/5/26	Cobh	1926
16		Clancy	George Michael	25	M	S	Tobacconist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick.	Father, Mr John Clancy, 14 William Street, Limerick, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	3/5/26	Cobh	8672
17		Tunny	John	23	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr Thomas Tunny, Derrybeg, Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Pittsburgh	7/6/26	Dublin	4299
18		De Lacey	Peter	23	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glangevlin Co. Cavan.	Mother, Mrs Mary De Lacy, Derrysartana, Glangevlin, Co. Cavan.	Ill	Chicago	20/5/26	Dublin	20159
19		Sheehan	Martin	29	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick	Mother, Mrs D. Sheehan. Catherine Place, Limerick Co. Limerick	N.H.	Keystone	16/6/26	Cobh	9882
20		Garvey	Jane	17		F	S Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tulla, Co. Clare.	Father, Mr Michael Garvey, Caherlohan, Tulla, Co. Clare.	N.J.	Patterson	15/6/26	Cobh	9788
21		Murphy	Lizzie	20		F	S Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Allihies, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr P. Murphy, Coomlough, Allihies, Co. Cork.	Mass	River Hall	16/6/26	Cobh	9847
22		Kirrane	Thomas	14	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tourlestrane Co. Sligo.	Father, Mr John Kirrane, Gortenmore, Tourlestrane, Co. Sligo.	Ill	Chicago	18/6/26	Dublin	5031
23		Reynolds	Margaret J	20	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim	Father, Mr Peter Reynolds, Green Road, Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	Conn	New Haven	1/3/26	Dublin	20519
24		Fitzgerald	John	21	M	M	Cooper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory, Co. Kerry	Wife, Mrs H. Fitzgerald, Coolroe, Castlegregory, Co. Kerry.	Ill	Chicago	16/6/26	Cobh	9880
25		Murphy	Michael	18	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr Patrick Murphy, Glounshanvee, Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	N.Y	New York	18/6/26	Cobh	10008
26		Roche	Thomas	24	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knockmagoshel Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr John Roche, Seart, Knockmagoshel, Co. Kerry.	Ill	Chicago	15/6/26	Cobh	9850
27		Joyce	Margaret	21		F	S Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cliften, Co. Galway.	Father, Mr Martin Joyce, Cliften, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	15/6/26	Dublin	4117
28		Mahony	Timothy	25	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr Timothy Mahony, Gortnaprosses Rathmore, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	26/5/26	Cobh	9090
29		McCarthy	Richard	27	M	S	Chauffeur Farm	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemaine, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr John McCarthy, Castlemaine, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	27/5/26	Cobh	9116
30		O'Gara	Michael	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	Ballaghaderreen, Father, Mr M. O'Gara, Kiltrume Lisacull P.O. Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon	N.J.	Morristown	18/6/26	Dublin	4358

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q4 72

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUNE 1926

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade?	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a specific employer, and if so, who and where?	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether coming under contract (express or implied) to labor?	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, exclusion, or deportation law in the United States	25 Whether ever before in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Self	$35	No			Cousin, Miss Lizzie Sarron, 809 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	20-13 None	Ireland	Louisburgh Co. Mayo.	25/6/26	Cobh	9890	1
2	Yes	Aunt, Mary O'Neill, (See Column 19)	$35	No			Aunt, Mary O'Neill, 941 Wilson Avenue, Throggs Neck Bronx New York.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Sligo Co. Mayo	25/6/26	Cobh	9322	2
3	Yes	Brother, Mr P. Sullivan, (See Column 19)	$35	No			Brother, Mr Patrisk O'Sullivan, 558 West 116th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	York City Co. Cork.	15/5/26	Cobh	8505	3
4	No	Brother, Mr A. O'Toole, (See Column 19)	$35	No			Brother, Mr A. O'Toole, 1825-14th Avenue, Altoona, P.A.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Louisburgh Co. Mayo.	17/6/26	Dublin	4265	4
5	Yes	Cousin, Rev Fr. Phelan, (See Column 19)	$35	No			Cousin, Rev Fr. Phelan, [illegible] West	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible] Co.				5
6	Yes	Self	$35	No			Brother, Mr J. Ryan, 134 West 100th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmallock Co. Limerick	26/4/26	Cobh	7947	6
7	Yes	Self	$35	No			Sister, Miss Lizzie Sarron, 809 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Flagmount Co. Clare.	16/6/26	Cobh	9891	7
8	Yes	Self	$35	No			Uncle, Mr William O'Keeffe, 551 66th Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmallock Co. Limerick	17/6/26	Cobh	9897	8
9	No	Self	$35	No			Cousin, Mrs M. Downey, 80½ Eight Street, Jersey City New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Rathcormack Co. Cork.	14/6/26	Cobh	9735	9
10	Yes	Brother, Mr P Tiernan, (See Column 19)	$35	No			Brother, Mr P. Tiernan, 871 East 184nd Street, Bronx, New York.	Yes	Undesignate	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Achill Co. Leitrim	20/4/26	Dublin	18302	10
11	Yes	Uncle, Mr J. Wall, (See Column 19)	$35	No			Uncle, Mr James Wall, 401 East 142 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Rathkeale Co. Limerick.	17/6/26	Cobh	9956	11
12	Yes	Self	$35	No			Sister, Miss Beatrice Walsh, 4787 Drexel Boule vard, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Adare Co. Limerick				12
13	Yes	Uncle, Mr Michael Nolan, (See Column 19)	$35	No			Uncle, Mr Michael Nolan, 601 Southern Ocean Avenue, Ithaca New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Knockanaschal Co. Kerry.				13
14	Yes	Brother, Mr J. Carroll, (See Column 19)	$35	No			Uncle, Mr James Carroll, 300 West 13 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ramsboro Co. Longford.	1/6/26	Dublin	20497	14
15	Yes	Self	$35	No			Cousin, Mr T. Smith 201 East 43rd Stre t, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Undesignate	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick.	25/5/26	Cobh	9026	15
16	Yes	Self	$35	No			Cousin, Mrs A. Numan, 96 Wadsworth Terrace, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Undesignate	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick	13/5/26	Cobh	8672	16
17	No	Self	$35	No			Uncle, Mr Patrick Madden, 1206 Reddner Street N.S. Pittsburgh P.A.	Yes	Undesignate	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo.	17/6/26	Dublin	4299	17
18	Yes	Brother, Mr J. Delaney,	$30	No			Brother, Mr Michael Delaney, 649 West 43rd Place, Chicago Ill.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clan Gowlin Co. Cavan.	20/5/26	Dublin	20159	18
19	Yes	(See Columna 19) Uncle, Mr P. Sha han, (See Column 19)	$35	No			Uncle, Mr Patrick Sheehan, Rosetom Orange Co. New York.	Yes	Undesignate	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick	16/6/26	Cobh	9888	19
20	Yes	(Now Deceased) Uncle, Mr D Garvey,	$35	No			Aunt, Mrs M. Garvey, 336 Slatter Street, Patterson, New Jersey.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Tulla Co. Clare	15/6/26	Cobh	9788	20
21	Yes	Father, Mr F. Murphy (See Column 19)	$35	No			Cousin, Miss A. Sullivan, 347 Prospect Street, Fall River Mass.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Allihies Co. Cork.	16/6/26	Cobh	9847	21
22	Yes	Self	$35	No	5654		Brother, Mr John Kirwan, Goodman Street, Chicago Ill.	Yes	9 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Courlestrane Co. Sligo.	18/6/26	Dublin	5031	22
23	Yes	Aunt, Miss K. Markin (See Column 19)	$35	No			Aunt, Miss Katie Markin, 115 Dwight Street, New Haven Conn.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kohill Co. Leitrim.	1/3/26	Dublin	20519	23
24	No	Self	$35	No	6734		Daughter, Mary Fitzgerald, 5 LaSalle Street, Chicago Ill.	Yes	Undesignate	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Castlegregory Co. Kerry.	16/6/26	Cobh	9880	24
25	Yes	Aunt, Miss J. Murphy (See Column 19)	$35	No			Aunt, Miss Julia Murphy, 131 East 79 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Undesignate	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleisland Co. Kerry.	18/6/26	Cobh	10008	25
26	Yes	Self	$35	No			Aunt, Mrs O'Rourke, 5545 Wentworth Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Yes	Undesignate	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Scartaglen Co. Kerry.	15/6/26	Cobh	9830	26
27	Yes	Brother, Mr P. Joyce, (See Column 19)	$35	No			Brother, Mr Peter Joyce, 4[illegible] Sout[illegible] Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Cliffden Co. Galway	15/6/26	Dublin	4117	27
28	Yes	Self	$35	No			Brother, Peter Mahony, 175 West 10[illegible] Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathmore Co. Kerry.	26/5/26	Cobh	9090	28
29	Yes	Self	$35	No			Cousin, Mr William Boyle, 2055 Valentine Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlemaine Co. Kerry.	27/5/26	Cobh	9116	29
30	Yes	Sister, Miss M. O'Gara, (See Column 19)	$35	No			Sister, Miss M. O'Gara, [illegible] Avenue to Forest, Morristown N.J.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Balladerreen Co. Western	18/6/26	Dublin	4358	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Berry, Master, of the S S Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

G Berry
Officer. ~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1921
at New York

William Curtis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Sailing Westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

Norwegian Tender
Immgr. Insp.
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Q 3 74

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
15/6/26	Dublin	1985	1
12/6/26	Dublin	16697	2
15/6/26	Cobh	9831	3
			4
2/6/26	Cobh	9939	5
11/6/26	Cobh	9921	6
			7
18/6/26	Cobh	9965	8
5/6/26	Dublin	20507	9
26/5/26	Cobh	8938	10
10/6/26	Dublin	18618	11
1/6/26	Dublin	20469	12
17/6/26	Dublin	4281	13
16/6/26	Dublin	3920	14
			15
1/6/26	Cobh	9182	16
21/3/26	Dublin	17445	17
9/6/26	Cobh	9560	18
1/6/26	Cobh	9273	19
4/6/26	Dublin	3575	20
15/3/26	Dublin	16774	21
11/5/26	Cobh	9562	22
14/6/26	Cobh	9738	23
14/5/26	Cobh	8706	24
5/5/26	Cobh	8260	25
19/5/26	Dublin	20098	26
26/6/26	Cobh	9855	27
17/6/26	Cobh	9951	28
25/6/26	Cobh	9828	29
17/6/26	Cobh	9949	30

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List Q 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CELTIC . Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, JUNE 20th, 1927

G 22881 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Finnegan	Mary	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Craughwell, Co. Galway.	Father, Mr John Finnegan, Craughwell, Co. Galway
2		Gaynor	George	25		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Nulty Farahan, Co. Westmeath.	Father, Mr Thomas Gaynor, Nulty Farahan, Co. Westmeath.
3		Goggin	David	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinskellys Co. Kerry	Mother, Mrs Mary Goggin, Duhala, Glen, Ballinskellys, Co. Kerry.
4		~~Holloran~~	~~Patrick~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Co. Galway.~~	~~Mother, Mrs Margaret Holloran, Corraleirim, Derrycahill, Co. Galway.~~
5		Harrington	Cornelius	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glengarriff Co. Cork.	Father, Mr Denis Harrington, Rossmagrena, Glengarriff, Co. Cork.
6		Harrington	Kate	25		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castletownbere Co. Cork.	Father, Mr J. Harrington, Cowlough, Clohane Cross, Castletownbere, Co. Cork.
7		~~Horan~~	~~William~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Scartaglen Co. Kerry.~~	~~Father, Mr Michael Horan, Knockeenahone, Scartaglen, Co. Kerry.~~
8		Jordan	Timothy	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest Co. Limerick.	Father, Mr John Jordan, Knocknane, Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick.
9		Joyce	William	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr Thomas E. Joyce, Aghamore, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.
10		Kelly	John	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathcoorne Co. Tipperary.	Father, Mr Michael Kelly, Urrenlin, Rathcoorne, Co. Tipperary.
11		Kennedy	John	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Mr Kennedy, Ohill, Vial Mohill, Co. Leitrim.
12		Kilduff	John	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lanesboro, Co. Longford.	Father, Mr Thomas Kilduff, Barmacor, Lanesboro, Co. Longford.
13		Kildrea	Anne	18		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aclare, Co. Sligo.	Father, Mr John Kildrea, Carrane, Aclare, Co. Sligo.
14		King	Mary	21		F	S	Housemaid (Secondary)	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonberne, Co. Galway.	Father, Mr Patrick King, Brackagh Clonberne, Via Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.
15		~~Linehan~~	~~Patrick~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Teacher~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Portaleington Co. Leix~~	~~Father, Mr Timothy Linehan, Cnocnagaulla, Kilworth, Co. Cork.~~
16		Loughnane	Margaret	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles, Co. Tipperary	Father, Mr Patrick Loughnane, Ikerin Road Thurles Co. Tipperary
17		Lydon	Patrick	35		M	M	Bar Tender	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo.	Wife, Mrs T. Lydon, Straide, Foxford, Co. Mayo.
18		Lynch	John	24		M	S	Paper Handler	Yes	English	Yes	British	I	America	New York City	Father, Mr Lynch, Bedford, Listowel, Co. Kerry.
19		Lynch	Manus	19		M	S	Mousemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	I	Ireland	Ardmore, Co. Waterford	Father, Mr William Lynch, Curragh, Ardmore, Co. Waterford.
20		Maguire	Rose Anne	21		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	I	Ireland	Dublin, Co. Dublin	Uncle, Mr James McGuire, Esker, Co. Longford.
21		Martin	Mary Ellen	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	I	Ireland	Newtownforbes, Co. Longford	Uncle, Mr Denis Kenny, Clondeagh, Newtownforbes, Co. Longford.
22		Morley	Timothy	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	I	Ireland	Millstreet Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs Morley, Meenskehy, Derreagree, Co. Cork.
23		Mulderrig	Patrick	24		M	S	Retired Officer (Miner)	Yes	English	Yes	British	I	Ireland	Cobh, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr Frank Mulderrig, Althbawn, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.
24		Myles	Patrick	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	I	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr. William Myles, Moyderwall, Tralee, Co. Kerry.
25		McCarthy	Jennie	32		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	I	Ireland	Youghal, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs McCarthy, 10 Fitzgerald Pales, Cork City Co. Cork.
26		McHugh	Thomas	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	I	Ireland	Mohill P.O. Co. Leitrim	Father, Mr Patrick McHugh, Drumgowla, Mohill P.O. Co. Leitrim.
27		McMahon	James	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	I	Ireland	Lissenmor, Co. Clare.	Mother, Mrs B. McMahon Darreen, Lissenmor, Co. Clare.
28		O'Brien	Thomas G.	27		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	I	Ireland	Passage East, Co. Waterford	Wife Mrs Anna M. O'Brien, Passage East, Waterford.
29		O'Connell	John J.	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	I	Ireland	Tarbert, Co. Kerry	Father, Mr John O'Connor, Kilpadogue, Tarbert, Co. Kerry.
30		O'Connell	Patrick	20		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	I	Ireland	Tarbert, Co. Kerry	Father, Mr Michael O'Connell, Kilpadogue, Tarbert, Co. Kerry.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number																			
N.O.	Kansas City	Dublin	1985	1																		
N.Y.	New York	Dublin	16897	2																		
Conn	Hartford	Cobh	9831	3																		
~~N.O.~~	~~Kansas City~~	Cobh	9839	5																		
N.Y.	New York	Cobh	9921	6																		
N.Y.	New York	Cobh	9965	8																		
N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20507	9																		
Ill	Chicago	Cobh	9938	10																		
N.Y.	Tahybown	Dublin	18613	11																		
N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20469	12																		
N.Y.	New York	Dublin	4281	13																		
Conn	Bridgeport	Dublin	3920	14																		
N.Y.	Brooklyn			15																		
~~N.O.~~	~~Jersey City~~	Cobh	9182	16																		
N.Y.	New York	Dublin	17445	17																		
N.J.	Newark	Cobh	8560	18																		
N.Y.	New York	Cobh	9273	19																		
N.Y.	Yonkers	Dublin	3575	20																		
N.Y.	Long Island	Dublin	16774	21																		
Conn	Seymour	Cobh	8562	22																		
N.J.	Jersey City	Cobh	9738	23																		
N.O.	St Louis	Cobh	8706	24																		
N.Y.	New York	Cobh	8260	25																		
P.A.	Philadelphia	Dublin	20098	26																		
N.Y	Brooklyn	Cobh	9865	27																		
N.Y.	New York	Cobh	8951	28																		
N.Y.	New York	Cobh	9828	29																		
N.Y	Bron	Cobh	9949	30																		
N.J.	Newark																					

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Q 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q 3 74

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *29 JUNE*, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		Aunt, Miss Ellen Finnegan, 2711 Baltimore Avenue, Kansas City M.O.	10				Cousin. Mr Patrick Rogerson, 4533 Montgal, Street, Kansas City M.O.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Craughwell Co. Galway.	18/5/26	Dublin	1985	1
1	Yes	City M.O.	No																									
2	Yes	Self	No				Friend, Mr John Hynes, 737 7th Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Black	Blue	Nome on neck.	Ireland	Nulty Farms Co. Westmeat	12/6/26	Dublin	16897	2
3	Yes	Self	No				Sister, Mrs John Keating, 156 Broad Street, Hartford, Conn.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinakelly Co. Kerry.	16/6/26	Cobh	9831	3
4	Yes	Self	No				Brother, Mr John Mallorey, 4423 Pleas Avenue, Kansas City M.O.	Yes	1 0 Years	Yes									5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Beecehill Co. Galway.				4
5	Yes	Uncle, Mr C. Harrington, (See Column 10)	No				Uncle, Mr C. Harrington, 217 East 61st Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	13 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glengarriff Co. Cork.	2/6/26	Cobh	9839	5
6	Yes	Brother, Mr D. Harrington (See Column 10)	No				Brother, Mr J. Harrington, 21 West 98 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castletownbere Co. Cork.	11/6/26	Cobh	9921	6
7	Yes	Niece, Miss De Neven (See Column 10)	No				Sister, Miss Catherine Horan, 407 West 50th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	13 Years	Yes									5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Scartaglen Co. Kerry.				7
8	Yes	Brother, Mr J. Jordan, (See Column 10)	No				Brother, Mr J. Jordan, 1218 Second Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newcastlewest Co. Limerick	18/5/26	Cobh	9965	8
9	Yes	Self	No				Friend, Mr P. Daly, 3535 Sheffield Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Leenane Co. Galway	1/6/26	Dublin	20507	9
10	Yes	Uncle, Mr Michael Doyle, (See Column 10)	No				Uncle, Mr Michael Doyle, 261 Washington Street Tarrytown New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ameymall King's Co.	25/5/26	Cobh	9938	10
11	Yes	Self	No				Friend, Mr Patrick Boyle, 430 East 85th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Mohill Co. Leitrim.	23/6/26	Dublin	18613	11
12	Yes	Self	No				Brother, Mr Martin Kilduff, 550 152 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Lanesboro Co. Longford	1/6/26	Dublin	20469	12
13	Yes	Cousin, Mr J. Gaffney, 5 Coal Mine Hill Beechwood Comm.	No				Cousin, Mrsh. J. Flanagan, 557 Beechwood Avenue, Bridgeport Conn.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrarae Co. Sligo.	17/6/26	Dublin	4261	13
14	Yes	Cousin, Mrs Garvey, (See Column 10)	No				Cousin, Mrs Mary Garvey, 450 51st Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	3 Years	Yes									5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Glenarme Co. Galway.	18/6/26	Dublin	3920	14
15	Yes	Self	No				[illegible] Jersey City N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilworth Co. Cork.				15
16	Yes	Self	No				Cousin, Mrs M. French, 400 West 50th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Thurles Co. Tipperary	1/6/26	Cobh	9182	16
17	Yes	Self	No				Brother-in-law, Mr John Killeen, 35 Academy Street, Newark, New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes									5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo.	21/3/26	Dublin	17445	17
18	Yes	Self	No	Yes	6	New York	Cousin, Mrs O'Connor, 420 West 43 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Listowel Co. Kerry.	2/6/26	Cobh	9560	18
19	Yes	Father, Mr W. Lynch, (See Column 10)	No				Sister, Miss Mary Lynch, 2 Parker Street, Yonkers, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes									5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ardmore Co. Waterford	1/6/26	Cobh	9273	19
20	Yes	Self	No				Cousin, Mrs M. O'Reilly, 235 Woodhaven Boulevard, Forest Hills Long Islands	Indefinite		Yes									5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumlish Co. Longford	1/6/26	Dublin	3575	20
21	Yes	Uncle, Mr P. Kenny (See Column 10)	No				Uncle, Mr Patrick Kenny, Beach Street Seymour Comm.	Yes	10 Years	Yes									5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtownforbes Co. Longford	25/3/26	Dublin	16774	21
22	Yes	Self	No				Friend, Mr John O'Shea, 571 Henderson Street, Jersey City New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dermagree Co. Cork.	11/5/26	Cobh	9562	22
23	Yes	Self	No				Aunt, Mrs Ellen Hughes, 2809 Shaw Avenue, St Louis MO.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	14/6/26	Cobh	9738	23
24	Yes	Brother, Mr J. Ayles (See Column 10)	No				Brother, Mr John Ayles, 236 Lexington Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tralee Co. Kerry.	24/5/26	Cobh	9706	24
25	Yes	Self	No				Sister, Mrs Costello, 2252 Chadwick Street, Philadelphia P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Schill Co. Cork.	25/5/26	Cobh	9826	25
26	Yes	Brother, Mr J. Mahugh (See Column 10)	No				Brother, Mr James Mahugh, 103 Rockway Boulevard Brooklyn New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mohill Co. Leitrim	19/5/26	Dublin	20098	26
27	Yes	Another, Mrs B Mahon (See Column 10)	No				Brother, Mr Michael Mahon, 445 West 57th Street, New York City N.Y	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Lissemor Co. Clare.	26/6/26	Cobh	9855	27
28	Yes	Self	No				Cousin, Mr John Comdon, 417 Manhattan Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	15 Years	Yes									5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Waterford Co. Waterford	27/6/26	Cobh	9951	28
29	Yes	Uncle, Mr J. Culhane, (See Column 10)	No				Uncle, Mr John Culhane, 2041 La Fontaine, Avenue, Bronx, New York	No	Permanent	Yes									5	8	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Tarbert, Co. Kerry.	25/6/26	Cobh	9828	29
30	Yes	Brother, Mr D. O'Connell (See Column 10)	No				Brother, Mr Daniel O'Connell, 20 South 14 Street, Newark, New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes									5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tarbert Co. Kerry.	17/6/26	Cobh	9949	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G Berry Master, of the S S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1921

at New York

William Gibbs
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein: The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Sailing Thursday 29th
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at Liverpool

William Tate
Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

75

Q2
76

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
ate	Place of Issuance	Number
	Cobh	8276 1
	Cobh	8259 2
	Cobh	8471 3
26	Dublin	3600 4
		5
	Dublin	20752 6
	Dublin	3955 7
	Dublin	3956 8
	Dublin	3957 9
	Dublin	3958 10
	Dublin	3959 11
	Dublin	18806 12
	Dublin	18816 13
	Dublin	18804 14
	Dublin	4175 15
	Cobh	9911 16
	Cobh	9786 17
	Cobh	8911 18
	Cobh	8684 19
	Cobh	8685 20
	Cobh	8794 21
	Cobh	8876 22
	Dublin	3919 23
	Dublin	4037 24
	Cobh	8931 25
	Dublin	20667 26
	Dublin	3065 27
	Cobh	8852 28
	Dublin	18809 29
	Dublin	20406 30

80

36
ISA
Number
20308
18256
11214
4146
30504
30505
30506
30507
27353
17741
17385
17387
17386
18263
970

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 92.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22831 L.P.—5/24

S.S. CELTIC . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), JUNE 20th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (•Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Barrett	John T.	19		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork. Co. Cork.	Father, Mr Andrew Barrett, 57 Shandon Street, Cork City Co. Cork.	Cal.	San Francisco	Cobh	8276	1
2		Barrett	Catherine	17		F	S	Dom.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork Co. Cork.	Father, Mr Andrew Barrett, 57 Shandon Street, Cork City Co. Cork.	Cal.	San Francisco	Cobh	8259	2
3		Burke	Margaret	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles, Co. Tipperary	Mother, Mrs Margaret Burke, Kitchel Street, Thurles, Co. Tipperary.	Conn	Stamford.	Cobh	8471	3
4		Burns	James	30		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardee, Co. Louth	Wife, Mrs L. Burns, Maine, Castlebellingham Co. Louth	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	5600	4
5		Burke	Mary Ann	19		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Woodford, Co. Galway.	Mother, Mrs Catherine Burke, Cuma P.O. Loughrea, Co. Galway.	Pa.	Philadelphia			5
6		Cahill	Mollie	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff Co. Cavan.	Father, Mr B. Cahill, Kildorough, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New Jersey	Dublin	20752	6
7		Cahill	James	43		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New Ross, Co. Wexford	Sister, Mrs Murray, Church Hill, Cootehall, Boyle, Co. Roscommon.	Conn	New Haven	Dublin	3955	7
8		Cahill	Margaret	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New Ross, Co. Wexford	Sister-in-law, Mrs Murray, Church Hill, Cootehall, Boyle, Co. Roscommon	Conn	New Haven	Dublin	3956	8
9	Under 16	Cahill	Mary Elizabeth	7		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	New Ross, Co. Wexford.	Aunt, Mrs Murray, Church Hill, Cootehall, Boyle, Co. Roscommon	Conn	New Haven	Dublin	3957	9
10	Under 16	Cahill	Margaret J.	4		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	New Ross, Co. Wexford	Aunt, Mrs Murray, Church Hill, Cootehall, Boyle, Co. Roscommon	Conn	New Haven	Dublin	3958	10
11	Under 16	Cahill	James Fenton	4		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	New Ross, Co. Wexford	Aunt, Mrs Murray, Church Hill, Cootehall, Boyle, Co. Roscommon	Conn	New Haven	Dublin	3959	11
12		Carney	Mary	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Balla, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr John Carney, Caranahan, Balla, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Jersey City	Dublin	18806	12
13		Clarke	Edward	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Balla, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr Patrick Clarke, Carranahan Balla, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	18816	13
14		Clarke	Kathleen	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Balla Co. Mayo.	Uncle, Mr Patrick Clarke, Ballymackeogh, Balla, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	18804	14
15		Clarke	Patrick	1		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Balla, Co. Mayo.	Uncle, Mr Patrick Clarke, Ballymackeogh Balla Co Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	4175	15
16		Cleary	Frank	32		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kildysart, Co. Clare.	Father, Mr John Cleary, Cocca, Kildysart, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	9012	16
17		Coghlin	James	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscrea, Co. Tipperary	Mother, Mrs Bridget Coghlin, Limerick Street, Roscrea, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	8786	17
18		Crowley	James	19		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coolmeen Co. Clare	Father, Mr John Crowley, Clondrina, Coolmeen. Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	8911	18
19		Desmond	Jeremiah	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bandon, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr M. Desmond, Newcestown, Enniskeane, Co. Cork	N.J.	Jersey City	Cobh	8684	19
20		Desmond	John	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bandon, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr M. Desmond, Newcestown, Enniskeane, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Jersey City	Cobh	8685	20
21		Doherty	Edmond	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Oola, Co. Limerick.	Father, Mr Philip Doherty, Oola, Co. Limerick	N.J.	Harrison	Cobh	8794	21
22		Donoghue	Thomas	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney, Co. Kerry	Father, Mr Patrick Donoghue, 7 Lower Sunny Hill Killarney, Co. Kerry.	Cal	San Francisco	Cobh	8876	22
23		Dowd	Katie	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenamaddy, Co, Galway	Father, Mr Thomas Dowd, Barna, Glenamaddy, Via Castlerea, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	3919	23
24		Duffy	Catherine	23		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs Mary Anne Duffy, Kilgarriff, Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	Dublin	4037	24
25		Dollard	William	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Johnstown, Co. Kilkenny	Father, Mr Patrick Dollard, Ballyspellane, Johnstown, Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	8931	25
26		Dunbar	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross Co. Monaghan	Father, Mr John Dunbar, Ballymoe Coolderry, Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan	N.Y.	Long Island	Dublin	20662	26
27		Dunne	Mary	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aclare, Co. Sligo.	Father, Mr Patrick Dunne, Towneyanna, Aclare, Co. Sligo.	Conn	Bridgeport.	Dublin	5065	27
28		Enright	Patrick	24		M	S	Wireless Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybunion, Co. Kerry	Father, Mr E. T. Enright, Ballybunion, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	8852	28
29		Faby	Bridget	30		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glocmedia, Co. Galway.	Brother, Mr Michael Faby, Kiltifadda, Glocmedia, Via, Castlerea, Co. Galway.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Dublin	18909	29
30		Fallon	Delia	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea, Co. Galway.	Father, Mr Michael Fallon, Ballacura, Loughrea. Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Long Island	Dublin	20406	30

Total passengers 13
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Q2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q2 76

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUNE, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Father, Mr A. Barrett (See Column 12)	$35	No			Aunt, Mrs Murphy, 535 33rd Avenue, San Francisco Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Inniscarra Co. Cork.	5/6/26	Cobh	8276	1
2	Yes	Father, Mr A. Barrett, (See Column 12)	$35	No			Aunt, Mrs Murphy, 535 33rd Avenue San Francisco Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Inniscarra Co. Cork.	5/6/26	Cobh	8259	2
3	Yes	Cousin, Mr J. Clansy (See Column 12)	$25	No			Cousin, Mr J. Clansy, 72 Gay Street Stamford, Comn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Thurles Co. Tipperary	5/6/26	Cobh	8471	3
4	Yes	Brother, Mr J. Burns (See Column 12)	$35	No			Brother, Mr Patrick J. Burns, 253 9th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Monaghan	5/6/26	Dublin	3600	4
5	Yes	Uncle, Mr W. Keegan (See Column 12)	$35	No			Uncle, Mr William Keegan,	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Loughrea Co. Galway				5
6	Yes	Uncle, Mr S. T. Began (See Column 12)	$30	No			Uncle, Mr S. T. Began, 71 Halstead Street, New Jersey, N.J.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff Co. Cavan.	2/6/26	Dublin	20752	6
7	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister, Mrs J. W. Grant, 41 Elizabeth Street, New Haven Comn.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Boyle Co. Roscommon	10/6/26	Dublin	3955	7
8	Yes	Self	$35	No			Sister, Mrs J. W. Grant 41 Elizabeth Street, New Haven, Comn.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Boyle Co. Roscommon	10/6/26	Dublin	3956	8
9	Yes	Father	$35	No			Aunt, Mrs J. W. Grant, 41 Elizabeth Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Boyle Co. Roscommon	10/6/26	Dublin	3957	9
10	Yes	Father	$35	No			Aunt, Mrs J. W. Grant, 41 Elizabeth Street, New Haven Comn.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Boyle Co. Roscommon	10/6/26	Dublin	3958	10
11	Yes	Father	$35	No			Aunt, Mrs J. W. Grant, 41 Elizabeth Street, New Haven Comn.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Roscommon	10/6/26	Dublin	3959	11
12	Yes	Aunt, Miss M. Carney (See Column 12)	$35	No			Aunt, Miss M. Carney, 135 Arlington Avenue, Jersey City New Jersey.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballg Co. Mayo.	29/4/26	Dublin	18806	12
13	Yes	Self	$35	No			Sister, Miss Mary Clarke, 354 West 110 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Claremorris Co. Mayo.	29/4/26	Dublin	18816	13
14	Yes	Self	$35	No			Sister, Miss Mary Clarke, 354 West 110 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Claremorris Co. Mayo.	29/4/26	Dublin	18804	14
15	Yes	Self	$35	No			Sister, Miss Mary Clarke, 354 West 110 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Claremorris Co. Mayo.	16/6/26	Dublin	4175	15
16	Yes	Self	$35	No			Cousin, Mr Peter Finnegan, 1477 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kildysart Co. Clare	17/6/26	Cobh	9910	16
17	Yes	Sister, Mrs K. Gorman, (See Column 12)	$35	No			Sister, Mrs K. Gorman, 2075 Grand Concourse, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Roscrea Co. Tipperary	16/6/26	Cobh	9786	17
18	Yes	Self	$35	No			Sister, Mrs Josephine Tighe, 515 West 113th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co Clare	17/6/26	Cobh	9911	18
19	Yes	Self	$35	No			Cousin, Mr Edward White, 273 2nd Street, Jersey City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Enniskean Co Cork	15/5/26	Cobh	8684	19
20	Yes	Self	$35	No			Cousin, Mr Edward White, 273 2nd Street, Jersey City N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Enniskean Co. Cork	15/5/26	Cobh	8685	20
21	Yes	Self	$35	No			Brother, Mr Patrick Doherty, 304 Harrison Avenue, Harrison, New Jersey	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ocla Co. Limerick	25/6/26	Cobh	9794	21
22	Yes	Aunt, Mrs M. Wall, (See Column 12)	$35	No			Aunt, Mrs M. Wall, 344 Ellis Street, San Francisco Cal.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Killarney Co. Kerry	16/6/26	Cobh	8876	22
23	Yes	Sister, Miss A. Dowd (See Column 12)	$35	No			Sister, Miss Mary Dowd, 120 Riverside Drive, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Glenamaddy Co. Galway	16/6/26	Dublin	3919	23
24	Yes	Cousin, Miss M. Hurst (See Column 12)	$35	No			Cousin, Miss Margaret Gafferty, 5330 Eastwood Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo	16/6/26	Dublin	4037	24
25	Yes	Self	$35	No			Cousin, Mr Michael Doyle, 231 Washington Street, Tarrytown, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Johnstown Co. Kilkenny	26/5/26	Cobh	8931	25
26	Yes	Brother, Mr F. Dunbar, (See Column 12)	$30	No			Brother, Mr Francis Dunbar, 2330 34th Avenue, Astoria Long Island, New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes							Fair	Light Blue	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyragget Co. Westmeath	16/6/26	Dublin	20662	26
27	Yes	Sister, Miss C. Dunne, (See Column 12)	$35	No			Sister, Miss Catherine Dunne, 270 Brookview Avenue, Bridgeport, Comn.	Yes	7 Years	Yes							Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Aclare Co. Sligo	16/6/26	Dublin	3065	27
28	Yes	Self	$35	No			Uncle, Mr Thomas Enright, 311 East 77 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes							Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyboy Co. Kerry	16/6/26	Cobh	8852	28
29	Yes	Self	$35	No			Sister, Mrs Catherine Gilbey, 4500 North Bradley Street, Philadelphia,	2 Years	Yes								Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlebar Co. Galway	15/5/26	Dublin	18909	29
30	Yes		$35	No			Uncle, Mr J. Peter, 3015 3rd Place, Bellaire, Long Island, New York	Yes	6 Years	Yes							Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Loughrea Co. Galway	1/6/26	Dublin	20406	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Berry Master, of the S S Celtic, from Liverpool, do
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926
at Ellerslie

William Cuthbert
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N Feigelfeld, Surgeon of the S.S. Steelie, (Sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June. , 1926 Nellie Fitzpatrick

at Liverpool.

William Foster

Immigration Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

77

78 80

8

34 35 36 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
24.2.26	Warsaw	1793
24.2.26	Warsaw	1793

IMMIGRATION VISA

Number
20369
18256
11214
4146
30504
30505
30506
30507
27653
17741
1430
17585
17387
17586
19263
17
620

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CELTIC . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JUNE 19th, 19 26

O 52881 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Mrozek ✓	Stefanie	25	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jurozynce	Mother Anna Moty 1 Yurozyce Poland	N.Y	Depew
2		Mrozek ✓	Aleksander	-	2	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jurozynce	Grandmother Anna Moty 1, Yurozyce Poland	N.Y	Depew
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sec Unit Dept 6/30/26 LIA

36

Total passengers ... ... _____
U. S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

78 80

8

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
24.2.26	Warsaw	1793
24.2.26	Warsaw	1793

36

ISA

ace Number

20368
18256
11214
4146
30504
30505
30506
30507
27653
2763
17741
1436
17385
17387
17386
18263
970
689

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78 80

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUNE, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA			VISA	
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	nce	Number
1	Yes	Husband See Col 19	$10	No	-	-	Husband Vincent Mrosek, 65 Mainte St Depew N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Zakrow	24.2.26	Warsaw	1793		20308
2	Yes	with mother	-	No	-	-	Father Vincent Mrosek, 65 Mainte St Depew N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Juroynce	24.2.26	Warsaw	1793		18256
3																														
4																														11214
5																														4146
6																														30504
7																														30505
8																														30506
9																														30507
10																														27853
11																														2763
12																														
13																														17741
14																														
15																														1436
16																														
17																														17385
18																														17387
19																														17386
20																														14263
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Berry Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G Berry Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at Liverpool

William Eddy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Fitzpatrick., Surgeon of the S S Celtic, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1926

at New York

William Tyler
Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

Miss Frewin

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

80

ss	34	35	36
of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA		
City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Ardmore	25.5.26	Dublin	20502
Drogheda	19.4.26	Dublin	18256
Woodend	4.3.26	Belfast	11214
Manorhamilt	15.6.26	Dublin	4146
Burnley	22.6.26	Liverpool	30504
East Ham	22.6.26	Liverpool	30505
East Ham	22.6.26	Liverpool	30506
Ilford	22.6.26	Liverpool	30507
Dublin	9.3.26	Liverpool	27353
Dirnamoyle	3.4.26	Dublin	17741
Glenmore	16.6.26	Liverpool	1430
Gateshead/Tyne.	16.3.26	Liverpool	3[illegible]95
Dublin	30.3.26	Dublin	17385
Dublin	30.3.26	Dublin	17387
Dublin	30.3.26	Dublin	17386
Footehill	20.3.26	Dublin	18263
Footehill	15.6.26	Dublin	270
Dublin	8.5.26	Dublin	20253
Ambroke	16.6.26	Liverpool	689

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

80

G 22631 L.P.—5/24

S.S. "CELTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th JUNE, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Rush	Bridget	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Cuilmore	Father, Michael Rush, Cuilmore, Curt een, Ballymote, Ire.	N. J.	Newark	Dublin	28368
2		Darcy / DARCY	John	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Father, Mr. Edward Darcy, Bredin Street, Drogheda, Co. Louth, Ire.	N.Y.	Long Island	Dublin	18256
3		Monilty 648/947	Mary Catherine	27		F	M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Ballyfalten	Mother in Law Mrs Monilty Ballyfalton Co Tyrone	Pa	Philadelphia		11214
4		Rooney	Mary Theresa	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Father, James Rooney, Largy, Glenade P.O. Manorhamilton, Co. Leitrim, Ire.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	4146
5		Taverner	Gertrude Evelyn	44		F	M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Burnley	Father, Arthur Coaltate 66 Todmorden Road, Burnley.	Calif.	Oakland	Liverpool	30504
6		Taverner	Reginald Charles	15		M	S	Asst Shopman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Burnley	Grandfather, Arthur Coaltate 66 Todmorden Road, Burnley.	Calif.	Oakland	Liverpool	30505
7		Taverner	Gladys Caroline	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Burnley	Grandfather, Arthur Coaltate 66 Todmorden Road, Burnley,	Calif.	Oakland	Liverpool	30506
8		Taverner	Iris Marian	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Burnley	Grandfather, Arthur Coaltate 66 Todmorden Road, Burnley.	Calif.	Oakland	Liverpool	30507
9		Duggan	George	28		M	S	Linotype Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Leeds	Friend, Mr. Kirwan 15 Trentham Terrace, Leeds England.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Liverpool	27853
10		~~Frost~~	~~Georgina~~	~~54~~		~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~Hswife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Niece, Mrs. George Wright, The Feld, Beckbarrow, Nr. Ulverston.~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~		
11		~~Frost~~	~~Harry~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Niece, Mrs. George Wright, The Feld, Beckbarrow, Nr. Ulverston.~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~		
12		Timony	James	27		M	S	Farm lab	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dirnamoyle	Mother, Mary Ann Timony Dirnamoyle Dastery, Co. Monaghan. Ire.	N.Y.	Flushing Island		17741
13		Richards	Elizabeth Mary	48		F	M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ellesmere	Major G.A. Richards Husband Fernleigh Morseyton Rd. Ellesmere Port	Pa	Philadelphia	Liverpool	14300
14		Lamb	David Martin	32		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Newcastle/Tyne	Wife, Mrs. A. Lamb, 151 Clarence St, Shieldfield, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	N.Y.	New York	Liverpool	31455
15		Coffey	Margaret M	45		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Cath. Clery 15 North Terrace Inchicore Dublin	Pa	Philadelphia	Dublin	17385
16		Coffey	Desmond	10		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Aunt Cath. Clery 15 North Terrace Inchicore Dublin	Pa	Philadelphia	Dublin	17387
17		Coffey	Annie	7		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Aunt Cath. Clery 15 North Terrace Inchicore Dublin	Pa	Philadelphia	Dublin	17386
18		Dowde	Katie	25		F	S	Book keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Father, Charles Dowde, Church Street, Cootehill, Ireland.	N.Y.	Long Island	Dublin	18263
19		Kelly	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Father Mr. Michael Kelly Bridge Street, Cootehill, Co. Cavan. Ireland.	N.Y.	NewYork	Dublin	32708
20		~~Joyce~~	~~Patrick~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Ire. Free~~	~~St Helens~~	~~Mother Mrs. Burke Doubhargh Co. Mayo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~		
21		Solomon Nathan	Nathan Solomon	18		M	S	Cinema Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Sophia Nathan, 35 St Kevins Rd. Dublin. Ireland.	Texas	Waco	Dublin	20283
22		Swan	William Charles	29		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Norfolk	The Shipping Federation Ltd 1/3 Mariners Parade Liverpool	Va	Norfolk	Liverpool	6-a 6315
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Certificate Cards 9 Pms Insp

Manifest 5. Line 10, Frost Georgina, Transferred to Man 2 Line 1.
11 Frost Harry do 2.
20 Joyce Patrick Did not embark.

Total passengers 14
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more;
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Master Purser

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

80

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUNE, 1926

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien has come to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to enter some specified place, and if so, what relative or friend, or what place?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Port to which alien belongs at present, and which has issued to him an unexpired passport, if any	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	26 Whether ticket was purchased in the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
							Aunt, Mrs. Catherine O'Rourke																			
1	Yes	Aunt See Col.19	3	No	-	-	21 St Francis Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cuilmore	25.5.26	Dublin	20088
2	Yes	Uncle See Col.19	22	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. James Quinn, 3517 Astoria Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drogheda	12.4.26	Dublin	18256
3	Yes	Aunt See Col.19	20	No	-	-	Husband, John McNulty 1815 Stile Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Woodend	4.3.26	Belfast	11214
4	Yes	Brother See Col.19	25	No	-	-	Brother, John Rooney, 44 Manhattan Avenue, New York.	Yes	5yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Manorhamilt	15.6.26	Dublin	4146
5	Yes	Husband See Col.19	130	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Taverner, 7832 Lockwood Street, Oakland, Calif.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Burnley	22.6.26	Liverpool	30504
6	Yes	Father See Col.19	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Taverner, 7832 Lockwood Street, Oakland, Calif.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	East Ham	22.6.26	Liverpool	30505
7	Yes	Father See Col.19	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Taverner, 7832 Lockwood Street, Oakland, Calif.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	East Ham	22.6.26	Liverpool	30506
8	Yes	Father See Col.19	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Taverner, 7832 Lockwood Street, Oakland, Calif.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Ilford	22.6.26	Liverpool	30507
9	Yes	Brother See Col.19	40	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. G. Duggan, 276 Cooper Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	9.3.26	Liverpool	27252
10	Yes	Self	-	Yes	Yes	1922/1926	Flphia	Home, 4926 Hartheme St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Uno	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Barrow-in-Furness			
11	Yes	Self	-	Yes	Yes	1922/1926	Flphia	Home, 4926 Hartheme St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Uno	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Barrow-in-Furness			
12	Yes	Self	160	No	-	-	Cousin, Thomas Dowde 5633-135 Street, Flushing Island	Yes	10yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Dark Brown		None	Ireland	Dirnamoyle	3.4.26	Dublin	17741
13	Yes	Husband See Col 12	160	Yes	1906		Brother N. Spiers N.Y. 2135 Oakford St Philadelphia		Les 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dk	Brn	None	England	Elesmere	12.6.26	Liverpool	1436
14	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. F. Madison, 850 8th Avenue, New York.	Uno	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Gateshead Tyne.	16.3.26	Liverpool	37155
15	Yes	Self	60	No	-	-	Sister/law Mrs M Greeneway 3921 Mt. Vernon Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	30.3.26	Dublin	17385
16	Yes	With mother	-	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Greeneway 3921 Mt. Vernon Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Dublin	30.3.26	Dublin	17387
17	Yes	With mother	-	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Greeneway 3921 Mt Vernon Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Dublin	30.3.26	Dublin	17386
18	Yes	Self	45	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas Dowde, 5633-135 Street Flushing, Long Island.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cootehill	22.3.26	Dublin	16263
19	Yes	Self	22	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Lewis, Anna. 111 East 123rd Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Cootehill	3.6.26	Dublin	3709
20	Yes	Self	-	Yes	No		Uncle Michael Rourke 308 10th Avenue New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cootehill			
21	Yes	Brother	50	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Solomon, 306 Elm Street, Waco, Texas.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	2.5.26	Dublin	20283
22	Yes	Self	63	Yes	Yes	1920 & 1926	Various	Friend Mr Victor Massey 616 Market St Norfolk Va	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8		Dark	Black	Brn	None	Bermuda	Pembroke	16.6.26	Liverpool	699
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1911

at Liverpool

William Gibb

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Belfast, Sailing Steward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1921

at New York

William Cuder
Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

81

82

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Washington	138112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT HOLDER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4 List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

82

S.S. CELTIC . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JUNE 19 *19* 26

L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1		DeGeer	Mary Catherine	40		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	New Rochelle	Mrs Anne Vick, 7 Olivia St Bootle Liverpool	N.Y	New Rochelle	ashington	138112
2		~~Swan~~	~~William Charles~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Groom~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~Norfolk~~	~~The Shipping Federation Ltd. 176 Canning Place, Liverpool.~~	~~Va~~	~~Norfolk~~		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

William Ticks
9pm Lisp

Manifest 4,Line 2 Swan William Transferred to Manifest 5, Line 22

Total passengers ... ... _____
U. S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

82

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JUNE, 19X

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (see question for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1921 (N Rochelle) 1926 N.Y.	Mrs Albert Strauss, Gramercy Place, New Rochelle		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool	29/6/26	Washington	138112
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Various	~~Friend, Mr. Victor Mason,~~ 616 Market Street, Norfolk Va.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Bermuda	Pembroke	[illegible]		
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...s arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions from a foreign port, a port Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Berry Master, of the S.S Belke, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926
at New York

William Fisher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I W Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S S Celtic, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P & S (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926,
at New York

William Eckert
Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

83

84

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]ington	146788
[illegible]ington	146786
Washington	159351
[illegible]shington	11012

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

Round Trip
Permit Holders

Number 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. Celtic ..... Passengers sailing from Liverpool ....., 19th June ....., 19 26

G 22881 L.P.-5/24

84

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA te	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Frost	Georgina	54		F Wd	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain English	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Daughter E Bradley 4026 Hawthorne St Frankford Pa	Pa	Frankford			
2		Frost	Harry	23		M S	Carpenter	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain English	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister E Bradley 4026 Hawthorne St Frankford Pa	Pa	Frankford			
3		Saddler	John Kate	40		M M	Machinist	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain English	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Wife Mrs Saddler 1309 Colbel St Pittsburgh Pa	Pa	Pittsburgh			
4		Gaurty GAUTREY	Ellen	73		F Wd	None	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain English	English	England	London	H Gautrey 6 Settle Rd Plaistow London E.W	England	London			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers ... ... _____
U. S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more;
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

84

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of New York, June 29 1936

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	20 Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special), of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	25 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	26 Whether ever before deported from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes	3yrs	Apr 1926	Daughter E Bradley 4026 Hawthorne St Frankford Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Barrow-in-Furness	6.29.36	Washington	146787
2	Yes	With mother	Yes	Yes	3yrs	May 1926	Sister E Bradley 4026 Hawthorne St Frankford Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Barrow/Furne	6.29.36	Washington	146788
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4yrs	May 1926	Wife Mrs Sadler 1309 Goebel St Pittsburgh Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Barrow	6.27.36	Washington	159251
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Lang 146 Winchester St Rochester N.Y	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Burwell	6.26.36	Washington	11012
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...officers of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... foreign port, a port ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Berry Master, of the S Steche, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1921

at Ellis Island

William Curtis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 85

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, June 19, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York June 27, 1926

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Campbell	Thomas	50		M	S			200 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, New York
2	McCarten	Patrick	60		M	S		Circuit Court Cook Co, Ill 4th Oct. 1900	Oak Forest Infirmy. Oak Forest Cook Co Illinois
3	Hurrell	Margaret	54		F	M		By marriage	250 Custer Ave Granville N.J
4	Steffenssen	Weryne	19		M	S	South Cottonwood, Utah 7 Jan 1907 K-234676		450 Cleveland Ave. Salt Lake City, Utah
5	Allsopp	Joseph	66		M	M		County Court Jefferson N.Y. Oct 19th 1900	85 Reading St Hartford Conn
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6/30 Jun

40

Manifest 1, Line 1. Campbell Thomas Tranferred to Man, A, Line 4.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 6002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-634)

81

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CELTIC sailing from CORK (QUEENSTOWN), JUNE 20th 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29 June, 1921

W. & S. Ltd. 86

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bannon	William	30		M	S		Naturalized, Comnt Court, Bronx, New York. January 21st 1921	Home, 301 West 141st Street, New York City N.Y.
2	Burke	Michael	20		M	S	Born New York City N.Y. July 5th 1905		Aunt, Mrs Catherine Brown 1500 East 51 Street, Brooklyn, New York. Belgyn ~~Home, 327 North Second Street, Philadelphia Pa.~~
3	~~Dowling~~	~~Richard~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia P.A. April 24th 1907.~~	~~Philadelphia Pa.~~
4	Keane	Nora	47		F	M		Husband Born Philadelphia August 19th 1 1 By Marriage	Home 323 West Seymour Street, Germantown P.A.
5	O'Leary	Michael	21		M	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, September 20th 1907.	Home, Cairo, Greene Co. New York
6	~~Stenner~~	~~Josephine~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~Home, 145~~
7	~~Sullivan~~	~~Thomas Patrick~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			
8	~~Kennedy~~	~~Stephen~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Born Coalburg P.A. January 8th 1~~		~~Home, 1824 Gil~~ ~~Pittsburgh P.A.~~
9	Noone	John	51		M	S		Naturalized, 24th November, 1 New York Supreme Court	Brother, Mr Thomas Noone, 325 East 69 Street, New York City N.Y.
10	White	Mary	50		F	S	Born Albany New York July 9th 1870		Home, 109 Grove Street, Amsterdam, New York.
11	Jackson	Joseph	27		M	S	Born, Newark New Jersey March 13th ~~1900~~ 1894		Friend, Mr T. McNamara, 4413 North Gratz Street, Philadelphia P.A.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manifest 81 Line 3 Richard Dowling did not embark.
6 Josephine Stenner Transferred to Manifest 3 Line 18
7 Thomas Sullivan did not embark
8 Stephen Kennedy Transferred to Manifest ... Line 5.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ROUND TRIP.

Form 6500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 87

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, June 19th, 1926, Arriving at Port of 29th June, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gibson	Fred	50		M	M		Akron Ohio 1916 Superior Court	927 Putman Ave Brooklyn N.Y
2	Gibson	Ellen	45		F	M		By Marriage	927 Putman Ave, Brooklyn N.Y
3	Gray	Joseph	69		M	Wd		Media Del. Co Pa.	1611 Race St Philadelphia Pa
4	Hitchen	Frances	50		F	M		Husband Nat. May 20 1917 Philadelphia Pa	1817 E Wensley St ;Philadelphia Pa
5	Lynch	Patrick	37		M	M		Supreme Court New York 9.3.19	485 West 24th St New York N.Y
6	Faulkner	John	34		M	S		Sept. 15, 1920 Texas	66 Gleaville Ave. Boston Mass
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manifest 3 Line 6, Faulkner John, Transferred to Man, A Line 5

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 6881
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6 S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19 June, 1926, Arriving at Port of 29 June, 1926

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Cancelled

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—264

6/30/26

Form 598 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, June 19th, 19 26, Arriving at Port of 29 June, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kupsche	Theodor	16		M	S	New Haven Conn. March 11th 1910		146 Mc 8th St c/o Klein Mc 8 St Brooklyn N Y
2	Bizon	Franciszek	21		M	S	May 23 1905, Vandergrift Pa.	K. 181647.	171½ Lancaster St Baltimore Md.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalizati
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

~~RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY~~ No.

~~[illegible] arrived [illegible]~~

N. Y. Form 69
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

90

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CELTIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived June 30, 1926, 192, M., from June - Erdman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	MC MORDIE Caroline 2 cab 10:45	2	11		1	Med held	S. I.	Johns	6/30	11.30			
2	McNULTY, Mary Cath	5	3		1	M.E. Cert.	Hook John 1814 Stiles St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	2.10		1	

CELTIC 6/30/26

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. CELTIC White Star arrived 6/30/26 , 19 , M., , from June - Erasmus 91
July Exp.

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45f	1	COFFEY, Margaret	5	17/19	IRE	L.P.C.	11:00	FIDER							6/30	14	1.8	11.45								3	
10m		/ Desmond																									
7f		/ Annie																									
20m	2	O'CONNELL, Patrick	3	30	"	ILLT.	"	FELT							6/30	21	KS	4.10								1	
21f	3	CLARKE, Kathleen	2	14/15	"	L.P.C. ILLT.	"	"							6/30	15	KS	3.55								2	
16m		/ Patrick																									
		from T.D. 6/30/26 11:30 a.m.																									
30f	4	/ MCMORDIE, Caroline	2	11	IRE	P.D. L.P.C.		JOHN							7/1	169	MG	11.25								June — 1	
17m	5	Clarke, Edward	Qr 13			L.P.C. ChD	Ret 7/2/26	9.00 Ryan							7/2	41	Jack & Co									July 1	
																										WL — 0	

CELTIC 6/30/26

TOTALS

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 125402 BILLED JUL 8 1926

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Justus Ralston, Surgeon of the M/S Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Justus Ralston

Cards Punched 7/6/26
Clerk
Cards Removed 7/6/26
Cards Checked
Clerk at

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1926 at New York

Hopkins
Im Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 6-29-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED: S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Foreign Born	In Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U. S. Citizen	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RETG	IN TRANSIT Goods	UNDER 16 ACCD	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	5				2	17	6				32
2nd CABIN	99	7			14	41				7	169
STEERAGE	49	5			12	20				11	201
TOTAL	153	12			31	78	6		3	18	402

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—68

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st cabin 15	17	32
2nd Cabin 28	41	169
Steerage 147	5	201
Total 290	112	402

93

5

	34	35	36
wn.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
JÖ	1	122	Diplomatic pass. Stockholm June 14 1926
HOLM	2	121	do do Stockholm June 14 1926
NGTON	3		
HAI	4		
	5		
	6	123	Diplomatic pass. Stockholm June 14. 1926
	7		
	8		
	9		
	10		
	11		
	12		
	13		
	14		
	15		
	16		
	17		
	18		
	19		
	20		
	21		
	22		
	23		
	24		
	25		
	26		
	27		
	28		
	29		
	30		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. % "GRIPSHOLM" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , 19 JUNI 1926 , 19

(Printed name)

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Renborg	Bertil	34		M M	Atachè	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Hjalmar Renborg, Stocksund	Can. Que.	Montreal
2	DIPLOMAT	Do	Margareta	31		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Can. Que.	Montreal
3	DIPLOMAT	Do	Sten	7		M S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Can. Que.	Montreal
4	DIPLOMAT	Do	Bertil	1		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Can. Que.	Montreal
5	DIPLOMAT	Do	Marianne	1		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Can. Que.	Montreal
6	DIPLOMAT	Saar	Gertrud	25		F S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Nora Lötgren, Hellefors	Can. Que.	Montreal
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

93

5

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	122	Stockholm Diplomatic pass. June 14 1926
2	121	do do Stockholm June 14 1926
3		
4		
5		
6	123	Stockholm Diplomatic pass. June 14, 1926
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

93

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JUN. 1926, *19*

16—480

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Length of time in United States. Whether able to believe in or advocate overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any part of passage paid by such person.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918 WASHINGTOND.C. SWEDISH CONSULATE, 1920 NEWYORK NEW YORK N.Y. 1918 WASH.D.C.			IN TRANS I T	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	OVANSJÖ
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920NEWYORK 1918WASH.D.C.		DO	IN T R A N SIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	DO	STOCKHOLM
3	NO	FATHER	--	YES	1920NEWYORK 1918WASH.D.C.		DO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
4	NO	FATHER	--	NO			DO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	CHINA	SHANGHAI
5	NO	FATHER	--	NO			DO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	DO	DO
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO			DO	IN T R ANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	ÄLGÅS
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	122	Diplomatic pass.	Stockholm June 14 1926
2	121	do	do Stockholm June 14 1926
3			
4			
5			
6	123	Diplomatic pass.	Stockholm June 14. 1926
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.E. Anderberg Master, of the M/S Gripsholm from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.E. Anderberg
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 19 26

at New York

Thos. Kiernan
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet.** The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

94

95 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Justus Ralston, Surgeon of the M/S Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Justus Ralston

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1926

at New York

Hugh R King
Asst Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
190 NI	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 1-26
442 NI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 7-26
448 NI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 11-26
446 NI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 10-26
9898 NI	OSLO	NOV. 17-26
203 NI	STOCKHOLM	JAN. 2-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

List .....

95

4

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. % "GRIPSHOLM" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 17. JUNI 1926, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Koch	Karin Karoline	20		F	S	Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Mother; Elise Koch, Aschebergsgatan 28, Göteborg	Sweden	
2	TRANSIT	Meyerson	Josef	56		M	M	Director	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Russian	Do	Stockholm	Wife, Paula Meyerson, Storängen, Stockholm	Sweden	
3	TRANSIT	Palèn	Anders Gustaf	45		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Scand.	Do	Saltsjö-Duvnäs	Father, Gustaf Palèn, Västervik	Sweden	
4		Unander-Scharin	Vanny	55		F	S	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Son, Arne Unander-Scharin, Umeå	Sweden	
5		Castberg	Sivind Hjalmar	35		M	S	Agent	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, John Castberg, Vandragvesenet, Oslo	Sweden	
6		Engholm	Nils	47		M	M	Forest-master	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife, Märta Engholm, Helenebergsgatan 19, Stockholm	Sweden	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
190 NI	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 1-26
442 NI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 7-26
448 NI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 11-26
446 NI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 10-26
9898 NI	OSLO	NOV. 17-26
203 NI	STOCKHOLM	JAN. 2-26

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GRIPSHOLM" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , 19 JUNI 1926 , 19

14—430

95

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Koch	Karin Karoline	20		F	S	Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Mother, Elise Koch, Aschebergsgatan 28, Göteborg		Sweden	190 NI	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 1-26
2	TRANSIT	Meyerson	Josef	56		M	M	Director	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Russian	Do	Stockholm	Wife, Paula Meyerson, Storängen, Stockholm		Sweden	442 NI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 7-26
3	TRANSIT	Palén	Anders Gustaf	45		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Scand.	Do	Saltsjö-Duvnäs	Father, Gustaf Palén, Västervik		Sweden	448 NI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 11-26
4	TRANSIT	Unander-Scharin	Vanny	55		F	S	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Son, Arne Unander-Scharin, Umeå		Sweden	446 NI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 10-26
5		Castberg	Øivind Hjalmar	35		M	S	Agent	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, John Castberg, Vasdragvesenet, Oslo		Sweden	9898 NI	OSLO	NOV. 17-26
6	TRANSIT	Engholm	Nils	47		M	M	Forest-master	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife, Märta Engholm, Hälsingegatan 19, Stockholm		Sweden	203 NI	STOCKHOLM	JAN. 2-26
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

95 **4**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 JUN. 1926, *19*

14—420

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported under the provisions of the immigration laws.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND: EBBA NILSSON, 3701 GRAND AVE., ASTORIA, N.Y.	YES 5 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	GRAY	NONE	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG	1	190 NI	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 1-26
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NEWYORK BROTHER, MAX MEYERSON,	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	KOWNO	2	442 NI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 7-26
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912 N.Y. 536-546 W. 23RD ST. NEWYORK N.Y.	1 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GRAY	ISH GRAY	NONE	SWEDEN	GARPENBERG	3	448 NI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 11-26
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 N.J. 511 5TH AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	YES 2 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	DO	UMEÅ	4	446 NI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 10-26
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	1905 ELIZABETH BUSINESSFRIEND, ERIC LOF, SON, HJALMAR UNANDERSCHARIN, 250 PARK AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	YES 2 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	DO	KRISTANSTAD	5	9898 NI	OSLO	NOV. 17-26
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 NEWYORK ATTERBURY BROS INC. 145 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	YES 12 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	NORRKÖPING	6	203 NI	STOCKHOLM	JAN. 2-26
7																							7			
8																							8			
9																							9			
10																							10			
11																							11			
12																							12			
13																							13			
14																							14			
15																							15			
16																							16			
17																							17			
18																							18			
19																							19			
20																							20			
21																							21			
22																							22			
23																							23			
24																							24			
25																							25			
26																							26			
27																							27			
28																							28			
29																							29			
30																							30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg Master, of the M/S Gripsholm from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G. Anderberg

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 19 26

at New York

Thos R Kiss

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Justus Ralston, Surgeon of the M/S Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Justus Ralston

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 19 26

at New York

Hopkins
Asst Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

96 97 3

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
54917	Perm. Washington	May 11,1926
67365	do do	April 20 1926
B S A	Birthcertificate	X

1
2
3
4
5
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England.)

List 97 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulation.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. % "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 19 JUNI 1926, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Aronson	Maurice	33		M M	Printer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother, Dora Aronson, Halmstad	Mich	Detroit	154917	Perm. Washington	May 11,1926
2		Do	Dorothy	36		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do Do	Mich	Detroit	247365	do do	April 20 1926
3	U. S. CIT.	Do	Margie Louise	3		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Mich	Detroit	U S A	Birthcertificate	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 97 **3**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 JUN. 1926, *19*

14—430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Any to polygamy, or practicing polygamy, or advocating the practice of polygamy?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote.) (Affirmative or negative answer required.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	NO	SELF	200	YES 1910 DETROIT YES 1926 MICH.	BROTHER, MARTIN ARONSON, 2475 TAYLOR AVE, DETROIT, MICH	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SWEDEN	HALMSTAD	1	154917	Perm. Washington	May 11, 1926
2	NO	HUSBAND	--	YES 1890 DETROIT YES 1926 MICH.	BROTHER IN LAW, DO	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE	U.S.A	DETROIT, MICH.	2	147365	do	April 20 1926
3	NO	FATHER	--	YES 1910 DETROIT YES 1926 MICH.	UNCLE, DO	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	DO	NEWYORK N.Y.	3	U S A	Birthcertificate	
4																									4			
5																									5			
6																									6			
7																									7			
8																									8			
9																									9			
10																									10			
11																									11			
12																									12			
13																									13			
14																									14			
15																									15			
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg Master, of the M/S Gripsholm from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1926

at New York

Thos.P.King

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Justus Ralston, Surgeon of the M/S Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Justus Ralston

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1926

at New York

Hopkins
Im Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

98

99

2

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	1777 QI	MALMO	MAR. 12-26
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England.)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. % "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 19 JUNI 1926, 19

99

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		WALLING	AGNES MARIA	32		F S	SECRETARY	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	YSTAD	MOTHER, MARIA JÖNSSON, TOBAKSGATAN 21, YSTAD	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT	1777	MALMÖ	MAR. 12-26
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 JUN. 1926, *19*

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	NO	SELF	YES 25.00	NO			INT. HUSBAND, LENNART ANDREN, NO 87 FAIRVIEW AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE	SWEDEN	BONBY	1	1777 QI	MALMO	MAR. 12-26
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99

2

Insular, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JUN. 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO		INT. HUSBAND, LENNART ANDREN, NO 87 FAIRVIEW AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE	SWEDEN	BONBY	1	1777	MALMO	MAR. 12-26
2																										2			
3																										3			
4																										4			
5																										5			
6																										6			
7																										7			
8																										8			
9																										9			
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99 **2**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 JUN. 1926, 19

16—450

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant is going to a place where there is a special immigration relief committee.	Is the intending immigrant coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	NO	SELF	YES $5500	YES	NO		INT. HUSBAND, LENNART ANDREN, NO 87 FAIRVIEW AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE	SWEDEN	BONBY	1	1777 QI	MALMO	MAR. 12-26
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—450

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H.G Anderberg, master, of the M/S Gripsholm from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.H.G Anderberg
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 19 26

at New York

Thos Kinny
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. % "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, 19 JUNI 1926, 19..., Arriving at Port of N.Y. 28 JUN. 1926, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DAVIS	ELEANOR	32		F	M		By Marriage Clarence USB PASSPORT NO. 201326 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. APRIL 28TH 1926	329 W. FLAGLER ST. MIAMI, FLA.
2	DOOLEY	FLORENCE	32		F	M	JUNE 19TH 1893 ANTRIM, PA.	DO NO. 186665 APRIL 10TH 1926	169 W. 81ST ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
3	GROSS	ALEXANDER	51		M	S		Naturalized Dis Court NY DO NO. 483666 OCT. 11TH 1924	350 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	KAHN	ALBERT	48		M	S	MAY 16TH 1878 NEWYORK N.Y.	DO NO. 482742 OCT. 11TH 1924	726 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
5	KNOPH	NICOLAI	38		M	M		Knoxville Tenn Dist Ct. 1916 DO NO. 176352 MARCH 27TH 1926	1308 N. BROADWAY, KNOXVILLE, TENN.
6	DO	NETA (wife)	33		F	M	Knoxville Tenn Oct 27 1892	DO DO do	DO
7	DO	NICOLAI (child)	5		M	S	" " May 16, 21	DO DO do By marriage - Husb Charles Naturalized Dist Court Memphis	DO
8	OGROSKE	HULDA	29		F	M		Passport No. 156990 iss. by Dept. of State Washington D.C. Febr. 8th 1926	Box 5 Los Angeles Calif.
9	PLESSING	GEORGE	37		M	S		Passport No 177881 iss. by Dept of State Washington D.C. March 30 1926	By Court 71 East Elm Str. Chicago Ill.
10	PORTER	OLIVER	34		M	M	FEBR. 23RD 1892 BERLIN, CONN.	PASSPORT NO. 173366 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. MARCH 23RD 1926	18 E. 41ST ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
11	DO	MARGARET (wife)	32		F	M	FEBR. 4TH 1892 MARLBORO, MASS.	DO	DO
12	SYKES	WALTER	49		M	M	Nyc Mamorneck Mar 20 1877	DO NO. 476877 SEPT. 19TH 1924	49 BROAD ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
13	WILSON	CHARLES	46		M	M	FEBR. 9TH 1880 MT. VERNON N.Y.	DO NO. 24685 APRIL 17TH 1925	68 YOUNG AVE. PELHAM. N.Y.
14	DO	ALICE (wife)	32		F	M	APRIL 25TH 1894 GLEN ELLYN, ILL.	DO NO. do	DO
15	COOK	ROBERT	27		M	M	DEC. 24TH 1898 CLEVELAND, OHIO	DO NO. 127356 Oct. 14th 1925	11429 GLENWOOD AVE. S.E., CLEVELAND; OHIO.
16	KROGH	GERHARD	41		M	S	FEBR. 28th 1885 FARGO N.D.	DO NO. 134074 NOVEMBER 11TH 1925	c/o DODGE BROTHERS, DETROIT, MICH.
17									
18							P J. Flanagan Inspector	Completed	
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 163

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

102 10

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
		Found Sailed No 5	
1	5 N.I.	Göteborg	June 18,26
2	Do.	Do.	Do.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. % "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg 19. JUNI 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of N.Y. 29. JUN. 1926, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DAVIS	ELEANOR	32		F	M		By Marriage Clarence U.S.B. PASSPORT NO. 201326 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. APRIL 28TH 1926	329 W. FLAGLER ST. MIAMI, FLA.
2	DOOLEY	FLORENCE	32		F	M	JUNE 19TH 1893 ANTRIM, PA.	DO NO. 186665 APRIL 10TH 1926	169 W. 81ST ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
3	GROSS	ALEXANDER	51		M	S		Naturalized Dis Court NY DO NO. 483666 OCT. 11TH 1924	350 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	KAHN	ALBERT	48		M	S	MAY 16TH 1878 NEWYORK N.Y.	DO NO. 482742 OCT. 11TH 1924 Knoxville Tenn Dist Ct. 1916	726 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
5	KNOPH	NICOLAI	38		M	M		DO NO. 176352 MARCH 27TH 1926	1308 N. BROADWAY, KNOXVILLE, TENN.
6	DO	NETA	wife		F	M	Knoxville Tenn Oct 27 1892	DO DO do	DO
7	DO	NICOLAI	5		M	S	" " May 16, 21	DO DO do By Marriage Husb Charles Naturalized	DO
8	OGROSKE	HULDA	29		F	M		Passport No.156990 iss. by Dept. of State Washington D.C. Febr. 8th 1926	Box 3 Los Angeles Calif.
9	PLESSING	GEORGE	37		M	S		Passport No 177881 iss. by Dept of State Washington D.C. March 30 1926	2071 East Elm Str. Chicago Ill.
10	PORTER	OLIVER	34		M	M	FEBR. 23RD 1892 BERLIN, CONN.	PASSPORT NO. 173366 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. MARCH 23RD 1926	18 E. 41ST ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
11	DO	MARGARET	wife		F	M	FEBR. 4TH 1892 MARLBORO, MASS.	DO do	DO
12	SYKES	WALTER	49		M	M	Nyc Manuscript No. 20 1877	DO NO. 476877 SEPT. 19TH 1924	49 BROAD ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
13	WILSON	CHARLES	46		M	M	FEBR. 9TH 1880 MT. VERNON N.Y.	DO NO. 24685 APRIL 17TH 1925	68 YOUNG AVE. PELHAM, N.Y.
14	DO	ALICE	wife		F	M	APRIL 25TH 1894 GLEN ELLYN, ILL.	DO NO. do	DO
15	COOK	ROBERT	27		M	M	DEC. 24TH 1898 CLEVELAND, OHIO	DO NO. 127356 Oct.14th 1925	11429 GLENWOOD AVE. S.E., CLEVELAND; OHIO.
16	KROGH	GERHARD	41		M	S	FEBR. 28th 1885 FARGO N.D.	DO NO. 134074 NOVEMBER 11TH 1925	c/o DODGE BROTHERS, DETROIT, MICH.
17									
18							P. J. Flanagan Inspector	Compared [illegible]	
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 Bs

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	5 N.I.	Göteborg	June 18,26
2	Do.	Do.	Do.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

102 10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—214

C 6
Ex. a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(10)

101 102 **10**

I, Justus Ralston, Surgeon of the M/S Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether "master," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Justus Ralston

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

Thos. R. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Transit Certificate No 5		
2	5 N.I.	Göteborg	June 18,26
3	Do.	Do.	Do.
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. % "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 19 JUNI 1926, 19

102

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	TRANSIT 16699	Hallonquist	Anders	64		M	M	Agent	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Canada	Swedish	Canada	Winnipeg	Cousin, Birger Anderson, Torup	Canada Man.	Winnipeg	Transit Certificate No 5 S.N.I.	Göteborg	June 18,26
2	TRANSIT 16699B	Do.	Albertina Wife	58		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Canada	Swedish	Canada	Winnipeg	Do. Do.	Canada Man.	Winnipeg	Do.	Do.	Do.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

P. Flanagan Inspector

50

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—461

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

102 **10**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JUN 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 or more and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
							Canadian PP 34 8746														04-35					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	in transit	Home: 396 Logan Ave., Winnipeg, Can.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Sweden	Kinnared	X	5 N.I.	Göteborg	June 18,26
2	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	in transit	Do.	Do.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	04-35 None	Do.	Harplinge	X	Do.	Do.	Do.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg Master, of the M/S Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J.N.G. Anderberg
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1926

at New York

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Justus Ralston, Surgeon of the M/S Grispholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "master" "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Justus Ralston

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 19 26

at New York

Thos. A. Kuig
Lieut.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—421

103

104 9

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	6466 qi	Stockholm	March 9,1926
2	6465 qi	Stockholm	March 9,1926
3	6464 qi	Stockholm	March 9,1926
4	3179 qi	Göteborg	March 8,1926
5	3391 qi	Göteborg	March 8,1926
6	5889 qi	Stockholm	May 1,1926
7	6550 qi	Stockholm	March 11,1926
8	6475 qi	Stockholm	March 9,1926
X	2419 qi	Göteborg	April 10,1926
10	6331 qi	Stockholm	March 1,1926
11	3180 qi	Göteborg	March 1,1926
12	3459 qi	Göteborg	April 1,1926
13	3485 qi	Göteborg	May 14,1926
14	2496 qi	Göteborg	May 14,1926
15	2497 qi	Göteborg	May 14,1926
16	2498 qi	Göteborg	May 14,1926
X	5596 qi	Stockholm	May 3,1926 X
18	6499 qi	Stockholm	March 9,1926
19	5462 qi	Stockholm	March 5,1926
20	6302 qi	Stockholm	March 1,1926
21	2317 qi	Göteborg	April 7,1926
22	2316 qi	Göteborg	April 7,1926
23	5659 qi	Stockholm	May 1,1926
24	5657 qi	Stockholm	May 1,1926
25	5656 qi	Stockholm	May 1,1926
26	3401 qi	Göteborg	March 8,1926
27	6304 qi	Göteborg	March 1,1926
28	5452 qi	Stockholm	March 8,1926
29	6343 qi	Stockholm	March 9,1926
30	5648 qi	Stockholm	May 1,1926

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 19 JUNI 1926, 19

(Printed in England.) 14—481

9 — 104 — 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Bonnevier	Eva Oskaria	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Motala	Father, Filip Thulin, Rådmansgatan 13, Motala.	Conn.	Iworyton	6466 qi	Stockholm	March 9, 1926
2		Do.	Violet Ulrika	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do. Do.	Conn.	Iworyton	6465 qi	Stockholm	March 9, 1926
3		Do.	Valter Harald	6		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do. Do.	Conn.	Iworyton	6464 qi	Stockholm	March 9, 1926
4		Carlsson	Sonja Viola	17		F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Orust	Mother, Gunborg Carlsson, Uddevallagatan 37, Göteborg.	Ill.	Chicago	3179 qi	Göteborg	March 4, 1926
5		Fredén	Svea Karin	17		F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Annehärad	Father, Oskar Fredén, Box 27, Gullspång.	Ill.	Chicago	3391 qi	Göteborg	March 8, 1926
6		Hoffman	Lars Magnus	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Eskilstuna	Father, Gustaf Hoffman, Kvarngärdsgatan 7, Eskilstuna.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	5889 qi	Stockholm	May 1, 1926
7		Höglund	Einar Erik	24		M	S	Gen-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father, Viktor Höglund, Spjutet 3, Eskilstuna.	N.Y.	New York	6550 qi	Stockholm	March 16, 1926
8		Johansson	Otto Gunnar	19		M	S	Gen-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father, Otto Johansson, Kyrkogårdsgatan 8, Eskilstuna.	Ill.	Chicago	6475 qi	Stockholm	March 9, 1926
9		Josefsson	Elsa Gunhild	19		F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Bursaryd	Father, Leander Johansson, Smålands Burseryd.	Conn.	New Britain	2419 qi	Göteborg	April 10, 1926
10		Kans	Maria Linnea	22		F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mora	Father, Kans Eriksson, Bonäs, Mora.	Minn.	Bovey	6331 qi	Stockholm	March 2, 1926
11		Kruskopf	Ragnhild	25		F	S	Telephon Operator	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Göteborg	Father, Birger Kruskopf, Öfra Viktoriagatan 4, Göteborg.	N.Y.	New York	3180 qi	Göteborg	March 1, 1926
12		Lindeborg	Tyra Irene	21		F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lidköping	Father, Karl Lindeborg, Nya st. 2236, Lidköping.	N.Y.	New York	3459 qi	Göteborg	April 1, 1926
13		Lorentzson	Algot	37		M	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dannäs	Father, August Lorentzson, Slättö, Torskinge.	Ia.	Pomeroy	3485 qi	Göteborg	May 14, 1926
14		Do.	Anna Josefina	41		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father in Law, Do. Do.	Ia.	Pomeroy	2496 qi	Göteborg	May 14, 1926
15		Do.	Paul Erland	12		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do. Do.	Ia.	Pomeroy	2497 qi	Göteborg	May 14, 1926
16		Do.	Axel Bertil	5		M	S	Child	--	------	--	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do. Do.	Ia.	Pomeroy	2498 qi	Göteborg	May 14, 1926
17		Lundström	Ellen Linnea	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Högbo	Father, Johan Lundström, Stensved 1, Sandviken.	N.J.	Clifton	5596 qi	Stockholm	May 3, 1926
18		Magnusson	Brita Petronella	50		F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hällesjö	Uncle, Erik Berglin, Onsjö, Kälarne.	Minn.	International Falls	6499 qi	Stockholm	March 12, 1926
19		Mattson	Jonas Otto	18		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Vibygera	Mother, Kristina Mattson, Ås, Vibygera.	Mass.	East Longmidora	5462 qi	Stockholm	March 5, 1926
20		Nilsson	Nils Edvard	22		M	S	Garde-ner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hernösand	Father, Lars Nilsson, Örsjö 6, Rydsgård.	Ill.	Chicago	6302 qi	Stockholm	March 14, 1926
21		Olsson	Ellen Maria	20		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Järnskog	Father, Olof Rundin, Fjell, Beted.	Cal.	South Alameda	2317 qi	Göteborg	April 1, 1926
22		Do.	Gene Gunvor	-8		F	S	Child	-	---	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do. Do.	Cal.	South Alameda	2316 qi	Göteborg	April 7, 1926
23		Petterson	Per Edvard	39		M	M	Gen-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Väster Våla	Uncle, Johan Petterson, Väster Våla.	Minn.	Minneapolis	5659 qi	Stockholm	May 1, 1926
24		Do.	Hildur Elisabeth	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Uncle, Do. Do.	Minn.	Minneapolis	5657 qi	Stockholm	May 1, 1926
25		Do.	Verda Elisabeth	2		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Uncle, Do. Do.	Minn.	Minneapolis	5658 qi	Stockholm	May 1, 1926
26		Rydén	John Gottfrid	29		M	S	Decora-tor-ist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Nässjö	Mother, Mathilda Rydén, Rådhusgatan 54, Nässjö.	Ill.	Chicago	3401 qi	Göteborg	March 8, 1926
27		Röhman	Johan Fredrik	24		M	S	Elec-trician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Tuna	Mother, Kerstin Röhman, Matfors.	N.Y.	Yonkers	6304 qi	Göteborg	March 1, 1926
28		Wallsten	Ada Albertina	61		F	W	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hudiksvall	Brother in Law, Emil Wallsten, Friggesund, Bjuåker.	L.I.N.Y.	Baldwin	5452 qi	Stockholm	March 2, 1926
29		Do.	Ebba	20		F	S	Millin-ner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Uncle, Do. Do.	L.I.N.Y.	Baldwin	6343 qi	Stockholm	March 2, 1926
30		Åhlman	Ruth Elisabeth	16		F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	S:t. Tuna	Father, Anders Åhlman, Lergärdet, Kvarnsveden.	Minn.	Minneapolis	5648 qi	Stockholm	May 1, 1926

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

104 **9**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JUN. 1926, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	No	See Col. 19	25	No			Husband, Karl Bonnevier, Postbox 151, Iworyton, Conn.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Västra Stenby	1	6466 qi	Stockholm	March 3, 1926
2	No	See Col. 19	25	No			Father, Do. Do.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Pale	Dark	Brown	None	Do.	Do.	2	6465 qi	Stockholm	March 3, 1926
3	No	See Col. 19	25	No			Father, Do. Do.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do.	Do.	3	6464 qi	Stockholm	March 3, 1926
4	No	Self	25	No			Aunt, Maria Sandström, 7550, Marsfield Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Do.	4	3179 qi	Göteborg	March 4, 1926
5	No	See Col. 12	25	No			Aunt, Anna Hagberg- No. Park College, Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do.	Annehärad	5	3391 qi	Göteborg	March 4, 1926
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother, Sten Hoffman, [illegible] 223, Berkeley Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Eskilstuna	6	5889 qi	Stockholm	May 1, 1926
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt, Anna Lindquist, 109, Sherman Ave, New York, N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Do.	7	6550 qi	Stockholm	March 16, 1926
8	No	Self	25	No			Brother, Edvin Johansson, Ill, 4330, Washington, Blvd, Chicago,	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Do.	8	6475 qi	Stockholm	March 9, 1926
9	Yes	See Col. 12.	25	No			Friend, Adolf Carlsson, 60, Ash Str. New Britain, Conn.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Burseryd	X	2419 qi	Göteborg	April 10, 1926
10	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No			Uncle, John Kans, Box 211, Bovey, Minn.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Mora	10	6331 qi	Stockholm	March 1, 1926
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother in Law, 323 W. 17th Str., Carl Albert Andersson, New York.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Göteborg	11	3180 qi	Göteborg	March 1, 1926
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, Ruth Lindhe, c/o Colonel Baker, 15. W. 55th Str., New York	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Borås	12	3459 qi	Göteborg	April 1, 1926
13	No	Self	25	No			Father in Law, Carl Andersson, Pomeroy, Ia.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Torskinge	13	3485 qi	Göteborg	May 14, 1926
14	No	See Col. 3. Line 13.	25	Yes	1884 1910	Pomeroy Ia.	Father, Do. Do.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Pomeroy	14	2496 qi	Göteborg	May 14, 1926
15	No	See Col. 3 Line 13.	25	No			Grandfather, Do. Do.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Swedan	Dannäs	15	2497 qi	Göteborg	May 14, 1926
16	No	See Col. 3 Line 13.	25	No			Grandfather, Do. Do.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Do.	16	2498 qi	Göteborg	May 14, 1926
17	No	Self	25	No			Brother, Hjalmar Lundström, 10, Spring Str. Clifton, N.J.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Högbo	X	5596 qi	Stockholm	May 3, 1926
18	No	Self	25	No			Brother, Nels Johnsson, International Falls, Minn.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Hällesjö	18	6499 qi	Stockholm	March 9, 1926
19	No	Self	25	No			Brother, Mathias Matteon, Box 316, E. Long [illegible] Mass.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Skorped	19	5462 qi	Stockholm	March 5, 1926
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, Nils Liljewall, 5045. Kenmore Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do.	Ströveltorp	20	6302 qi	Stockholm	March 1, 1926
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband, Petrus Olsson, 63, Garden Rd. So. Alameda, Cal.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Järnskog	21	2317 qi	Göteborg	April 1, 1926
22	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No			Father, Do. Do.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Do.	22	2316 qi	Göteborg	April 7, 1926
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother, Harald Wahlén, Minn. 3023, Clinton Ave, Minneapolis	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Väster Våla	23	5659 qi	Stockholm	May 1, 1926
24	Yes	See Col. 3 Line 23	25	No			Brother in Law, Do. Do.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do.	Norberg	24	5657 qi	Stockholm	May 1, 1926
25	Yes	See Col. 3 Line 23	25	No			Uncle, Do. Do.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Väster Våla	25	5658 qi	Stockholm	May 1, 1926
26	No	Self	25	No			Brother, Gustaf Rydén, 1426, Winona Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Myresjö	26	3401 qi	Göteborg	March 8, 1926
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle, Adolf Kaeyer, 60-Morris Str. Yonkers, N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Tuna	27	6304 qi	Göteborg	March 1, 1926
28	No	Self	25	No			Sony Tage Wallsten, Baldwin, L.I. N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Ödehög	28	5452 qi	Stockholm	March 5, 1926
29	No	Self	25	No			Brother, Do. Do.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Hudiksvall	29	6343 qi	Stockholm	March 2, 1926
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin, Anna Larsson, 3145-36 Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do.	St. Tuna	30	5648 qi	Stockholm	May 1, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H.G. Anderberg Master, of the M/S Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.H.G. Anderberg

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ~~30th~~ 29 day of June, 1926

at New York

Thos. A. King

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Justus Ralston, Surgeon of the M/S Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Justus Ralston

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1926

at New York

Thos R King
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

106

8

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
2322 Q1	GÖTEBORG	APR. 7-26
2312 Q1	GÖTEBORG	APR. 7-26
5439 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MAR. 8-26
3456 Q1	GÖTEBORG	APR. 1-26
3457 Q1	DO	DO
3288 Q1	DO	MAR. 1-26
5577 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MAY 1-26
1723 Q1	MALMÖ	MAR. 2-26
2255 Q1	GÖTEBORG	APR. 1-26
6387 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MAR. 4-26
2415 Q1	GÖTEBORG	APR. 10-26
5572 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MAY 1-26
5675 Q1	DO	MAY 1-26
3186 Q1	GÖTEBORG	MAR. 1-26
1875 Q1	MALMÖ	APR. 15-26
6585 Q1	STOCKHOLM	APR. 1-26
7059 Q1	DO	JUNE 7-26
1885 Q1	MALMÖ	APR. 15-26
1901 Q1	DO	DO
914 Q1	DO	MAY 1-26
2461 Q1	GÖTEBORG	APR. 10-26
5656 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MAY 1-26
6440 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MAR. 8-26
5581 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MAY 1-26
1854 Q1	OSLO	APR. 16-26
5683 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MAY 1-26
4559 Q1	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 16-26

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. % "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 19. JUNI 1926, 19

106

8

14—491

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Anderson	Ernst Vilhelm	29		M S	Cab-driver	Yes	Swedish Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Lysekil	Father, Wilhelm Andersson, B. Bergsgatan 5, Lysekil	Mass	Worcester	2322	GÖTEBORG	APR. 7-26
2		Andersson	Johan Alfred	62		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bockeryd	Wife, Ida Andersson, Åkershem 7, Fredriksdal	N.J.	Summit	2312	GÖTEBORG	APR. 7-26
3		Asklöv	Gösta Engelbrekt	19		M S	Sales-man	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Motala	Father, Adam Asklund, Kanalområdet 22, Motala Verkstad	N.J.	Summit	6439	STOCKHOLM	MAR. 8-26
4		Carlsson	Axel	51		M M	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Alsheda	Mother, Anna-Lovisa Johnson, Jenn, Underyd, Alsheda	Ill	Moline	3456	GÖTEBORG	APR. 1-26
5		Do	Johanna	59		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do	Ill	Moline	3457	DO	DO
6		Hagge	Agnes Emilia	24		F S	Teacher	Yes	English Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kristinehamn	Do	Ill	Moline	3288	DO	MAR. 1-26
7		Hansson	Margit	20		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Guldsmedshyttan	Mother, Jenny Strömberg, Karlstadsvägen 1, Kristinehamn	Mass	Woburn	5577	STOCKHOLM	MAY 1-26
8		Hoffström	Jenny	29		F S	Lady cassier	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vxjö	Father, Hans Hanson, Guldsmedshyttan	Pa	Oakmont	1723	MALMÖ	MAR. 2-26
9		Jansson	Karl	72		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sunne	Brother, Karl Hoffström, Nygatan 46, Växjö	N.J.	Jersey City	2255	GÖTEBORG	APR. 1-26
10		Johansson	Ruth Ingeborg	21		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fors	Wife, Anna Jansson, Ulfsby, Sunne	N.Y.	New York	6387	STOCKHOLM	MAR. 4-26
11		Lundin	Olga Teresia	21		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother, Erika Johansson, Tavnäs	Mass	Cambridge	2415	GÖTEBORG	APR. 16-26
12		Nilsson	Anna Kristina	23		F S	Seams-tress	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mörsil	Father, Karl Lundin, Bäckegatan 18, Göteborg	Ill	Chicago	5572	STOCKHOLM	MAY 1-26
13		Pettersson	Thora	24		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boden	Mother, Kristina Nilsson, Mörsil	N.Y.	Brooklyn	5675	DO	MAY 1-26
14		Skoglund	Nils Helge	19		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Alingsås	Mother, Anna Pettersson, Box 150, Svartbyn, Boden	Ill	Austin	3186	GÖTEBORG	MAR. 1-26
15		Andersson	Ernst Albin	27		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västra Broby	Father, Johan Skoglund, Sävevägen, Alingsås	Wyo	Laramie	1875	MALMÖ	APR. 15-26
16		Bergman	Ellen Eugenia	32		F S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Husby	Father, Edward Andersson, Hyllinge, Hasslarp	Ill	Chicago	6585	STOCKHOLM	APR. 1-26
17		Isakson	Ingegerd Hilda	26		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Mother, Sofia Bergman, Kälarfvet, Borlänge	Mass	Worcester	7059	DO	JUNE 7-26
18		Johansson	Ellen Viktoria	24		F S	Sales-woman	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Strövelstorp	Father, Karl Isakson, Östermalmsgatan 84 a, Stockholm	N.J.	Bound Brook	1885	MALMÖ	APR. 15-26
19		Johansson	Anna Teresia	28		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Nils Ljunggren, Munka Ågård	Ill	Chicago	1901	DO	DO
20		Jönsson	Erik Valdemar	20		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Helsingborg	Uncle, Do	Ill	Chicago	914	DO	MAY 1-26
21		Karlsson	Anna Viktoria	26		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Edward Jönsson, Bromsgatan 15, Helsingborg	N.Y.	New York	2461	GÖTEBORG	APR. 10-26
22		Nilsson	Edith Katarina	18		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Segerstad	Mother, Mathilda Karlsson, Lyckeåborg, Torskor	N.Y.	Brooklyn	5656	STOCKHOLM	MAY 1-26
23		Pettersson	Anna Ingeborg	24		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Axel Nilsson, Postfack 3, Landafors	N.Y.	New York	6440	STOCKHOLM	MAR. 8-26
24		Sandberg	Viktor	26		M S	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Linköping	Father, Erik Petersen, Vreta, Hardemo	N.Y.	New York	5581	STOCKHOLM	MAY 1-26
25		Svendsen	Ingeborg	26		F S	H.work	Yes	Norwegian Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Oslo	Mother, Maria Sandberg, Långa Sjönäs, Kisa	Mass	Wellesley	1854	OSLO	APR. 16-26
26		Nordqvist	Elly Elisabeth	20		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Glanshammar	Father, Hans Svendsen, Skersgatan 65, Oslo	Mich	Detroit	5683	STOCKHOLM	MAY 1-26
27		Strömkvist	Rut	36		F S	Waitress	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Carl Nordqvist, Glanshammar	Mo	Kansas City	4559	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 15-26
28														Sister, Ellen Anderson, Solsten, Mölnlycke	Ill	Chicago	28		
29																	29		
30																	30		

D. Lanagan
Inspector

8

Total U.S. citizens passengers 7
citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JUN. 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend. Whether coming to enter a specific occupation. Whether coming to join a specific person.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to perform any labor or service of any kind.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform such labor or service.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	YES	SEE COL.19	25	NO	BROTHER, ANDREW ENGBLOM, 142 EAST AVE. WORCESTER, MASS.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	LYSEKIL	1	2322	GÖTEBORG	APR.7-26
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1908 N.Y.	1888 KANSAS CITY SON, VALFRID JANSSON, BATURAL PL. SUMMIT, N. J.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GRAY ISH	BLUE	NONE	DP	ASA	2	2312	GÖTEBORG	APR.7-26
3	YES	SEE COL.19	25	NO	UNCLE, CARL DAHLBERG, 21 MYRTLE COURT, MALDEN, MASS.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	NONE	DO	MOTALA	3	6439	STOCKHOLM	MAR.8-26
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1921 ILL.	1919 MOLINE SON, GEORGE CARLSON, 608 5TH AVE, MOLINE, ILL..	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	DO	HJORTED	4	3456	GÖTEBORG	APR. 1-26
5	YES	HUSBAND	11	YES 1921 ILL.	1910 MOLINE SON, DO	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	DO	ALSHEDA	5	3457	DO	DO
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER IN LAW, GUSTAV ANDERSON, 392 WASHINGTON ST. WOBURN, MASS	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	KRISTINEHAMN	6	3288	DO	MAR.1-26
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND, GUSTAV ANDERSON, 110 BELVEDERE AVE. OAKMONT, PA.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	DO	SUNDSVALL	7	5577	STOCKHOLM	MAY 1-26
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN, ALBIN CHRISTENSON, JERSEY CITY 316 FAIRMONT, AVE., N.J.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	TANUM	8	1723	MALMÖ	MAR.2-26
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SON IN LAW, JOSEPH SUCCODATO, 1023 - 3RD AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	DO	GRYTHYTTAN	9	2255	GÖTEBORG	APR.1-26
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT, KATARINA, JOHANSSON, 95 AUSTIN ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	DO	TORP	10	6387	STOCKHOLM	MAR.4-26
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER, CHARLES HALLBERG, ILL. 1114 N. PARKSIDE AVE, CHICAGO	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	DO	GÖTEBORG	11	2415	GÖTEBORG	APR.10-26
12	NO	SEE COL.19	25	NO	FRIEND, INGEBORG FRISK, 375 - 56TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	DO	MÖRSIL	12	5572	STOCKHOLM	MAY 1-26
13	NO	SEE COL.19	25	NO	FRIEND, GUST NOREEN, CHICAGO 919 N.LECLAIRE AVE AUSTIN, ILL	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	DO	SVARTBYN	13	5675	DO	MAY 1-26
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE, KARL SKOGLUND, LARAMIE, WYO	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	DO	GARPENBERG	14	3186	GÖTEBORG	MAR.1-26
15	NO	SELF	25	NO	FRIEND, ALBERT JOHANSSON, ILL. 4894 2 BA, ASHLAND AVE, CHICAGO	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	STRÖVELSTORP	15	1875	MALMÖ	APR.15-26
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER, HELGA SVENSSON, MASS. 21 ANDOVER ST. WORCESTER,	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	ST.TUNA	16	6585	STOCKHOLM	APR.1-26
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND, ERIK HULTBERG, 251 BOUNDBROOK, N. J.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	HÄRNÖSAND	17	7059	DO	JUNE 7-26
18	NO	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER, ALBERT JOHANSSON, ILL. 4894 2 BA ASHLAND AVE, CHICAGO	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	DO	STRÖVELSTORP	18	1885	MALMÖ	APR.15-26
19	NO	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER, DO	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	DO	19	1901	DO	DO
20	YES	SELF	25	NO	FRIEND, ALAHILD MADDEN, 450 W. 162ND ST. NEWYORK N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DP	HÄLSINGBORG	20	914	DO	MAY 12-26
21	NO	SEE COL.19	25	NO	FRIEND, AASTA ANDERSON, 6219 - 5TH AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	DO	TVINGS	21	2461	GÖTEBORG	APR.10-26
22	YES	SELF	25	NO	AUNT, ANNA CARLSON, 346 E. 67TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	DO	SEGERSTAD	22	5656	STOCKHOLM	MAY 1-26
23	YES	SEE COL.19	25	NO	UNCLE, KARL HARTZELIUS, 301 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	HARDEMO	23	6440	STOCKHOLM	MAR.8-26
24	NO	SELF	30	NO	SISTER, EVY BRACKETT, MASS. 269 WASHINGTON AVE, WELLESLEY HILLS	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	LØUNGBY	24	5581	STOCKHOLM	MAY 1-26
25	YES	SEE COL.19	25	NO	BROTHER, RUDOLPH SWEDER, 5310 CADILLAC ST. DETROIT, MICH	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	FREDRIKSHALD	25	1854	OSLO	APR. 16-26
26	NO	SEE CO.L2	YES	NO	COUSIN, FRANK JOHNSON, 424 SPRUCE KANSAS CITY, MO.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	GLANSHAMMAR	26	5683	STOCKHOLM	MAY 1-26
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND, CURT JANSSON, 1245 N. MENARD AVE, CHICAGO,	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	NONE	DO	VISLANDA	27	4559	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 16-26
28																					28		
29																					29		
30																					30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. G. Anderberg Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M/S Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. G. Anderberg
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1926

at New York

Thos A King
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Justus Ralston, Surgeon of the M/S Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Justus Ralston

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

H. Gordon King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—461

other organized gover[illegible]

108

	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	144375 PERMIT	WASHINGTON	APR. 12-26
2	144376 PERMIT	DO	DO
3	46526 PERMIT	DO	APR. 6-26
4			
5	183 NQI	GOTEBORG	JUNE 4-26
6			
7			
8	130037 PERMIT	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 18-26
9	119445 PERMIT	DO	DEC. 14-25
10	75803 PERMIT	DO	JULY 24-25
11	156381 PERMIT	DO	MAY 20-26
12	30798 PERMIT	DO	JAN. 8-26
13	119537 PERMIT	DO	DEC. 18-25
14	118928 PERMIT	DO	DEC. 12-25
15	126526 PERMIT	DO	JAN. 27-26
16	185 NQI	GOTEBORG	JUNE 18-26
17	78517 PERMIT	WASHINGTON	JULY 30-25
18	80571 PERMIT	DO	AUG. 4-25
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England.)

List 7 1st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM". Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 19 JUNI 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hartzell	John	26		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Friend, Gustaf Blomqvist, Sävedalen	Ill.	Chicago
2		Hartzell	Anna	43		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Friend, Do. Do.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Johnson	Johanna Elenora	49		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Los Angeles	Father, Per Andersson, Marsjö.	Cal.	LosAngeles
4		Nielson	Wilhelm	41		M	M	Claims U.S. Citizenship as per Cert. of Nat.iss. by District Court of U.S., held at Shelly, N.C. on Mrch 17, 1925										
5		Do.	Christina	32		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Greensboro	Father, Fritz Voigt, Partille	N.C.	Greensboro
6		Do.	Mabel Gertrud	8		F	S	Claims U.S. Citizenship as per Cert. of Birth										
7		Do.	Elsa Margaretha	6		F	S	Do.		Do.		Do.						
8		Pålson	Pauli	29		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	E.Orange	Brother, John Pålson, Väsnen, Laholm	N.J.	East Orange
9		Johnson	Syster Amy	29		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Minneapolis	Mother, Karolina Pettersson, Siggarp, Trensum	Ill.	Chicago
10		Swenson	Johanna Martina	42		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rockford	Sister, Anna Johanson, Engelholm, Alvesta	Ill.	Rockford
11		Ahl	Hildur	42		F	S	Medical Gymnast	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Boston	Mother, Ida Ahl, Frövi, Högsby	Mass.	Boston
12		Askerlund	Anna Elizabeth	41		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Philadelphia	Cousin, Gustaf Askerlund, Drottningholmsvägen 10, Stock-holm	Penn.	Philadelphia
13		Beeth	Johan David	30		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Bronx, N.Y.	Father, Carl Anderson, Smålandsstenar	N.Y.	Bronx
14		Carlson	Gustaf Theodor	24		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	Mother, Astrid Carlson, Vester Gryt, Ösmo	Ill.	Chicago
15		Pettersson	Karl Hugo	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Bronx, N.Y.	Father, Anders Pettersson, Smålandsstenar	N.Y.	Bronx
16		Lidbeck	Gerhard	24		M	S	Architect	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Robert Lidbeck, Partille	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Andersson	Ingrid	48		F	S	Med. Gymnast	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Do	Providence	Father, Sven Andersson, 37 Eriksgatan, Åbo	R.I.	Providence
18		Nykänen	Rauha	30		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Detroit	Father, Heikki Tyry, Hämeenlinna, Hattelms	Mich	Detroit
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Total passengers 18
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

108

34	35	36
gration Visa mber.	Issued at—	Date.
375	PERMIT	WASHINGTON APR. 12-26
376	PERMIT	DO DO
526	PERMIT	DO APR. 6-26
3	NQI	GOTEBORG JUNE 4-26
30037	PERMIT	WASHINGTON FEBR. 18-26
19445	PERMIT	DO DEC. 18-25
75803	PERMIT	DO JULY 24-25
156381	PERMIT	DO MAY 20-26
30798	PERMIT	DO JAN. 8-26
119537	PERMIT	DO DEC. 18-25
118928	PERMIT	DO DEC. 12-25
126526	PERMIT	DO JAN. 27-26
185	NQI	GÖTEBORG JUNE 18-26
78517	PERMIT	WASHINGTON JULY 30-26
80571	PERMIT	DO AUG. 26-26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

108

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JUN. 1926, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	CHICAGO	HOME, 3803 RIDGEWAY, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG	1	144375	PERMIT	WASHINGTON	APR. 12-26
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1902	CHICAGO	DO	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	DO	2	144376	PERMIT	DO	DO
3	YES	SEE COL. NO 25	YES	YES	1912	LOSANGELES	HUSBAND, BROR JOHNSSON, 919 W. 50TH ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	DO	SKEDEVI	3	46526	PERMIT	DO	APR. 6-26
4																										4			
5	NO	HUSBAND SEE LINE4--	YES	YES	1917	GREENSBORO	HOME, 114 W. SYCAMORE ST. GREENSBORO, N.C.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	BERGEN	5	183	NQI	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 4-26
6																										6			
7																										7			
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	E.ORANGE	FRIEND, CARL ANDERSON, N.J. 141 FREEMAN AVE. EAST ORANGE N.J.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	VOXTORP	8	130037	PERMIT	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 10-26
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910	MINNEAPOLIS	SISTER, MRS ALFRED LINDBLOM, MINN. 4052-54 BROADWAY, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	HÄLLARYD	9	119445	PERMIT	DO	DEC. 18-25
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1902	ROCKFORD	BROTHER IN LAW, JOHN GUSTAFSON, ILL. 921 8TH AVE, ROCKFORD, ILL.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	DO	ALINGSÅS	10	75803	PERMIT	DO	JULY 24-25
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911		76 PETERBOROST.BOSTON,MASS. BOSTON SISTER, SELMA REINHOLD	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	DO	FLISERYD	11	156381	PERMIT	DO	MAY 20-26
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910	PHILA-DELPHIA	FRIEND, RUT JOHNSON, ~~137 W.ALBANUS STR. PHILA-DELPHIA,PENNA.~~	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	DO	STOCKHOLM	12	30798	PERMIT	DO	JAN. 8-26
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	NEW YORK	FRIEND, ALGOT NILSSON, 2017 VYSE AVE., BRONX, N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	VILLSTAD	13	119537	PERMIT	DO	DEC. 18-25
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	CHICAGO	UNCLE, CARL CARLSON, 7137 VERNON AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	STOCKHOLM	14	118928	PERMIT	DO	DEC. 18-25
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	NEW YORK	FRIEND, ALGOT NILSSON, 2017 VYSE AVE., BRONX, N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	VILLSTAD	15	126526	PERMIT	DO	JAN. 27-26
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	BROTHER, ROBERT LIDBECK, [illegible] E. 17TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	DO	PARTILLE	16	185	NQI	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 18-26
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1903	PROVIDENCE	FRIEND, MARGARET MC NAER, 68 BENEVOLENT ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE	FINLAND	ÅBO	17	78517	PERMIT	WASHINGTON	JULY 30-26
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	DETROIT	FRIEND, GEORGE WALDECK, 3030 SEMINDLE AV,E DETROIT,MICH.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	DO	JANAKALA	18	80571	PERMIT	DO	AUG. 4-26
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. G. Anderberg Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M/S Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. G. Anderberg
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 19 26

at New York

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

16—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

109

I, Justus Ralston, Surgeon of the M/S Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Justus Ralston

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 19 26

at New York

H. Robbins
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

110 **6**

34	35	36
Registration Card Number.	Issued at—	Date.
NI	MALMÖ	APR. 21-26
NI	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 14-26
NI	MALMÖ	MAY 25-26
NI	Gothenburg	June 16-26
NI	Göteborg	June 16-26
49 NI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 14-26
38 NI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 6-26
NI	Stockholm	June 16-26
NI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 16-26
221 NI	Göteborg	June 14-26
220 NI	Göteborg	June 14-26
235 NI	GOTEBORG	JUNE 17-26
225 NI	DO	JUN 17-26
233 NI	DO	DO
234 NI	DO	DO
230 NI	DO	DO
00 NI	DO	DO
232 NI	DO	DO
424 NI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 28-26
440 NI	DO	JUNE 7-26
439 NI	DO	DO
186 NI	GOTEBORG	MAY 18-26
229 NI	DO	JUNE 17-26
222 NI	DO	JUNE 15-26
65 NI	MALMÖ	JUNE 14-26
447 NI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 10-26
240 NI	GOTEBORG	JUNE 18-26
80 NI	HELSINGFORS	JUNE 1-26

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S/S "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 19. JUNI 1926, 19

14—481

110

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Andersson	Hanna	42		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kastberg	Brother, Karl Nilén, Ealöv		Kastberg
2	TRANSIT	Rebbe	Carl	63		M	S	Fil.Dr.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Sister, Hilma Johanson, Kvarnlycken		Göteborg
3	TRANSIT	Wolanser	Anna Catharina	25		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Landskrona	Aunt, Ottolina Wolanser, Rådmansgatan 3, Landskrona		Landskrona
4	TRANSIT	Andrén	Anna	57		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Son, John Andrén, Värmlandsgatan 24, Göteborg		Göteborg
5	TRANSIT	Do	Naima Linnea	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do Do		Do
6		Aronson	Gustaf Leander	30		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	Mother, Anna Aronson, Landvik No. 1, Bofors		Karlskoga
7		Björk	Olev Leonard	53		M	S	Pastor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örebro	Sister, Amanda Henriksen, Nygatan 52, Örebro		Sweden
8		Björkbom	Christian Oscar	33		M	S	Fil.Kand.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Mother, Clary Björkbom, Tegnérlunden 6, Stockholm		Stockholm
9	TRANSIT	Dahlberg	Dagmar	38		F	S	Medical Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Alfred Dahlberg, Dimsberg, Hushamra		Sweden
10		Hansson	Amanda	63		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Husband, Alfred Hansson, Bellmansgatan 12, Göteborg		Sweden
11		Do	Anna	25		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do		Sweden
12		Hultqvist	Helny Carolina	39		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrahammar	Sister, Erika Hultqvist, Norrahammar		Sweden
13		Hörlén	Gustaf	46		M	M	Teacher	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Höreda	Wife, Elsa Hörlén, Höreda		Sweden
14		Johansson	Emanuel	60		M	W	Shoe-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vänersborg	Brother, Karl Vik, Elinsberg, Vänersborg		Vänersborg
15		Emanuelsson	Elin Sofia	25		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do		Sweden
16	TRANSIT	Jönsson	Birger Edvard	33		M	M	Physician	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lidköping	Father, John Jönsson, Boa, Gränum		Lidköping
17	TRANSIT	Do	Sigrid Emma	24		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do		Sweden
18	TRANSIT	Kinnander	Ester	33		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Värnamo	Husband, Gustaf Kinnander, Värnamo		Värnamo
19		Klein	Ingeborg Beata	53		F	W	Widow	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ydre	Brother-in-law, Jan Jonsson, Ydre		Sweden
20	TRANSIT	Läftman	Valborg Maria	69		F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Brother, Rickard Jäderlund, Jungfrugatan 30, Stockholm		Stockholm
21	TRANSIT	Do	Ester Maria	47		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do		Sweden
22	TRANSIT	Moberg	Gustaf Eugen	59		M	M	Director	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skara	Wife, Sigrid Moberg, Stadshotellet, Skara		Skara
23		Moberg	Ingeborg Maria	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Do Do		Sweden
24		Nöring	Hilda Lovisa	35		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Friend, Märta Jacobson, Allmänna Vägen 28, Göteborg		Sweden
25	TRANSIT	Rossing	Elsa	29		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Landskrona	Father, Johan Hellström, Drottninggatan 21, Landskrona		Sweden
26		Rydberg	Gerda Elisabeth	20		F	S	Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sundbyberg	Father, Johan Rydberg, Duvgränd 3, Sundbyberg		Skara
27		Andersson	Agda	29		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skara	Father, Gustaf Andersson, Frösetlund, Hånger		Sweden
28	ADMITTED	Grönlöf	Ester	31		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Do	Finland	Sibbo	Friend, Signe Laitonen, Nickby St.		Finland
29																		
30																		

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	48 NI	MALMÖ	APR. 21-26
2	219 NI	GOTEBORG	JUNE 14-26
3	59 NI	MALMÖ	MAY 25-26
4	224 NI	Gothenburg	June 16-26
5	223 NI	Göteborg	June 16-26
6&4	449 NI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 14-26
7	438 NI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 6-26
8	455 NI	Stockholm	June 16-26
9	413 NI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 16-26
10	221 NI	Göteborg	June 14-26
11	220 NI	Göteborg	June 14-26
12	235 NI	GOTEBORG	JUNE 17-26
13	225 NI	DO	JUN 17-26
14	233 NI	DO	DO
15	234 NI	DO	DO
16	230 NI	DO	DO
17	232 NI	DO	DO
18	424 NI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 28-26
19	440 NI	DO	JUNE 7-26
20	439 NI	DO	DO
21	186 NI	GOTEBORG	MAY 18-26
22	229 NI	DO	JUNE 17-26
23	222 NI	DO	JUNE 15-26
24	65 NI	MALMÖ	JUNE 14-26
25	447 NI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 10-26
26	240 NI	GOTEBORG	JUNE 18-26
27	80 NI	HELSINGFORS	JUNE 1-26
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

other organized governments [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

110 **6**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JUN. 1926, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
1	NO	SELF	YES 500 00	NO	BROTHER, NILS ANDERSON, VALLEY FALLS, N.Y.	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	GRAY	NONE	SWEDEN	TORPASMUNDTORP	1	48	MALMÖ	APR. 21-26
2	NO	SELF	YES 200 00	NO	BROTHER, ALFRED JOHNSON, 2337 MAIN ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.	YES 2 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	DO	HAGBY	2	219	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 14-26
3	NO	SELF	YES YES	1900 GLONCESTER MASS.	MOTHER, MARGARETH DAVIS, 45 STANTON ST. DORCHESTER, MASS	YES 2 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	GLONCESTER MASS	3	59	MALMÖ	MAY 25-26
4	NO	SELF	YES 50 00	NO	HUSBAND, PER JOHAN ANDREN, M/S SVEALAND, BALTIMORE, OHIO	YES 2 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE	SWEDEN	KVILLE	4	224	Gothenburg	June 16-26
5	NO	MOTHER	--	NO	FATHER, DO	YES 2 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	GRAY	NONE	SWEDEN	DO	5	223	Göteborg	June 16-26
6	YES	SEECOL. 19	YES	NO	BROTHER, CHARLES ARONSON, 6900 CAMPELL AVE, CHICAGO, ILL	YES 6 MTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	DO	KARLSKOGA	6	449	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 14-26
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND, JOSUA DODGE, MASS. 61 VAN NORDEN RD. N. WOBURN,	YES 7 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	SÖDERALA	7	438	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 6-26
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER IN LAW, MALCOLM WHEELER-YES NICHOLSON 1845 7TH AVE, NEWYORK N.Y.	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	DO	STOCKHOLM	8	455	Stockholm	June 18-26
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER, LENNART DAHLBERG, ILL. 2100 S. SPRINGFIELDAVE, CHICAGO	YES 2 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	HAKARP	9	413	STOCKHOLM	MAY 16-26
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SON, VICTOR HANSSON, PA. 908 CENTRAL ST. WILKINSBURG.	YES 3 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	DO	GÖTEBORG	10	221	Göteborg	June 14-26
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER, DO	YES 3 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	DO	11	220	Göteborg	June 14-26
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER IN LAW, EUGEN GARTNER, 7255 CONSTANCE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	BARNARP	12	235	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 17-26
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND, G. HILMER LUNDBECK, 21-24 STATE STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	DO	NÄSBY	13	225	DO	JUN 17-26
14	NO	SEE COL. 19	YES	NO	BROTHER HAMILTON, 6 WAVERLY AVE, PITTSFIELD, ME.	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLOND	BGRAY	NONE	DO	VASSÄNDANAGLUM	14	233	DO	DO
15	YES	SEE COL. 19	YES	NO	BROTHER, DO	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	DO	VÄNERSBORG	15	234	DO	DO
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER, ALF MELANDER, 393 7TH AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	YES 2 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	JÄMSHÖG	16	230	DO	DO
17	YES	SEE LINE 16 HUSBAND	--	NO	BROTHER IN LAW, DO	YES 2 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	DO	KALMAR	17	002	DO	DO
18	YES	SEE COL. 12	YES	NO	FRIEND, SIGURD BAGGE, HOTEL BRISTOL, BOSTON, MASS.	YES 6 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	DO	HÄLSINGBORG	18	232	DO	DO
19	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1893 BROOKLYN 1924 N.Y. BROTHER, TURE SEAGREN, 7176 - 5TH AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	DO	EKEBY	19	424	STOCKHOLM	MAY 28-26
20	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1909 N.J. BAYONNE SON, AXEL LAFTMAN, 27 EDWARDS COURT, BAYONNE, N.J.	YES 2 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	DO	STOCKHOLM	20	440	DO	JUNE 7-26
21	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914 N.J. 1909 BAYONNE	NES 2 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	GRESTA	21	439	DO	DO
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1903 NEWYORK 1907 N.Y. FRIEND, BERNARD LUNDBERG, N.Y. ROCKCLIFF HOUSE MILTONONHUDSON	YES 1 MTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	NONE	DO	YSTAD	22	186	GOTEBORG	MAY 18-26
23	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	FRIEND, DO	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	NONE	DO	STOCKHOLM	23	229	DO	JUNE 17-26
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND, EINAR NÖRING, 21-24 STATE STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	FORSHÄLLA	24	222	DO	JUNE 15-26
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND, AXEL ROSSING, M/S SVEALAND, BALTIMORE, OHIO	YES 2 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	LANDSKRONA	25	65	MALMO	JUNE 14-26
26	NO	SEE COL. 19	YES	NO	UNCLE, HERMAN RYDBERG, 469 81ST ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES 82 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	SUNDSVALL	X	447	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 10-26
27	YES	SEE COL. 19	YES	NO	SISTER, HELEN ACKLUND, 300 E. 163RD ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	VÄRNAMO	27	240	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 18-26
28	YES	SEE COL. 19	YES	NO	FATHER, WILLIAM GRÖNLÖF 906 WILTON ST. HOUSTON, TEX.	YES 12 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	FINLAND	HELSINGFORS	X	80	HELSINGFORS	JUNE 1-26
29																							29			
30																							30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—921

C5

Deportation Case

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg Master, of the M/S Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. G. Anderberg
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

Thos. B. King
Immigration Officer.

24—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Justus Ralston, Surgeon of the M/S Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, (Insert whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by purchaser thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Justus Ralston

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

Theo R King
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

111

112

5

114

4

34	35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
1926. March 9th	Stockholm	6478 q1	1.[illegible]26.
1926 March 9th	Stockholm	6477 q1	[illegible] 0.26.
1926. March 9th	Stockholm	6476 q1	[illegible] 0.26.
1926 April 1st	Stockholm	6640 q1	[illegible] 26.
1926. March 24th	Stockholm	6237 q1	[illegible] 26.
1926 March 8th	Stockholm	6450 q1	[illegible] 10.26
1926 May 1st.	Stockholm	5669 q1	[illegible] 26.
1926 April 14th	Stockholm	6821 q1	[illegible] 26.
1926 April 13th	Stockholm	5606 q1	[illegible] 26.
1926 May 4th	Stockholm	6383 q1	[illegible] 26.
1926 April 14	Stockholm	6588 q1	[illegible] 26.
1926 May 5th	Stockholm	5700 q1	[illegible] 26.
1926 May 1st.	Stockholm	5690 q1	[illegible] 10.26

C5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Justus Ralston, Surgeon of the M/S Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof (Strike out words not applicable), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Justus Ralston

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

I. Ross King

Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

111

112

54

114

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	

Date	Place of Issuance	Number		Date.
1926. March 9th	Stockholm	6478	q1	1926.
1926 March 9th	Stockholm	6477	q1	9.26.
26. ch 9th	Stockholm	6476	q1	
926 pril 1st	Stockholm	6640	q1	
926 Apr.24th	Stockholm	6237	q1	
1926 March 8th	Stockholm	6450	q1	26
926 Mar.1st.	Stockholm	5669	q1	26.
926 April.13th	Stockholm	6821	q1	
1926 Apr. 13th	Stockholm	5606	q1	
926 Apr. 4th	Stockholm	6383	q1	26.
1926 April.14	Stockholm	6588	q1	
1926 Apr. 5th	Stockholm	5700	q1	26.
1926 May 1st.	Stockholm	5690	q1	0.26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5 112

5 114

Form 203 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Gripsholm" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, June 19th, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			34	35	36	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
	ADMITTED	Löthman	Torsten Valdemar	23	7	M	M	Business man	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Ernst Löthman, Glanshammar	N.Y.	New York		1926. March 9th	Stockholm	6478	1926.
	ADMITTED	Löthman	Lilly August	28	8	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: Theodor Fedeler, Granvik, Svanvik.	N.Y.	New York		1926 March 9th	Stockholm	6477	1926.
	ADMITTED UNDER 10	Löthman	Torbjörn		5½	M	S.	Infant	No	None	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: Ernst Löthman, Glanshammar	N.Y.	New York		1926. March 9th	Stockholm	6476	1926.
4		Karlsson	Gerda	23	7	F	S.	Shop-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Ida Karlsson, Villa Ekdalen, St. Essingen.	Mich.	Detroit		1926 April 1st	Stockholm	6640	1926.
5		Eriksson	Emmy	30		F	S.	Baker	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Lycksele	Father: Erik Eriksson, Lycksele	Minn.	Minneapolis		1926 April 24th	Stockholm	6237	1926.
6		Lundstedt	Nils Georg	28		M	S.	Medical Gymnast	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	Father: Knut Georg Lundstedt, Sigtunagatan 4, Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn		1926 March 8th	Stockholm	6450	1926.
7		Söderqvist	Carl Erik Emanuel	19	4	M	S.	Book-binder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sundbyberg	Father: August Olsson, Bällsta Villastad, Sundbyberg.	Ill.	Chicago		1926 March 1st	Stockholm	5669	1926.
8		Lindqvist	Emma Arvida	41		F	S.	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Heby.	Father: Anders Lindqvist, Heby.	N.Y.	Port Chester		1926 April 13th	Stockholm	6821	1926.
9		Lindqvist	Hilmer	30		M	S.	Brick-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Anders Lindqvist, Heby.	N.Y.	Port Chester		1926 April 13th	Stockholm	5606	1926.
10		Holmqvist	Signe	23		F	S.	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	Friend: Wilhelmina Lindman, Tomtebogatan 5, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York		1926 April 4th	Stockholm	6383	1926.
11		Ernstedt	Ruth Siri	17	8	F	S.	Candy-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Ernst Ernstedt, Margaretavägen 43, Enskede.	Ill.	Chicago		1926 April 1st	Stockholm	6588	1926.
12		Andersson	Ellen Gurli	20		F	S.	House-maid.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Ellen Sofia Andersson, Rosenlundsgatan 28A. Stockholm	N.Y.	FloralPark		1926 April 5th	Stockholm	5700	1926.
	ADMITTED	Bergström	Märta	32	9	F	S.	Medical gymnast	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Skövde	Father: Johan Bergström, Skolgatan 8, Skövde.	N.Y.	Atlantic City		1926 May 1st.	Stockholm	5690	1926.
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

55

13

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____ 5 112

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JUN. 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36		36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA				Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	No		Elektro-Lux, Inc. 250, Park Ave., New York . N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Skinn-skatteberg	1926. I.March 9th	Stockholm	6478		
2	Yes	My husband.		Yes	No		In company with my husband do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do.	Stockholm	1926 2 .March 9th	Stockholm	6477		
3	Yes	My father		No			In company with my father do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do.	Syringsbro	1926. 3 .March 9th	Stockholm	6476		
4	No	My father		No			Father: Fingal Karlson, Vanderbilt 8370 St. Detroit, Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Stockholm	1926 4 .April 1st	Stockholm	6640		
5	No	Self		Yes	1916-1919	Minneap. Minn.	Brother: John Eriksson, 2017½ 11 Ave St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Lycksele	1926 5 .March 24th	Stockholm	6237		
6	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Uncle: David Johan Djurling, 323-57 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Stockholm	1926 6 .March 8th	Stockholm	6450		
7	Yes	See col.10	Yes	No			Uncle: Frank Leander, 832 Aldine Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Stockholm	1926 7 .March 1st	Stockholm	5669		
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Mrs Ester Andersson, 10 Marathon Str. Port Chester N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	do	V.Löfsta	1926 8 .April 11th	Stockholm	6821		
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Ester Andersson, 10 Marathon Str. Port Chester. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	do.	V. Löfsta	1926 9 .May 13th	Stockholm	5606		
10	No	Self	Yes	No			Aunt: Ida Holmqvist, 217 V. 115 Str. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do.	Stockholm	1926 10. May 4th	Stockholm	6383		
11	Yes	See col.19	$25	No			Uncle: Mr. Ben Lindberg, 7949 Paulina Str. Chicago, Ill. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	do.	Stockholm	1926 II. April 1st	Stockholm	6588		
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Mr Carl Hallberg, 131 Plainfield Ave, Floral Park, L.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	do.	Stockholm	1926 I2 May 5th	Stockholm	5700		
13	No	See col.19	$30	Yes	No		Friend, Miss Hildur Karlsson, Atlantic City, N.Y. Schlitz Hotel	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do.	Skövde.-	1926 I3.May 1st.	Stockholm	5690		
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.S. Anderberg Master, of the M/S Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.S. Anderberg
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

Thos. A. King
Immigration Officer.

36

Date.

Apr. 1, 26.
March 9, 26.
March 8, 26.
Apr. 9, 26.
Apr. 14, 26.
March 10, 26.
Apr. 16, 26.
Apr. 9, 26.
Apr. 10, 26.
Apr. 9, 26.
Apr. 14, 26.
March 10, 26.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Justus Ralston, Surgeon of the M/S Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Justus Ralston

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

I. Lyon Kling
Com. Deps.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

4 114

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1852qi	Malmö	Apr. 14 26.
2	~~1746qi~~	do.	~~March 8 26.~~
3	~~1747qi~~	do.	~~March 8 26.~~
4	1802qi	do.	Apr. 9 26.
5	1826qi	do.	Apr. 12 26.
6	1755qi	do.	March 10 26.
7	1917qi	do.	Apr. 16 26.
8	948qi	do.	Apr. 9 26.
9	1818qi	do.	Apr. 12 26.
10	1581qi	do.	June 3 26.
11	905qi	do.	Apr. 7 26.
12	1910qi	do.	Apr. 16 26.
13	886qi	do.	March 10 26
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

4

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulation. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, JUNE 19th, 19 26.

14—681

4 114

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Andersson	Emmy Ingrid	22		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Döderhult	Father: Johan Andersson, Hällerna, Oskarshamn	Ill.	Chicago	1852qi	Malmö	Apr. 14.26.
2		~~Flintberg~~	~~Maria Paulina~~	23		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Smedstorp	~~Father: Oscander Larsson Zander, Smedstorp~~	N.Y.	New York	1746qi	do.	March 8.26.
3		~~Flintberg~~	~~Inga Majbrit~~	5		F	S	Child	No	No	do.	do.	do.	Smedstorp	~~Grand father: Oscander Larsson Zander, Smedstorp~~	N.Y.	New York	1747qi	do.	March 8.26.
4		Johansson	Elisabeth Ester Linea	20		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hjortsberga	Father: Sven Johansson Transjö Hjortsberga	Ill.	Chicago	1802qi	do.	Apr. 9.26.
5		Johansson	Ruth Signe Emelia	18		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hjortsberga	Father: Sven Johansson Transjö Hjortsberga	Ill	Chicago	1826qi	do.	Apr. 12.26.
6		Lindell	Greta	29		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Asarum	Mother: Elvira Lindell Asarum	N.Y.	Rogers Place Bronx	1755qi	do.	March 10.26.
7		Olsson	Elisabeth Agnes Julia	18		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Egby	Mother: Jenny Olsson Egby Öjkroken	Ill.	Chicago	1917qi	do.	Apr. 16.26.
8		Olsson	Elna Adele	30		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Högsby	Father: Alfred Olsson Drageryd Lillsjödal	Minn.	Minneapolis	948qi	do.	Apr. 9.26.
9		Olsson	Emanuel Olof Alder	18		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Egby	Mother: Ada Olsson Ytterby Öjkroken	Ill.	Chicago	1818qi	do.	Apr. 16.26.
10		Olsson	Svan Axel Edvard	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish English Yes	do.	do.	do.	Älmhult	Father: Peter Olsson Älmhult	N.Y.	New York	1581qi	do.	June 1.26.
11		Persson	Bernt Thure	18		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Örkened	Father: Per Svensson Duvhult	Ohio.	Cleveland	905qi	do.	Apr. 7.26.
12		Seger	Gösta Viktor	17		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Söderåkra	Mother: Augusta Svensson Norra Tång	Ill.	Chicago	1910qi	do.	Apr. 16.26.
13		Vilner	Emanuel Gustav Hilmer	18		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Böda	Father: Per Olof Vilner Torp Böda	Ill.	Chicago	886qi	do.	March 10.26
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20		Line 2. Flintberg Maria Paulina Not onboard. Did not sail																		
21		Line 3. Flintberg Inga Majbrit do						do												
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26		56																		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 11
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4 114

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JUN. 1926, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket directly through to final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by given person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or organization, or government.)	17 Age.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	18 If yes—: Year or period of years.	18 If yes—: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend: Axel Gustafsson 1439 Foster ave. Chicago Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Döderhult	1	1852qi		
~~2~~	~~Yes~~	~~See Col. 19~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Husband: Sture Flintberg, 628 W 151 Str. New York City USA.~~	~~No Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	do.	~~Smedstorp~~	~~2~~	~~1746qi~~	do.	~~March 8.26.~~
~~3~~	~~Yes~~	~~See Col. 19~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Father: Sture Flintberg~~ do. do.	~~No Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Light~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	do.	~~Smedstorp~~	~~3~~	~~1747qi~~	do.	~~March 8.26.~~
4	Yes	Self	36	No			Uncle: Gustav A. Jansson, 833 Aldine ave. Chicago Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Rydaholm	4	1802qi	do.	Apr.9.26.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Gustav A. Jansson do. do.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Rekaryd	5	1826qi	do.	Apr.10.26.
6	Yes	Self	30	No			Uncle: Oskar Carlsson, 944 Rogers Place Bronx N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do.	Asarum	6	1755qi	do.	March 10.26.
7	Yes	Self	30	No			Frien: Annie Johansson, 6037 S. Abeeden Str. Chicago Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	do.	Eby	7	1917qi	do.	Apr.16.26.
8	Yes	Self	40	No			Friend: Martin Gustavsson, 1210-26 ave. NE Minneapolis Minn.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Dark	Blue	None	do.	Höggby	8	948qi	do.	Apr.9.26.
9	No	Self	20	No			Father: John Rubert Olsson 9921 Ave. H. Chicago Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do.	Egby	9	1818qi	do.	Apr.10.26.
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: James Creese 25 West 45th Str. New York	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Light	Dark	Blue	None	do.	Almgält	10	1581qi	do.	June 1.26.
11	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No			Uncle Joal Magnusson, 556-E.123 str. Cleveland Ohio	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Light	Dark	Blue	None	do.	Örkened	11	905qi	do.	Apr.7.26.
12	Yes	Self	23	No			Aunt: Hellen Andersson, 3241-Palmer Str. Chicago Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Light	Blond	Brown	None	do.	Söderåkra	12	1910qi	do.	Apr.16.26.
13	No	Self	180	No			Friend: John Larsson, 3209 North Kart Str. Chicago Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Böda	13	886qi	do.	March 10.26
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H.G. Anderberg Master, of the M/S Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.H.G. Anderberg
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

Thos. A. King
Immigration Officer.

14—651

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Justus Ralston, Surgeon of the M/S Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof (Insert "employed by owners thereof" or "in the case may be employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Justus Ralston

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 19 26

at New York

Thos R King
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

3 116

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	118 Q1	HELSINGFORS	MARCH 31-26
2	53 Q1	HELSINGFORS	MAY 3-26
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 19. JUNI 1926, 19

16—681

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Jakobson	Ejler Gunnar	14		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Åbo	Father, Gustaf Jakobsson, Kangasisten Kartano, Masku	N.Y.	New York	118 QI	HELSINGFORS	MARCH 31-26
2		Sikanen	Tyyne	26		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Leppävirta	Father, Juho Sikanen, Salminen, Kotalahti	N.Y.	Brooklyn	53 QI	HELSINGFORS	MAY 3-26
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

57

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3 116

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JUN. 1926, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			MOTHER, EUFEMIA KUUSAVARA, 111 E. 127TH STR, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FINLAND	ÅBO
2	YES	SELF 25		NO			COUSIN, HILDA SIIKANEN, 2025-73RD STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	DO	LEPPÄVIRTA
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	118 C1	HELSINGFORS	MARCH 31-26
2	53 Q1	HELSINGFORS	MAY 3-26
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

26—681

...United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H.G.Anderberg Master, of the M/S Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.H.G.Anderberg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1926

at New York

Thos.King
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the EXACT amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

169
37
131

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 117

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg 19 JUNI 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 29 JUN 1926, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alden	Elisabeth	36		F	S		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Supreme Court of New York N.Y. March.11th 1924.	112,East 77th Str. New York City, N.Y.
2	Andersson	Ida Josephina	50		F	S		Cert. of Nat iss.by Common pleas of Monmouth Co.Freehold,N.J.August 22nd1922.	Chapel Hill Rd, Red Bank, N.J,
3	Danielsson	Peter	57		M	S		Passport no. 121903 by the Dept.of State, Washington, D.C. Sept.23rd 1925.	Nome, Alaska
4	Hagberg	Anna	48		F	S		Cert.of Nat. iss. by Circuit Co.of Cook Co.held at Chicago,April 3rd 1909.	North Park College, Chicago,Ill.
5	Hansen	Henry C.	50		M	Wd	Born at Perth Amboy,N.J.March 28,1876.	Passport no. 190978 iss. by the Dept. of State Washington,D.C. April 24th 1926	Perth Amboy, N.J.
6	Do.	Oluf	54		M	M		Cert. of Nat.iss.by the Common Pleas Brunswich Co.Sept. Term Oct.31,1892.	Do. Do.
7	Hermansson	Alfred	39		M	M		Passport no. 95211 iss.by the Dept. of State Washington,D.C.July 6th 1925.	9525, Burr Str. Oakland, Cal.
8	Do.	Sägna	39		F	M		Do. Do.	Do. Do.
9	Do.	Ruby	9		F	S	Oakland Cal Jan 9. 16	Do. Do.	Do. Do.
10	Do.	Raymond	8		M	S	" " Nov 22 18	Do. Do.	Do. Do.
11	Johansson	Augusta	69		F	S		Passport nr. 510152 iss.by the Dept. of State Wash.D.C. Jan.31st 1925.	69,BainBridge Str. Roxburg, Mass.
12	Johnsson	George	37		M	M		Cert.of Natl iss.by the Supreme Co.of State N.Y. Nov.5th 1919.	471,Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
13	Johnsson	Anna Elizabeth	48		F	S		Cert.of Nat. iss. by Hudson Co.Jersey City N.J. Jan.22nd 1925.	8, Statton Square New York, N.Y.
14	Larsson	Anna	41		F	M		Passport bo. 3488 iss.by the Dept.of State Wash.July 15th 1924.	2415,N.Kiadare Ave, Chicago, Ill.
15	Do.	Laverne	8		F	S	Born at Chicago, Ill. June 23rd 1918.	Do. Do.	Do. Do.
16	~~Nelsson~~	~~Charles Augu st~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~709, South 6th Str. Brainard, Minn.~~
17	Roberts	Christine	61		F	S		Passport no. 32601 iss.by the Dept.of State Wash. April 24th 1925.	69, Bain bridge Str. Roxburg, Mass.
18	Succodato	Anna	32		F	M		Passport no. 103218 iss.by the Dept.of State Wash.D.C.July 20th 1925.	1023,-3rd Ave, New York, N.Y.
19	Do.	Karl James	2		M	S		Do. Do.	Do. Do.
20	Swansson	Charles	49		M	M		Cert.of Nat. iss.by the Dist.Co. Boston,Mass. Febr. 21st 1899.	852,East Squastum Str. Squastum, Mass.
21	Do.	Holdegard Dau	20		F	S	Born at Boston,Mass. Sept.21st 1905.	Do. Do.	Do. Do.
22	Thorsell	Carl Torsten	28		M	S		Passport no. 456010 iss.by the Dept.of State Wash.D.C. July 9th 1924 ex.July 9th	6229, Highland Strl Duluth, Minn.
23	SAHLIN	EMIL GEORG	31		M	M		DO NO. 173885 ISSUED MARCH 24TH 1926	E. AURORA, N.Y.
24	DO	JULIA	28		F	M	JULY 2ND 1898 E. AURORA, N.Y.	DO DO	DO
25	Andersson	Henning	30		M	S		Cit.paper iss.Distr.Court Wayne Co Detroit, Mich. April 29th 1920	124 Windsor ave.Upper Darby Pa
26	Budde	Anna	45		F	M		Passport iss.Dept.of State Washington D.C. April 28th 1926 nr 200741	340 Steinway ave.Astoria L.I N.Y
27	Nelson	Charles August	57		M	M		Passport iss.Dept.of State Washington D.C.March 24th 1926 nr 174333	Brainerd Minn
28	Olsson	Anton	52		M	S		Cit.paper iss.Distr.Court,Hartford Co Hartford Conn,Oct.18th 1896	Mount Vernon, 4th ave.N.Y.
29									
30									

Line 16 Nelson Charles August transferred to man.l line 27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 436 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. % "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg 19. JUNI 1926, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 28 JUN. 1926, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Carlsson	Ebba	34		F	M		Father Sen Cit.paper iss.Supreme Court Chautauque Co.Jamestown, N.Y. Dec.16th 1919	211 Noland ave.Jamestown N.Y
2	do	Erik	9		M	S	Sept. 19th 1917. Jamestown N.Y.		do do
3	do	Mildred	2		F	S		Certificate of Birth Dep.cert. Uppl.c Umeo Sweden Feb 25. 14	do do
4	Dahlström	Alfred	49		M	M		Passport iss.Dept of State Washington D.C.May 28th 1925	nr 66615 956 Farman st.Los Angeles,Cal
5	Nordström	Augusta	64		F	W	Marshalltown Iowa Dec 31. 83	Husb US Bo do March 22nd 1926	nr 172927 4130 N.Mansfield ave. Chicago Ill
6	Nordström	Fred	42		M	S		do April 2nd.1926	nr 179448 4130 Mansfield ave.Chicago Ill North
7	Neulen	Leon Nelson	32		M	S	Nov.16th 1894 Northwood Ia.		July 7th 1925 do nr 103244 Northfield, Minn
8	Johnson	Edith Carolina	40		F	M		By Marriage / Husb Emp. US	
9	Johnson	Martin	19		M	S	August 15, 1906, New York, N.Y.	Passport iss.Dept.of State,Washington D.C. Oct. 16,25	nr.127880 25 Union Ave.,New Rochelle,N.Y.
10	Syrjala	Michael	48		M	S		March 26, 1926 do	nr.175731 389 E. 91st Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
11	Wirtanen	Hilma	48		F	S		Lincoln Sll Circuit Court Mar 08 March 17, 1926 do	nr.170198 509 E. Ayer Str.,Ironwood,Mich.
12								March 17, 1926 do	nr.170412 509 E. Ayer Str.,Ironwood,Mich.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P D Hanagan Inspector
Compared 5th Ave

11 Feb

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(12) 119

I, Justus Ralston, Surgeon of the M/S Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Justus Ralston

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 19 26

at New York

Thos King

Inspr Immig

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

12 120

34	35	36	
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
84 Q1	HELSINGFORS	MAR. 2-26	26
79 Q1	DO	MAR. 2-26	26
80 Q1	DO	DO	26
81 Q1	DO	DO	26
			26
			26
			26
			26
			26
			26
			26
			26
			26
			26
			26
			26
			26
			26
			26
			26
			26
			26
			26
			26
			26
			26
			26
			26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, whether destined to the United States or not, or departing from the United States, shall be listed by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft in which they arrive or depart. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. % "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg 19. JUNI 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Merikukka	Johannes	37	M	S		Jeweller	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Åbo	Sister, Martta Merikukku, Hiviesku	Minn	Minneapolis	84 Q1	HELSINGFORS	MAR. 2-26
2		Vuoricsala	Olga	59	F	W		Widow	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Son, Artur Vuoricsala, 32 Rauhankatu, Åbo	Conn	East PortChester	79 Q1	DO	MAR. 2-26
3		Do	Selma	25	F	S		H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do Do	Conn	East PortChester	80 Q1	DO	DO
4		Do	Kerttu	22	F	S		H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do Do	Conn	East PortChester	81 Q1	DO	DO
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

DISCHARGED
Hospital
Searlett, Insp. June 29th 1926, 2 10 P.M

69

12

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List

The number of this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...questions to whomever else they may, SHALL be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...ed at Port of New York, 29 ..., 19

No.	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
																			Height.			Color of—						
		In whose own country?	Age.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of mind and physical.	Deformed or crippled, History, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			Country.	City or town.				
																								21-10					
1	NO	SELF	29	YES	NO		AUNT, AMANDA NETSALA, MINN. 241 HUMBOLDT AVE, MINNEAPOLIS	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	FINLAND	ÅBO	1	84 QI	HELSINGFORS	MAR. 2-26
2	NO	SELF	25	YES	NO		DAUGHTER, MRS RAUHA RIDBERG, 225 MILL ST. E. PORT CHESTER	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	DO	WEHMAA	2	79 QI	DO	MAR. 2-26
3	NO	SELF	25	YES	NO			CONN.	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	ÅBO	3	80 QI	DO	DO
4	NO	SELF	25	NO			SISTER, DO	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	NONE	DO	ÅBO	4	81 QI	DO	DO
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—629

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

120

...r a port of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...CEEDING 72 HOURS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 MAR. 1926, 19

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by other persons, whether paid by relatives or friends, whether by employer, or whether by transportation company, and name of same.)	17 Sex.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Intending to return to the country from which he came.	21 Alien.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether suffering from tuberculosis or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	25 Whether suffering from a mental defect.	26 Whether suffering from physical defect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
																						20-10						
1	NO	SELF	$125 YES	NO			AUNT, AMANDA NETSALA, MINN. 241 HUMBOLDT AVE, MINNEAPOLIS	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	FINLAND	ÅBO	1	84 QI	HELSINGFORS	MAR. 2-26
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO			DAUGHTER, MRS RAUHA RIDBERG, 225 MILL ST. E. PORT CHESTER	CONN.	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	DO	WEHMAA	2	79 QI	DO	MAR. 2-26
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER, DO	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	DO	ÅBO	3	80 QI	DO	DO
4	NO	SELF	$25 NO				SISTER, DO	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	NONE	DO	ÅBO	4	81 QI	DO	DO
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Justus Ralston, Surgeon of the Nyh Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Justus Ralston

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1926

at New York

Thos. F. King
Asst. Insp.
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—212

other organized government because of his or their ...

11

122

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2408 QI	Göteborg	April 10,26
2410 QI	Göteborg	April 10,26
2278 QI	Göteborg	April 1,26
2286 QI	Göteborg	April 1,26
5705 QI	Stockholm	April 20,26
2433 QI	Göteborg	April 10,26
2477 QI	Göteborg	April 10,26
3258 QI	Göteborg	March 1,26
6745 QI	Stockholm	April 8,26
6688 QI	Stockholm	April 6,26
6804 QI	Stockholm	April 12,26
5528 QI	Stockholm	April 13,26
2300 QI	Göteborg	April 6,26
3356 QI	Göteborg	April 5,26
3216 QI	Göteborg	April 1,26
6360 QI	Stockholm	April 3,26
6359 QI	Stockholm	April 3,26
3433 QI	Göteborg	April 1,26
5440 QI	Stockholm	Febr. 23,26
3358 QI	Göteborg	April 5,26
3429 QI	Göteborg	April 1,26
3430 QI	Göteborg	April 1,26
6738 QI	Stockholm	April 8,26
6284 QI	Stockholm	April 6,26
3447 QI	Göteborg	April 1,26
2252 QI	Göteborg	April 1,26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg 19. JUNI 1926 19

11 122

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Ahlin	Anna Dagny	17		F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Västra Emtervik	Father, Nils Ahlin, Folkesgården, Västra Emtervik.	Conn.	Manchester	2408 QI	Göteborg	April 10,26
2		Do.	Ruth Mari	23		F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father, Do. Do.	Conn.	Manchester	2410 QI	Göteborg	April 10,26
3		Andersson	Carl Wikter	26		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Fjärås	Father, Hjalmar Johansson, Asserlund, Fjärås.-	N.D.	Besbee	2278 QI	Göteborg	April 1,26
4		Do.	Gustaf Elof	23		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father, Do. Do.	N.D.	Besbee	2286 QI	Göteborg	April 1,26
5		Carlsson	Ottilian Kristina	40		F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Linköping	Sister Anna Carlsson, Repslagaregatan 20, Linköping.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	5705 QI	Stockholm	April 20,26
6		Carlsson	Alf Hilding	19		M	S	Garde-ner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sanddynorna	Mother, Lovisa Carlsson, Sanddynorna 3, Falkenberg.	N.H.	Nashua	2433 QI	Göteborg	April 10,26
7		Carlsson	Hulda Theresia	22		F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Falkenberg	Mother, Lovisa Carlsson Sanddynorna 1B, Falkenberg.	N.H.	North Woodstock	2477 QI	Göteborg	April 10,26
8		Carlsson	Olle Erik	27		M	S	Gen-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father, Georg Karlsson, Sandgatan 12, Falkehberg.	N.H.	North Woodstock	3258 QI	Göteborg	March 1,26
9		Danielsson-Skött	Karl	23		M	S	Car-penter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Leksand	Father, David Danielsson, Tibble, Leksand.	Ill.	Chicago	6745 QI	Stockholm	April 8,26
10		Eliasson	Klas Rudolf	19		M	S	Car-penter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Järna	Father, August Eliasson, Box 442, Vansbro.	Ill.	Chicago	6688 QI	Stockholm	April 6,26
11		Eriksson	Gustaf Emanuel	19		M	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Gävle	Father, Per Eriksson, 4de Tvärgatan 5, Gävle.	Ill.	Chicago	6804 QI	Stockholm	April 12,26
12		Hansson	Erik Alfrid	29		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Orsa	Uncle, Anders Persson, Åberga, Orsa.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	5528 QI	Stockholm	April 13,26
13		Jansson	Karin Elisabeth	17		F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	St. Tuna	Father, Per Jansson, Sörbo, St. Tuna.	Minn.	Stanchfield			
14		Johansson	Gunnar Amandus	28		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hede	Mother, Anna Johansson, Möllebacken, Fisketorp.	Ill.	Chicago	2300 QI	Göteborg	April 6,26
15		Johansson	Sara Augusta	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Leksberg	Brother, Johan Johansson, Lugnet, Leksberg.	Minn.	Payne	3356 QI	Göteborg	April 5,26
16		Larsson	Ester Cecilia	16		F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Förlanda	Father, Karl Larsson, Håkalla, Förlanda.	Mass.	Springfield	3216 QI	Göteborg	April 1,26
17		Lind	Maria Josefina	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Gävle	Mother, Josefina Österholm, Arbetshusgatan 72, Gävle.	R.I.	Riverside	6360 QI	Stockholm	April 3,26
18	UNDER 16	Do.	Elsa Katarina	7		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandmother, Do. Do.	Ill.	Chicago	6359 QI	Stockholm	April 3,26
19		Lindgren	Karin Elisabeth	19		F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Nässhult	Father, Axel Lindgren, Lindeberg, Nässhult.	Ill.	Chicago	3433 QI	Göteborg	April 1,26
20		Markusson	Samuel Manfred	22		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Öre	Father, Anders Eriksson, Box 26, Furudal.	N.Y.	Jamestown	5440 QI	Stockholm	Febr. 23,26
21		Nilsson	Nils Gustaf	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sjötofta	Brother, Dagnér Nilsson, Solbacke, Sjötofta.	Mich.	Chicago	3358 QI	Göteborg	April 5,26
22		Olsson	Ernst Gustaf	41		M	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Gesäter	Mother, Maria Olsson, Dals-Rostock.	Conn.	New Britain	3429 QI	Göteborg	April 1,26
23		Do.	Judith Agnes	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mother in Law, Do. Do.	Ill.	Chicago	3430 QI	Göteborg	April 1,26
24		Olsson	Tord Ragnar	18		M	S	Gen-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Örebro	Father, Gustaf Olsson, Box 455, V.Mark, Örebro.	Ill.	Chicago	6738 QI	Stockholm	April 8,26
25		Stig	Rudolf	28		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Bjursås	Wife, Anna Stig, Haga, Sågmyra.	Ill.	Chicago	6284 QI	Stockholm	April 6,26
26		Wikström	Per Johan	69		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Svärdsjö	Father, Johan Wikström, Höganäs, Svärdsjö.	Conn.	Mystic			
27		Ödquist	Herbert Johan	30		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Säffle	Father, August Ödquist, Säffle.	S.D.	Beresford	3447 QI	Göteborg	April 1,26
28		Andersson	Karl Ivar	30		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ambjörnarp	Father, Karl Andersson, Hunnabo, Ambjörnarp.	Chio	Youngstown	2252 QI	Göteborg	April 1,26
29																	N.Y.	Jamestown			
30																					

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Line 13 James Karin Elisabeth. Not onboard. Did not sail

Line 26 Wikström Per Johan Not onboard. Did not sail

F. E. Nyberg Purser

Total passengers 16

U.S. citizens 1

Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11
122

...ving at Port of New York, 29 JUN. 1926, 19

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.				
	Male or female.	Married or single.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, or by whom.)	Age.	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether a ticket to destination is held.	Whether going to join a specific person.	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.	Whether a laborer (common or otherwise).	Whether a farmer.	Whether a servant or domestic.	Whether married or single.	Whether 16 years old and over.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Ma	No	See Col. 19	25	No			Aunt, Elin Andersson, Conn. 33, Bonton Str. So. Manchester.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Västra Emtervik	1	2408 QI	Göteborg	April 10,26
2	Ma	No	See Col. 19	25	No			Aunt, Do. Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do.	Do.	2	2410 QI	Göteborg	April 10,26
3	Ma	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Erik Wennerberg, Box 74, R.F.D.2, Esbbe, Po. N.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Do.	Örmevalla	3	2278 QI	Göteborg	April 1,26
4	Ma	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Erik Wennerberg, Box 74, R.F.D.2, Esbbe Po., N.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Fjäräs	4	2286 QI	Göteborg	April 1,26
5	Ma	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Anna Sjöberg, N.Y. 149, So. Portland Ave, Brooklyn,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Blond	Brown	None	Do.	Vårdsberg	5	5705 QI	Stockholm	April 20,26
6	Ma	No	Self	25	No			Father, Otto Carlsson, 31, Manchester Str. Nashua, N.H.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do.	Slöinge	6	2433 QI	Göteborg	April 10,26
7	Ma	No	Self	25	No			Father, Otto Carlsson, North Woodstock, N.H.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Do.	7	2477 QI	Göteborg	April 10,26
8	Ma	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Do. Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Getinge	8	3258 QI	Göteborg	March 1,26
9	Yes	No	See Col. 19	25	No			Brother, Johan Danielsson, 3222, Clifton Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Do.	Leksand	9	6745 QI	Stockholm	April 8,26
10	Ma	No	See Col. 12	16	No			Friend, Karl Larsson, 1447, Marquette Rd. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Järna	10	6688 QI	Stockholm	April 6,26
11	Yes	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Hjalmar Dahlberg, 118, St. Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Gävle	11	6804 QI	Stockholm	April 12,26
12	Ma	No	Self	25	No			Brother, Anders Hansson, Stanchfield Box 2, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Orsa	12	5528 QI	Stockholm	April 13,26
13	Yes	No	See Col. 19	25	No			~~Sister, Anny Eastman, 68.9, Gambell Ave, Chicago, Ill.~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	St. Tuna	13			
14	Ma	No	Self	25	No			Brother, Viktor Johnsson, Payne, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Hede	14	2300 QI	Göteborg	April 6,26
15	Ma	No	See Col. 19	25	No			Husband, Robert Johnsson, Mass. Box 21, Highland Sta. Springfield	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Hassle	15	3356 QI	Göteborg	April 5,26
16	Ma	No	Self	25	No			Uncle, Carl A. Andersson, 62, Finglade Ave, Riverside, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Förlanda	16	3216 QI	Göteborg	April 1,26
17	Yes	No	Self	25	No			Husband, Johan Lind, 2936, Sheffield Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Köping	17	6360 QI	Stockholm	April 3,26
18	Yes	No	See Col. 3 Line 17	25	No			Father, Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Medsunda	18	6359 QI	Stockholm	April 3,26
19	Ma	No	Self	25	No			Brother Hugo Lindgren, 15-Barker Str. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Näshult	19	3433 QI	Göteborg	April 1,26
20	Ma	No	Self	25	No			Uncle, BROTHER-IN-LAW, HANS LENELL, 4655 CAMPBELL AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do.	Öre	20	5440 QI	Stockholm	Febr. 23,26
21	Ma	No	Self	25	No			Brother, Pauli Nilsson, 18, Norden St. New Britain, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do.	Gislaved	21	3358 QI	Göteborg	April 5,26
22	Yes	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Gustaf Gothberg, 6336, N. Hozart St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do.	Gesäter	22	3429 QI	Göteborg	April 1,26
23	Yes	No	See Col. 3 Line 22	25	No			Friend, Do. Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Gödestad	23	3430 QI	Göteborg	April 1,26
24	Yes	No	Self	25	No			Uncle, Ruben Nygren, 4928, Argule Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Örebro	24	6738 QI	Stockholm	April 8,26
25	Ma	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Torsten Engström, Box 184, Mystic, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Sarpsborg	25	6284 QI	Stockholm	April 6,26
26	Ma	No	Self	25	No			~~Friend, Gustaf Erikson, R. 7, Beresford, S.D.~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Övärdsjö	26			
27	Ma	No	Self	25	No			Brother, Herman Ödquist, 1305, Wick Ave, Youngstown, Ohio.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Säffle	27	3447 QI	Göteborg	April 1,26
28	Ma	No	Self	25	No			Uncle, John Sjöberg, R.F.D. 78, Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do.	Ambjörnarp	28	2252 QI	Göteborg	April 1,26
29																												29			
30																												30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—219

List 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.S. Andersberg, Master, of the M/S Gripsholm from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.W.S. Andersberg
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 19 26

at New York

Thos. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

16—219

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Justus Ralston, Surgeon of the M/S Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Justus Ralston

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

Thos. F. King
Com. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

123

10

124

35 Issued at—	36 Date.
TOCKHOLM	MAY 1-26
D	DO
D	APR. 12-26
Göteborg	March 1 1926
TOCKHOLM	MAR. 4-26
ÖTEBORG	APR. 1-26
STOCKHOLM	MAY 1 -26
DO	MAR. 10-26
DO	MAR. 16-26
GÖTEBORG	MAR. 8-26
STOCKHOLM	MAY 3-26
GÖTEBORG	APR. 10-26
DO	DO
DO	DO
STOCKHOLM	APR. 1-26
DO	MAY 3-26
DO	APR. 1-26
DO	JUNE 10-26
DO	APR. 13-26
MALMÖ	APRIL 12-26
STOCKHOLM	APR. 8-26
DO	MAY 3-26
OSLO	APR. 19-26
OSLO	JUNE 17-26

10

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. % "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg 19. JUNI 1926 19

16—213

124

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Andersson	Eva Lovisa	24	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Father, Johan Andersson, Bergsgatan 29, Eskilstuna.	Ill.	Harwey	1	5588 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MAY 1-26
2		Hjulin	Erik Markus	5	M	S	Child	--	----	--	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do. Do.	Ill.	Harway	2	5589 Q1	DO	DO
3		Axén	Märta Mathilda	26	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Tannefors	Aunt, Emma Johansson, Norrmalmstorg 4, Stockholm.	N.D.	Grand Forks	3	6805 Q1	DO	APR.12-26
4		Lewin	Elsa Margareta	25	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Karlstad	Father, Lars Levin, Lamberget, Karlstad.-	Ill.	Rockford	4	3194 q1	Göteborg	March 1 1926
5		Lundquist	Ellen Elvira	26	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Vämhus	Father, Viktor Lundquist, Skurholmen, Luleå.	Ill	Winnetka	5	6399 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MAR.4-26
6		Nyman	Astrid Ingeborg	18	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Burseryd	Father, Johan Nyman, Åsberg, Smål. Burseryd.	Ill.	Chicago	6	3240 Q1	GÖTEBORG	APR.1-26
7		Hurtig	Märta Maria	24	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Motala	Father, Per Hurtig, Vedemö, Motala	Ind	Elkhart	7	5661 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MAY 1 -26
8		Sundell	Agnata Dorothea	30	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Alsen	Mother, Karin Sundell, Trångeviken	N.Y.	Hempstedt, L.I.	8	6480 Q1	DO	MAR.10-26
9		Westling	Wilhelmina	21	F	S	Seams-tress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sveg	Father, Per Westling, Ulfkällan, Sveg	Minn	Kensington	9	6537 Q1	DO	MAR.16-26
10		Carlsson	Clara Maria	22	F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Torsby.	Father: Karl Johansson Sjöhåla, Harestad	Ill.	Chicago.	10	3387 Q1	GÖTEBORG	MAR.8-26
11		Gustafsson	Brita Maria	22	F	S	Store-helper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Elin Gustafsson Lindesberg	Mass	West Sommerville	11	5600 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MAY 3-26
12		Johansson	John Arthur	19	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Långaryd	Mother: Beda Johansson Råkna, Långaryd	Mass.	Gloucester	12	2459 Q1	GÖTEBORG	APR.10-26
13		do	Helga Mathilda	17	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Mass	Gloucester	13	2456 Q1	DO	DO
14		do	Astrid Karolina	15	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Mass	Gloucester	14	2457 Q1	DO	DO
15		Karlsson	Hugo Valdemar	24	M	S	medi-cal att.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Ulrika Andersson Pettersborg, Blackstad	Ill	Steger,	15	6601 Q1	STOCKHOLM	APR.1-26
16		Larsson	Greta Linnea	20	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Cecilia Larsson Mannagården, Broby	Ill	Chicago	16	5590 Q1	DO	MAY 3-26
17		Lindblad	Ernst Alvar	18	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Anders Lindblad Annö, Veckholm	N.Y.	Jamestown	17	6597 Q1	DO	APR.1-26
18		Nordahl	Karl Gottfrid	23	M	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bjursås	Wife: Anna Nordahl Sågmyra	Wash	Tacoma	18	7370 Q1	DO	JUNE 10-26
19		Palmer	Olof Edvard	18	M	S	Chauf-feur	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Anna Palmer Karlsgatan 2, Västerås	N.J.	Summit	19	5603 Q1	DO	APR.13-26
20		Pettersson	Fritz Alarik	39	M	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gullaboby	Wife: Hilma Pettersson Pelamåla, Gullaboby	N.J.	Montclair	20	945 Q1	MALMÖ	APRIL 12-26
21		Sjöberg	Syster	21	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Frans Sjöberg Hellekis	Mich	Detroit	21	6735 Q1	STOCKHOLM	APR.8-26
22		Andersson	Axel Waldemar	22	M	S	Textile-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Nyköping	Father: Anders Andersson Viktor Rydbergsg.16, Nyköping	N.Y.	Brooklyn	22	5595 Q1	DO	MAY 3-26
23		Nilsen	Albert	42	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Oslo	Wife, Anna Nilsen, Liabrovein 12, Oslo	Minn	Big Lake	23	1733 Q1	OSLO	APR.19-26
24		Sand	Einar	23	M	S	Mecanic	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Raufoss	Father: Evert Sand, Raufoss, Norway	Wash.	Anacortes	24	6075 Q1	OSLO	JUNE 17-26
25																		25			
26																		26			
27																		27			
28																		28			
29																		29			
30																		30			

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

124

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 28 JUN. 1926 *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Fiancé, Erik Hjulin, 15021, Maine Str. Harwey, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Gillberga	1	5588 QI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 1-26
2	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No			Father, Do. Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Eskilstuna	2	5589 QI	DO	DO
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister, Susanna Sundeen, Hotel Brunsvik, Grand Forks, N.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Sanderyd	3	6805 QI	DO	APR. 12-26
4	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No			Sister, Ebba Levine, 529, N. Main Str. Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Karlstad	4	3194 qi	Göteborg	March 1 1926
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister, Dahlia Norman, 861, Oak, Winetka, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Luleå	5	6399 QI	STOCKHOLM	MAR. 4-26
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, Selma Carlsson, 8038, Maryland Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Öxabäck	6	3240 QI	GÖTEBORG	APR. 1-26
7	YES	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			SISTER, MRS. GUSTAF JOHSON, 722 MAPLE ROW, ELKHART, IND	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	GRAY	NONE	DO	VINNERSTAD	7	5661 QI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 1 -26
8	NO	SEE COL. 19	YES	NO			INTENDED HUSBAND, LEWIS RITCHIE 114 TERR. AVE, HAMPSTEAD, L.I. N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	ALSEN	8	6480 QI	DO	MAR. 10-26
9	NO	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			INTENDED HUSAND, JOHN ERICKSON, KENSINGTON, MINN.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	DP	SVEG	9	6537 QI	DO	MAR. 16-26
10	Yes	see col. 19	50	No			Sister: Svea Carlsson 710 Junior Terreal, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	nono	nono		no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Torsby	10	3387 QI	GÖTEBORG	MAR. 8-26
11	Yes	see col. 19	25	No			Aunt: Hilma Molin Mass 28 Prickard ave. W. Somerville,	No	Ever	Yes	nono	nono		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	do	Ringkarleby	11	5600 QI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 3-26
12	No.	see col. 19	25	No			Uncle: Lars Johnsson, 7 Hillside street, Gloucester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	nono	nono		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Långaryd	12	2459 QI	GÖTEBORG	APR. 10-26
13	No	see col 19	50	No			do do	No	Ever	Yes	nono	nono		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	do	13	2456 QI	DO	DO
14	No	see col 19	50	No			do do	No	Ever	Yes	nono	nono		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	do	14	2457 QI	DO	DO
15	Yes	see col 19	75	No			Uncle: Per Andersson Box 206, Steger Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	nono	nono		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Blackstad	15	6601 QI	STOCKHOLM	APR. 1-26
16	Yes	see col. 19	25	No			Uncle: Otto Larsson 4946 Potamac ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	nono	nono		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	do	Broby	16	5590 QI	DO	MAY 3-26
17	No	Self	35	No			Friend: Harry Fernberg N.Y. 1410 Washington st. Jamestown	No	Ever	Yes	nono	nono		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Veckholm	17	6597 QI	DO	APR. 1-26
18	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Victor Nordahl 4910 Bristol str. Tacoma, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	nono	nono		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Bjursås	18	7370 QI	DO	JUNE 10-26
19	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Valfrid Palmer 16 Clark str. Summit. N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	nono	nono		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Luleå	19	5603 QI	DO	APR. 13-26
20	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Ragnar Svensson 69 Cedar ave. Montclair, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	nono	nono		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Algerum	20	945 QI	MALMÖ	APRIL 12-26
21	Yes	see col. 19	25	No			Uncle: Carl Henning 12825 - 14th st. Detroit, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	nono	nono		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Öster-plana	21	6735 QI	STOCKHOLM	APR. 8-26
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother in law: Harry Johnsson 2137-59th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	nono	nono		no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Flen	22	5595 QI	DO	MAY 3-26
23	YES	SEE COL. 19	25	YES	1909	BIGLAKE	FATHER, GUST SIVERTSEN, BIG LAKE, MINN.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	NORWAY	EIDSKOG	23	1733 QI	OSLO	APR. 19-26
24	No	Self	50	Yes	1923	Seattle Wash.	Brother: Per Sand, Anacortes, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Norway	Vestfossen	24	6075 QI	OSLO	JUNE 17-26
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H.G.Amlerberg Master, of the M/S Gripsholm from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J.H.G.Amlerberg
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1926

at New York

Thos.King
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 3
9a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Justus Ralston, Surgeon of the M/S Gripsholm, employed by officers thereof (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Justus Ralston

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 19 26

at New York

Thos King
Immi Insp.
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

125

9

126

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
227 mi	Göteborg	June 17 1926
231 mi	Göteborg	June 17 1926
~~217 N.I.~~	~~Göteborg~~	~~June 7,1926~~
~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~
441 N.I.	Stockholm	June 7,1926
431 N.I.	Stockholm	June 2,1926
437 N.I.	Stockholm	June 5,1926
228 mi	Göteborg	June 17 1926
427 mi	Stockholm	May 31 1926
226 mi	Göteborg	June 17 1926
450 N.I.	Stockholm	June 14,1926
69 N.I.	Malmö	June 17,1926
66 N.I.	Malmö	June 15,1926
67 N.I	Malmö	June 15,1926
68 N.I.	Malmö	June 17,1926
63 N.I.	Malmö	June 3,1926
359 NI	STOCKHOLM	APR.23-26
DO	DO	DO
410 NI	DO	MAY 14-26
452 NI	DO	JUNE 14-26
64 NI	MALMÖ	JUNE 9-26
238 mi	Göteborg	June 18.1926
237 mi	Göteborg	June 18 1926
236 mi	Göteborg	June 18 1926
70 NI	MALMÖ	JUNE 18-26
71 NI	DO	DO
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 19 JUNI 1926, 19

(Printed in England.) 16—813

9 — 126

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Eriksson	Erik Otto	29		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Alster	Friend, Johan Nyrin, Bäckelid, Ulvsby		Sweden
2		Eriksson	Hulda Elisabet	32		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Friend Do.		Sweden
3		~~Hall~~	~~Selma Bernhardina~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Göteborg~~	~~Sister, Emma Öberg, Kustbanegatan 43, Göteborg~~		~~Sweden~~
4		~~Johansson~~	~~Elsa Ingrid~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Aunt, Do.~~		~~Sweden~~
5	ADMITTED	Israelson-Wärnhoff	Eskil	38		M	S	Store-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Eskilstuna	Father, Anders Israelson, Narcissen 21, Eskilstuna		Sweden
6	TRANSIT 24361	Kärfve	Jenny	43		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Film	Step-brother, Fritz Figren, Köpings Mek. Verkstad, Köping		Sweden
7		Olsson	Alvar Thorvald	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Örebro	Father, Johannes Olsson, Nygatan 69, Örebro		Sweden
8	ADMITTED	Peterson	Anna	66		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kristinehamn	Friend, Anders Gustaf Johanson, Kleven, Väse		Sweden
9	ADMITTED	Ring	Edit Ingeborg	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Domnarvet	Stepfather, Erik Fritze, Domnarvet, Borlänge		Sweden
10		Svensson	Selma	38		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Attmar	Father, Sven Olsson, Råby, Håkanryd		Sweden
11	TRANSIT 24367	Widmark	Dagmar Ottilia	31		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Fredrika	Mother, Anna Salomonsson, Fredrika		Sweden
12	V.L. 979/666	Hultqvist	Anna Elisabeth	60		F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Växiö	Brother, Claes Rydbeck, Växiö		Sweden
13	V.L. 979/716.	Magnussen	Ingrid Greta	78		F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	S.Ljunga	Daughter, Ida Johansson, Ivla, Hamneda		Sweden
14	V.L. 999/716-	Nilsson	Anna	35		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Do Do		Sweden
15		Sjöström	Anna Charlotta	31		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trelleborg	Father, Herman Sjöström, Skyttegatan 8, Trelleborg		Sweden
16	TRANSIT 24360	Zinn	Nils Fredrik	61		M	M	Postoffice Official	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	V.Hoby	Wife, Terese Zinn, Krutmöllan		Sweden
17	TRANSIT 24367	Giseler	Ernst Hjalmar	71		M	M	Postoffice Official	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Son-in-law, Paul Andersson, Tegelbruksvägen 12, Stockholm		Sweden
18	TRANSIT	Do	Elvira Anna	49		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Son-in-law, Do Do		Sweden
19		Lindström	Gustaf Julius	65		M	M		Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Wife, Tekla Lindström, Markvardsgatan 10, Stockholm		Sweden
20	TRANSIT 24361	Lindberg	Thor Arild	35		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Mother, Anna Lindberg, Agnesatan 1, Stockholm	s/s Scania	
21		Åkesson	Olga Natalia	51		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torekov	Daughter, Ines Åkesson, Torekov		Sweden
22	TRANSIT 24361	Lagergren	Maria Aurora	33		F	S	Artist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Brother, Bror Lagergren, Lilla Vegagatan 17, Göteborg		Sweden
23		Svensson	Karl Albin	59		M	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Getinge	Brother, Johan Svensson, Järnvägsstationen, Köinge		Sweden
24		Wikström	Olof	67		M	W	Sheriff	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St.Tuna	Brother, Halvar Falander, Sandviken		Sweden
25		Olsson	Alma	62		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sölversborg	Husband, Frans Olsson, Stadsvägen 385, Sölvesborg		Sweden
26		Olsson	Astrid Lilly	26		F	S	Telephonist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do		Sweden
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		Line 3/ Hall Selma Bernhardina Not onboard. Did not sail																
		Line 4/ Johansson Elsa Ingrid do do																

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	227 ni	Göteborg	June 17 1926
2	231 ni	Göteborg	June 17 1926
3	217 N.I.	Göteborg	June 7,1926
4	Do.	Do.	Do.
5	441 N.I.	Stockholm	June 7,1926
6	431 N.I.	Stockholm	June 2,1926
7	437 N.I.	Stockholm	June 5,1926
8	228 ni	Göteborg	June 17 1926
9	427 ni	Stockholm	May 31 1926
10	226 ni	Göteborg	June 17 1926
11	450 N.I.	Stockholm	June 14,1926
12	69 N.I.	Malmö	June 17,1926
13	66 N.I.	Malmö	June 15,1926
14	67 N.I.	Malmö	June 15.1926
15	68 N.I.	Malmö	June 17,1926
16	63 N.I.	Malmö	June 3,1926
17	359 NI	STOCKHOLM	APR.23-26
18	DO	DO	DO
19	410 NI	DO	MAY 14-26
20	452 NI	DO	JUNE 14-26
21	64 NI	MALMÖ	JUNE 9-26
22	238 ni	Göteborg	June 18.1926
23	237 ni	Göteborg	June 18 1926
24	236 ni	Göteborg	June 18 1926
25	70 NI	MALMÖ	JUNE 18-26
26	71 NI	DO	DO
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 26
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

126

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JUN 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or [government])	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. / Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether the alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See also Section 5 of the Act of 1917 and Section 3 of the Act of 1920.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported at any time.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Hanna Petterson, 7430 Vernon Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes / 3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	03-35 None	Sweden	Grava	1	227 ni	Göteborg	June 17 1926
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Hanna Petterson, 7430 Vernon Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes / 3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Do.	2	231 ni	Göteborg	June 17 1926
3	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1905 Boston~~ ~~Sister, Wiekteria Mattson, 73 Barry Street, Rochester, Mass.~~	~~Yes / 2 mths~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do.~~	~~Göteborg~~	3	217 N.I.	Göteborg	June 7,1926
4	~~No~~	~~See Col. 3~~	~~No~~		~~Aunt, Do. Do. Do.~~	~~Yes / 2 mths~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	4	Do.	Do.	Do.
5	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Andrew Israelsson, 553 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes / 12 mths / Visit Aug 23	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	Do.	Linde	5	441 N.I.	Stockholm	June 7,1926
6	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Eric Pilblad, 10 Vestminster Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes / 2 mths / Study Commercial business -	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Arboga	6	431 N.I.	Stockholm	June 2,1926
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, John Norborg, 47 Proctor Street, Worcester, Mass.	Yes / 10 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do.	Örebro	7	437 N.I.	Stockholm	June 5,1926
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1898- New Haven 1924	Friend, Samuel Blad, 139 Braedley Street, New Haven, Conn.	Yes / 3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Do.	Wäse	8	228 ni	Göteborg	June 17 1926
9	Yes	See Col. 19	Yes	No	Father, Lars Ring, 1407 Byron Street, Chicago, Ill.	Yes / 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Sölvesborg	9	427 ni	Stockholm	May 31 1926
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, Anders Olsson, 6519 Lafayette Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes / 10 mths / Visit to Dec 4th	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	Do.	Ifvetofta	10	226 ni	Göteborg	June 17 1926
11	No	See Col. 19	Yes	No	Uncle, Carl Abraham Ohman, 455 Court Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes / 2 mths / Visit to Aug 23	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Örträsk	11	450 N.I.	Stockholm	June 14,1926
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1920-Chicago 1921 Elmore	Sister, Maria Persson, 3037-47 Ave. So., Minneapolis	Yes / 6 mths / Visit to Aug 23 / Visa extension extended until 6/29/27 - File 98970/66	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blie	None	Do.	Na. Sandsjö	12	69 N.I.	Malmö	June 17,1926
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son, Elof Nelson, R 3, Box 37, Winthrop, Minn.	Yes / 6 mths / Med Cert. Dentist Which May Affect Vision	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Do.	S. Ljunga	13	66 N.I.	Malmö	June 15,1926
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Elof Nelson, Do. Do.	Yes / 6 mths / Visit - Parents or Bro	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do.	Do.	14	67 N.I.	Malmö	June 15.1926
15	No	Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Emma Johnson, 6737 N. Maplewood, Chicago, Ill.	Yes / 6 mths / Visit Aug 23.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Trelleborg	15	68 N.I.	Malmö	June 17,1926
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Julius Zinn, 4 Park Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes / 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Lund	16	63 N.I.	Malmö	June 3,1926
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SON, ERNEST GISSLER, MASS. 93 BROMFIELD, RD, W. SOMERVILLE	YES / 2 MTHS / VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	DO	STOCKHOLM	17	359 NI	STOCKHOLM	APR. 23-26
18	YES	SEE LINE 17 HUSBAND	--	NO	SON, DO	YES / 2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SON, GUSTAF LINDSTRÖM, ILL. 6244 S. WESTERN AVE, CHICAGO	YES / 3 MTHS / Visit - sept	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	DO	DO	19	410 NI	DO	MAY 14-26
20	NO	SEE COL. 19	YES	NO	TO MUSTER ONBOARD M/S "SCANIA", NEW YORK, N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	DO	20	452 NI	DO	JUNE 14-26
21	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1906 NEW YORK 1907 N.Y.	SISTER, MRS ANNA LINDQUIST, 361 S. MAIN ST. BUTTE, MONT.	YES / 6 MTHS / Visit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	GRAY	NONE	DO	TOREKOV	21	64 NI	MALMÖ	JUNE 9-26
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	MOTHER, EDLA LAGERGREN, 335 E. 52ND ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	YES / 2 MTHS / Visit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	GÖTEBORG	22	238 ni	Göteborg	June 18.1926
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1886 WILLTAX 1908 PA.	SON, ERNST SVENSON, 923 W. 21 ST. ERIE PA.	YES / 5 MTHS / Visit Sailing Oct 9	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	DO	VINBERG	23	237 ni	Göteborg	June 18 1926
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER, MARTEN SVENSSON, MINN. GARFIELD ST. N.E. MINNEAPOLIS	YES / 6 MTHS / Visit to See	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	DO	YTTERHOGDAL	24	236 ni	Göteborg	June 18 1926
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1882 ST. PAUL 1886 MINN.	SON, AXEL OLSSON, 707 E. LAWSON ST. ST. PAUL, MINN	YES / 6 MTHS / Visit to Mar	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	HÖÖR	25	70 NI	MALMÖ	JUNE 18-26
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER, DO	YES / 6 MTHS / Visit to	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	WÄXIÖ	26	71 NI	DO	DO
27																							27			
28																							28			
29																							29			
30																							30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H.G. Anderberg Master, of the M/S Gripsholm from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.H.G. Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

Thos. R. King
Immigration Officer.

16—215

Requiring Re-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet.** The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. **Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.**

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Justus Ralston, Surgeon of the M/S Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Justus Ralston

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

Thos. F. King
Com. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—313

127

8

128

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	267 NQ1	KOWNO	MAY 25-26
2	200 NQ1	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 15-26
3	~~204~~		
4	201 NQ1	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 17-26
5			
6	197 NQ1	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 14-26
7	118 NQ1	MALMÖ	JUNE 16-26
A 8	119 NQ1	DO	DO
9	120 NQ1	DO	DO
10	121 NQ1	DO	DO
11	165 NQ1	STOCKHOLM	MAR 22-26
A 12	110 NQ1	MALMÖ	MAY 11-26
13	81 NQ1	Helsingfors	June 3.1926
14	179 NQ1	HELSINGFORS	JUNE 16, 1926
15	122 NQ1	MALMÖ	JUNE 18-26
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM", Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 19. JUNI 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Aleksejūnė ✓	Zofija	23	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Rokiskio	Sister, Kazimera Petkeviciene, Rokiskie	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		Carlsson ✓	Frits	49	✓	M	M	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Elizabeth	Mother, Anna Carlsen, Möja, Långvik	N.J.	Elizabeth
3	U. S. CIT.	Danielson ✓	John	36	✓	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	U. S. CIT.	Do ✓ ✓	Anna Fredrika (wife)	32	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Bjurås	Mother-in-law, Anna Danielson, Ullvi, Leksand	Wash	Tacoma
5		Do ✓	John Inge (son)	4	✓	M	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON OCT. 20th 1925 NO. 128619										
X		Hagelin ✓	Anton	40	✓	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Miner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Sister, Anna Berggren, 21 Banérgatan, Stockholm	Cal	Los Angeles
X		Jansson ✓	Hjördis	32	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Ödåkra	Father-in-law, Janne Persson, Villa Nyhem, Ödåkra	D.C.	Washington
X		Do ✓	Alf Daniel	9	✓	M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	D.C.	Washington
X		Do ✓	Carl Harald	7	✓	M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	D.C.	Washington
X		Do ✓	Olof Haken	4	✓	M	S	Child	No	[illegible]	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	D.C.	Washington
11		Persson ✓	Erik	41	✓	M	M	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Mc Keesport	Wife, Emilia Persson, Kooperativa, Sågmyra	Pa	Mc Keesport
ADMITTED		Persson ✓	Ella Linnea	13	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Färingtofta	Grandfather, Nils Svensson, Guvarp, Perstorp	Minn	Duluth
ADMITTED		Berg ✓	Anna Erika	66	✓	F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Do	Finland	Jemala	Daughter, Lisi Karlsson, Grönbacka,	N.Y.	Merchantville
X		Grönlund ✓	Nasto	22	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Korsnäs	Father, Victor Remsu, Korsnäs	R.I.	Wonsocket
X		Johnson ✓	John Swan	48	✓	M	M	Upholsterer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	U.S.A.	St. Paul	Friend, Anders Pahlsob, Städskasernen, Lund	Minn	St. Paul
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

Birkara, Insp. June 29/26. 2 pm

8

128

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	267 NQI	KOWNO	MAY 25-26
2	200 NQI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 15-26
3	201		
4	201 NQI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 17-26
5			
6	197 NQI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 14-26
7	118 NQI	MALMÖ	JUNE 16-26
8	119 NQI	DO	DO
9	120 NQI	DO	DO
10	121 NQI	DO	DO
11	165 NQI	STOCKHOLM	MAR 22-26
12	110 NQI	MALMÖ	MAY 11-26
13	81 NQI	Helsingfors	June 3.1926
14	179 NQI	HELSINGFORS	JUNE16,1926
15	122 NQI	MALMÖ	JUNE 18-26
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

128

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 JUN. 1926, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or (government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1	YES	SEE COL. 19 HUSBAND	[illegible]	NO			HUSBAND, JOSEPH ALEKSIEJUS, 765 HUDSON AVE, BROOKLYNN.Y.		NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	GRAY	NONE	LITHUANIA	REDUTEI	1	267 NQ1	KOWNO	MAY 25-26
2	NO	SELF	25	YES	1926	N.J.	WIFE, CHRISTINA CARLSON,		NO																SWEDEN	BOJA	2	200 NQ1	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 15-26
3	NO	SELF	[illegible]	YES	1909	TACOMA WASH.	FRIEND, DANIEL PERSON, 2526 SALK ST. TACOMA, WASH.		NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	[illegible]	3	204		
4	NO	SEE LINE 3 HUSBAND		NO			FRIEND, DO 5332 N. 32 ST.		NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE	DO	[illegible]	4	201 NQ1	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 17-26
5																														
6	NO	SELF	[illegible]	YES	1903 LOSANGELES 1926 CAL.		HOME, 144 S. MAIN ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.		NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	BJURSÅS	5			
7	WAS	SEE COL. 19	YES	NO			HUSBAND, BROR JANSSON, D.C. 1606 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVE, WASHINGTON		NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	LINKÖPING	6	197 NQ1	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 14-26
8	YES	SEE COL. 19		NO			FATHER, DO		NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	OSLO	7	118 NQ1	MALMÖ	JUNE 16-26
9	YES	SEE COL. 19		NO			FATHER, DO		NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CHILE	ANTAFAGOSTA	8	119 NQ1	DO	DO
10	YES	SEE COL. 19		NO			FATHER, DO		NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	PERU	CALLAO	9	120 NQ1	DO	DO
11	NO	SELF	25	YES	1923 MC KEESPORT 1925 PA.		BROTHERINLAW, CARL HAGLUND, 2011 RIVER ST. MC KEESPORT, PA		NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	CHILE	VINADALMCE	10	121 NQ1	DO	DO
12	YES	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			FATHER, NILS PEARSON, 309 W. 5TH ST. DULUTH, MINN.		NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	BJURSÅS	11	165 NQ1	STOCKHOLM	MAR 22-26
13	NO	SEE COL. 19		NO			DAUGHEER, KUNI GUNDA ANDERSBO 153 WELLERSET MERCHANTVILLE N.J.		YES	2 months 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	FÄRINGTOFTA	12	110 NQ1	MALMÖ	MAY 11-26
14	NO	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND, JOHANNES GRÖNLUND, 62-11 AVE WONSOCKET, R.I.		NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	FINLAND	JAMALA	13	81 FQT	Helsingfors	June 3.1926
15	YES	SELF	[illegible]	YES	1902 ST.PAUL 1926 MINN.		WIFE, IDA JOHNSON, 299 THOMAS ST. ST. PAUL, MINN		NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	YLISTARO	14	179 NQ1	HELSINGFORS	JUNE 16, 1926
16																			5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	LUND	15	122 NQ1	MALMÖ	JUNE 18-26
17																											16			
18																											17			
19																											18			
20																											19			
21																											20			
22																											21			
23																											22			
24																											23			
25																											24			
26																											25			
27																											26			
28																											27			
29																											28			
30																											29			
																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.G. Anderberg Master, of the M/S Gripsholm from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.W.G. Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

Thos. B. King
Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

L 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Justus Ralston, Surgeon of the M/S Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be]

Justus Ralston

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 19 26

at New York

I Hopkins
Asst Insp

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

129

7

130

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	4 Q.I.	Tallinn, Reval Esthonia	April 20,26
2	3 Q.I.	Reval	April 20,26
3	51 Q.I.	Tallinn, Reval Esthonia	March 23,26
4	47 Q.I.	Tallinn, Reval	March 16,26
5	99942 Permit	Washington,D.C.	Oct.17,25
6	13 Q.I.	Tallinn, Reval Esthonia	May 3,26
7	14 Q.I.	Tallinn, Reval Esthonia	May 3,26
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

7

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed at the time of arrival, and the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft bringing such aliens shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists or manifests made at the time and place of embarkation of such aliens, which lists or manifests shall be signed by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft and by the surgeon who examined the aliens before embarkation, and shall contain the following information concerning each alien:

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 19. JUNI 1926, 19

(Printed in England.) 14—213

7

130

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Clausen	Ove	27		M	M	Forester	Yes	Danish German	Yes	Denmark	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Mother: Hilma Clausen Gartensstr.52, Tartu,	N.Y.	New York
2		do	Olga Wife	29		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Danish German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law: do do	N.Y.	New York
3		Jürgens	Martha	26		F	D	H.work	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonia	do	do	Racwald	Mother: Helena Rotmann Arrokülä	N.Y.	New York
4		Mühlbaum	Arnold	39		M	S	Physician	Yes	Esthonian German	Yes	do	do	do	Järwa	Mother: Carolina Mühlbaum Järwa Jaam	N.Y.	New York
5		Noop	John	33		M	M	General laborer	Yes	Esthonish Russian	Yes	do	do	do	Reval	Mother Anna Noop Waiwara mois Auwere	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		do	Klaudia Wife	31		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Esthonish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law: do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		do	Olga Dau	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russish Esthonish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. Ewald, Insp.k 6/29/26 - 1 P.M.

05

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	4 Q.I.	Tallinn, Reval Esthonia	April 20,26
2	3 Q.I.	Reval "	April 20,26
3	51 Q.I.	Tallinn, Reval Esthonia	March 23,26
4	47 Q.I.	Tallinn, Reval "	March 16,26
5	99942 Permit	Washington, D.C.	Oct.17,25
6	13 Q.I.	Tallinn, Reval Esthonia	May 3,26
7	14 Q.I.	Tallinn, Reval Esthonia	May 3,26
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

7

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 JUN. 1926, *19*

130

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	see col.19	25	No			Brother in law;Boris Pooder 172 Sherman ave.New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes		none	none		no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Esthonia	Raigla	1	4 Q.I.	Reval	April 20,26
2	Yes	see col.19	25	No			Brother(address above) do do	No	Ever	Yes		none	none		no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	do	Reval	2	3 Q.I.	Reval	April 20,26
3	Yes	see col.19	20	No			Fiance:Henry Rosenwald-Sterling 370 East.163rd str.New York NY	No	Ever	Yes		none	none		no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do	Bacwald	3	51 Q.I.	Reval	March 23,26
4	Yes	Self	200	No			Friend: Graf Berg 45 E.55th str.New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes		none	none		no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Järwa	4	47 Q.I.	Reval	March 16,26
5	No	Self	50	Yes	1925	New York	Home: 161 - 18th str.Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes		none	none		no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	do	Reval	5	99942	Permit Washington,D.C.	Oct.17,25
6	No	Husband	0	No			do do	No	Ever	Yes		none	none		no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Russia	Livny	6	13 Q.I.	Reval	May 3,26
7	No	Father	1	No			do do	No	Ever	Yes		none	none		no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do	Tomsk	7	14 Q.I.	Reval	May 3,26
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.G. Anderberg Master, of the M/S Gripsholm from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J.W.G. Anderberg
Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roume, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 7 G.a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Justus Ralston, Surgeon of the M/S Gripsholm, employed by owner thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Justus Ralston

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 19 26

at New York

Thos. F. King

Asst. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

131

6

132

34	35	36
Immigration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
2 N.I.	Göteborg	June 18,26
3 N.I.	Göteborg	June 18,26
3 N.I.	Göteborg	June 18,26
1 N.I.	Göteborg	June 18,26
1 N.I.	Göteborg	June 18,26
		26.
		26.
		26.
		26.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England.)

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. % "GRIPSHOLM" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 19. JUNI 1926, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	TRANSIT	Carlson	Anders Albert	35		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Myckleby	Uncle, Hilmer Söderberg Klockaren 1, Uddevalla	m/s Svealand N.Y. New York				
2	TRANSIT	Dahlberg	Thorsten	25		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Karlshamn	Father, Carl Dahlberg, Regeringsgatan 109, Karlshamn	m/s Svealand N.Y. New York		242 N.I.	Göteborg	June 18,26
3	TRANSIT	Henriksen-Iagerlöf	Holger	20		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kristianstad	Father, Henrik Iagerlöf, V.Boulevarden 18, Kristianstad	m/s Svealand N.Y. New York		239 N.I.	Göteborg	June 18,26
4	TRANSIT	Johansson	Carl Henrik	34		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kville	Wife, Selma Johansson, Fridhem, Hamburgsund	m/s Svealand N.Y. New York		243 N.I.	Göteborg	June 18,26
5	TRANSIT	Johansson	Eric	22		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Göteborg	Mother, Lovisa Johansson, Bäckegatan 18, Göteborg	m/s Svealand N.Y. New York		241 N.I.	Göteborg	June 18,26
6																			244 N.I.	Göteborg	June 18,26
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 5

U.S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NEW YORK

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JUN. 1926, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. (See also question 28.)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Swed.Am.Line	-	No			To muster m/s Svealand, New York, N.Y.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Myckleby	1	242 N.I.	Göteborg	June 18,26
2	Yes	See Col.19	-	No			To muster onboard m/s Svealand New York,N.Y.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Do.	Karlshamn	2	239 N.I.	Göteborg	June 18,26
3	Yes	See Col.19	-	No			To muster onboard m/s Svealand, New York,N.Y.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Do.	Nordmaling	3	243 N.I.	Göteborg	June 18,26
4	Yes	See Col.19	-	No			To muster onboard m/s Svealand, New York,N.Y.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Do.	Kville	4	241 N.I.	Göteborg	June 18,26
5	Yes	See Col.19	-	No			To muster onboard m/s Svealand, New York,N.Y.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Do.	Göteborg	5	244 N.I.	Göteborg	June 18,26
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ship and Transatlantic company going foreign.

3-2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H.G. Anderberg Master, of the M/S Gripsholm from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.H.G. Anderberg
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 19 26

at New York

Thos P. King
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.G. Anderberg Master, of the M/S Gripsholm from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.W.G. Anderberg

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 19 26

at New York

Thos. F. King

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C7

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Justus Ralston, Surgeon of the M/S Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

([State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be])

Justus Ralston

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1926

at New York

Thos R King
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

133 134

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
	936qi	Malmö	Apr.16.26.
	890qi	do.	Apr.15.26.
	736qi	do.	March 3.26.
	854qi	do.	Apr.14.26.
	855qi	do.	Apr.14.26.
	856qi	do.	Apr.14.26.
	1725qi	do.	March 8.26.
	1821qi	do.	Apr.12.26.
	897qi	do.	Apr.7.26.
	1874qi	do.	Apr.15.26.
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

3

5

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GRIPSHOLM" *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, JUNE 19th, 19 26.

14—918

5

134

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	John Artur	26	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gullabo	Father: Per Andersson Isaksmåla Gullaboby	N.Y.	New York
2		Bengtsson	Ester Natalia	20	F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Örkened	Father: August Bengtsson Box 52 Lönsboda	Conn.	Waterbury
3		Carlsson	Elisabeth Elin Gunhild	24	F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Wirserum	Karl Axel Johansson Kulla Wirserum	Mich.	Grand Rapids
4		Elofsson	Valborg Amelia viktoria	26	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Gärdslösa	Mother-in-law: Amanda Elofsson Störlinge Öl. Lindby	Ill.	Rockford
5		Elofsson	Majbrit Linnea	5	F	S	Child	No		No	do.	do.	do.	Gärdslösa	Grandmother: Amanda Elofsson Störlinge Öl. Lindby	Ill.	Rockford
6		Elofsson	Birgit Alice	4	F	S	Child	No		No	do.	do.	do.	Gärdslösa	Grandmother: Amanda Elofsson Störlinge Öl. Lindby	Ill.	Rockford
7		~~Larsson~~	~~Gerda Emilie~~	~~39~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Seams-tress~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Sövde~~	~~Mother: Johanna Kristiansson Bollinge Mossvinsholm~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Rockford~~
8		Larsson	Hugo Bernhard	23	M	S	Carpen-ter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hemmesdyngest. Isie Espö	Father: Lars Olsson	Cal.	Losangeles
9		Mattsson	Stig Thorsten	18	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Asarum	Mother: Anna Mattsson Thorarp 5 Asarum	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Olsson	Oskar Gerhard	24	M	S	Engineer	Yes	~~English~~ Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Katslösa	Father: Nils Olsson Katslösa Rydsgård	Md.	Baltimore
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Except No. 7, Scarlett, Insp. June 29, 1926. 2.10 P.M

Line 7 Larsson Gerda Emilie. Not onboard. Did not sail.

J. E. Flatley
Inspector
TRR

57

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	936qi	Malmö	Apr.16.26.
2	1890qi	do.	Apr.15.26.
3	1736qi	do.	March 3.26.
4	1854qi	do.	Apr.14.26.
5	1855qi	do.	Apr.14.26.
6	1856qi	do.	Apr.14.26.
7	~~1725qi~~	~~do.~~	~~March 3.26.~~
8	1821qi	do.	Apr.12.26.
9	897qi	do.	Apr.7.26.
10	1874qi	do.	Apr.15.26.
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

5

Total passengers 9
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

14—213

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

134

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

16—213

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JUN. 1926, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Karl Andersson 147 E. 33 St. New York City	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Gullabo
2	Yes	Self	35	Yes			Hilda Andersson, 25- Farmington ave. Waterbury Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	No.	do.	Örkened
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Henrik Carlsson, 111 Hastings Str. N.E. Grand Rap. Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Dark	Blue	None	do.	Wirserum
4	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Husband: Alfon Elofsson 812-18th. St. Rockford Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Bredsättra
5	Yes	Self		No			Father: Alfons Elofsson do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Gärdslösa
6	Yes	Self		No			Father: Alfons Elofsson do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Blue	None	do.	Gärdslösa
~~7~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother: Alfred Olsson 1522 5th. ave. Rockford Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Gray~~	~~None~~	~~do.~~	~~Baldringe~~
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Carl Larsson, 656 Lucas Ave. Los Angles Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	do.	Hemmesdynge
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle: Ernst Magnusson 813 Rogers Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do.	Asarum
10	No	Self	25	No			Cousin: Oskar Olsson, 1701 St. Paul str. Baltimore Md.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Blond	Gray	None	do.	Katslösa
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	936qi	Malmö	Apr.16.26.
2	1890qi	do.	Apr.15.26.
3	1736qi	do.	March 3.26.
4	1854qi	do.	Apr.14.26.
5	1855qi	do.	Apr.14.26.
6	1856qi	do.	Apr.14.26.
7	~~1725qi~~	~~do.~~	~~March 5.26.~~
8	1821qi	do.	Apr.12.26.
9	897qi	do.	Apr.7.26.
10	1874qi	do.	Apr.15.26.
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H.G. Anderberg Master, of the M/S Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.H.G. Anderberg

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 19 26

at New York

Thos. P. King

Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Justus Ralston, Surgeon of the M/S Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Justus Ralston

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

Thos King

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—315

4

36

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
PERMIT		
139457	WASHINGTON D.C.	MAR. 27-26
126983	WASHINGTON D.C.	JAN. 30-26
131463	DO	FEBR. 26-26
130091	DO	FEBR. 19-26
69617	DO	JUNE 8-25
40129	DO	MAR. 7-25
40202	DO	MAR. 7-25
40203	DO	DO
Aug 21/1925		
138081	WASHINGTON D.C.	MAR. 23-26
137302	DO	MAR. 22-26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM", Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 19. JUNI 1926, 19

14—213

4

36

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Olsson	Edith Kristina	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Sterlington	Father, Johan Haglund, Gårdsjö	N.Y.	Sterlington
2	U. S. CIT.	Do	Ester Margit	4		F	S	C L A I M S U.S. C I T I Z E N S H I P A S F A T H E R N A T. P R I O R T O B I R T H O F C H I L D. N A T. P A P. 1 8 8. D I S T R I C T C O U R T O F U. S. C A M P D I X, N. J., July 5, -1									
3	U. S. CIT.	Do	Gunnar Alfred	1		M	S	C L A I M S U. S. C I T I Z E N S H I P A S P E R C E R T I F I C A T E O F B I R T H										
4		Ringsbye	Jenny	30		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Adolf Larsen, Munkedamm 31, Oslo	N.Y.	Yonkers
5		SWANSON	JOHN - M.	41		M	S	GEN. WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	DO	N DAK. GRANDFORKS	FATHER, SVEN MATTSON, TATTAMÅLA	N. DAK.	LARIMORE
6		Alakoski	Emil	32		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Duluth	Father, Julius Alakoski, Jänijärvi	Minn	Duluth
7		Gustavsson	Evi	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Scand.	Do	New York	Mother, Ida Gustafson, Norrby, Lemland	N.J.	West New York
8		Ruuttila	Matti Jalmari	34		M	M	Gen. workman	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Finnish	Do	Fitchburg	Brother, Herman Runttula, Sanvi, Jyringinkyttä	Mass	Fitchburg
9		Do	Katarina	37		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Do Do	Mass	Fitchburg
10		Do	Elma Ellen	5		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Mass	Fitchburg
11	U. S. CIT.	Do	Eki Ester	3		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Mass	Fitchburg
12		Valkonen	Emil	33		M	S	Tube-worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Minneapolis	Father, Heikki Valkonen, Kautola, Riipilä, Vehmaskylä	Minn	Minneapolis
13		Johansson	Martin	30		M	S	Shoe-maker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	San Francisco	Father, Johan Johanson, Styrmansgatan 28, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number. PERMIT	Issued at—	Date.
1	139457	WASHINGTON D.C.	MAR.27-26
2			
3			
4	126983	WASHINGTON D.C.	JAN.30-26
5	131403	DO	FEBR.26-26
6	130091	DO	FEBR.19-26
7	69617	DO	JUNE 8-25
8	40129	DO	MAR.7-25
9	40202	DO	MAR.7-25
10	40203	DO	DO
11			May 21/1926
12	138081	WASHINGTON D.C.	MAR. 23-26
13	137302	DO	MAR. 22-26
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 13
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

36

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 20 JUN [redacted], 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or [government].)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether [illegible]	Length of time in the United States.	Whether [illegible]	Are you a polygamist, or a believer in or affiliated with the practice of polygamy?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (see Question 24)?	Whether [illegible]	Whether [illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
																											PERMIT		
1	YES	SELF	30	YES	1926	STERLINGTON, N.Y.	HUSBAND, FABIAN OBSSON, STERLINGTON, N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	SUNNE	1	139457	WASHINGTON D.C.	MAR. 27-26
2																											2			
3																											3			
4	YES	SELF	25	YES	1926	N.Y.	HUSBAND, REDER RINGSBY, WALNUT ST. 422, YONKERS N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	OSLO	4	126983	WASHINGTON D.C.	JAN. 30-26
5	YES	SELF	100	YES	1926	N. DAK.	GRANDFORKS BROTHER, CHARLIES SWANSON, LARIMORE, N. DAK.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	SANDSJÖ	5	131403	DO	FEBR. 26-26
6	NO	SELF	100	YES	1926	MINN.	DULUTH BROTHER, KALLE ALAKOSKI, 108 E. IST ST. DULUTH MINN.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	FINLAND	JÄMIJÄRVI	6	130091	DO	FEBR. 19-26
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	NEWYORK COUSIN, KARL SIGNELL, N.Y. 710 MADISON ST. W. NEWYORK	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	DO	LEMLAND	7	69617	DO	JUNE 8-25
8	YES	SELF	100	YES	1921	MASS.	FITCHBURG HOME, 40 HAZEL ST. FITCHBURG, MASS.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	SIEVI	8	40129	DO	MAR. 7-25
9	YES	HUSBAND	--	YES	1921	MASS.	FITCHBURG DO	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	DO	AHLAINEN	9	40202	DO	MAR. 7-25
10	YES	FATHER	--	YES	1921	MASS.	FITCHBURG DO	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	SIEVI	10	40203	DO	DO
11	YES	FATHER	--	YES	1923	MASS.	FITCHBURG DO	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	FITCHBURG	11		MASS.	MAY 21 1923
12	YES	SELF	75	YES	1926	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS HOME, 75 CEDAR LAKE RD, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	FINLAND	JORVINEN	12	138081	WASHINGTON D.C.	MAR. 23-26
13	YES	SELF	200	YES	1926	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO FRIEND, ERNST HENRIKSON. 62 W. 47 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	13	137302	DO	MAR. 22-26
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Married 1924

Father nat. Citz Cert 948749 July 5-1918

Extended Permit to Sept 7-1926

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H.G. Anderberg Master, of the M/S Gripsholm from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.H.G. Anderberg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at New York

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by races might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Justus Ralston, Surgeon of the M/S Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Justus Ralston

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 19 26

at New York

Thos R King
Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

3

138

34	35	36
ration on ber.	Issued at—	Date.
R MIT		
000	WASHINGTON D.C.	APR. 26-26
7705	DO	DEC. 23-25
3352	DO	NOV. 30-25
585	DO	JULY 27-25
501	DO	AUG. 29-25
5025	DO	JAN. 24-26
1936	DO	MAY 7-26
4499	DO	APR. 12-26
25797	DO	JAN. 25-26
47503	DO	APR. 21-26
38846	DO	MAR. 26-26
41728	DO	APRIL 2-26
		Ext to 9/3/26
1248	WASHINGTON D.C.	MAR. 11-25
0165	DO	JULY 10-25
35986	DO	AUG. 22-25
97258	WASHINGTON D.C.	OCT. 9-25
108813	DO	NOV. 19-25
129380	DO	FEB. 13-26
69051	DO	JULY 2-25
120064	DO	DEC. 19-25
100562	DO	OCT. 20-25
89533	WASHINGTON D.C.	SEPT. 5-25
92826	DO	SEPT. 19-25
135584	DO	MAR. 13-26

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg 19. JUNI 1926 19

(Printed in England.)

3

138

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Linnea Ingrid	31		F S	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish 1/1620	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Boston	Sister, Elin Rosell, Ö. Besvärsgatan 6, Göteborg	Mass.	Boston
2		Carlson	Carl Ivar	36		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	English Swedish 1/1620	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Fairfield	Father, Karl Larson, Stråvalla by, Frillesås	Mon-tana	Fairfield
3		Claesson	Fredrick	48		M S	Car-penter	Yes	English Swedish 2/3620	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sioux Falls	Father, Claes Olsson, Kulltorp, Glindran	S.Dak	S.Falls
4	TD	Johanson	Johan Lindor	45		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	English Swedish 1/1620	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Atwater	Mother, Anna von Segebaden, R. Århult, Fagerhult	Minn.	Atwater
5		Lundberg	Amalia Katarina	67		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Brooklyn	Husband Carl Alfr. Lundberg Fridhem Ulricehamn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Nelson	Nels Johan	23		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	English Swedish 2/0620	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chicago	Uncle, Albin Johanson, Nonhult, Hultsfred	Ill.	Chicago
7		Whitman	Signe Emilia C	21		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish 3/3620	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lynn	Father, Karl Emil Carlsson, Rambergsstaden 5, Göteborg 9.	Mass.	Lynn
8		Andersson	Martha	49		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish 2/2620	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Mother. Annette Flink, Rugerup, Stehog	N.Y.	New York
9		Olson	John Alfred	25		M S	Mechanic	Yes	English Swedish 3/0620	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brookline	Father, Nils Olsson, Korsgatan 10 B, Lund	Mass	Brookline
10		Carlson	Bernhard Linus	37		M M	Stoker	Yes	Swedish 1/5620	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Denver	Father, Carl Carlson, Karlslund, Ambäcke, Sennan	Colo	Denver
11		Hazel	William	54		M M	Mechanic	Yes	English Swedish 4/5620	Yes	Do	DO	Do	Oakes	Mother, Anna Åkerblad, Ekstolpen, Harg	N.D.	Oakes
12		Hogdahl	Eva Maria	21		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Karl Svedberg, Obbola, Umeå	Ill	Chicago
13	U.S. CIT.	Do	Russel		9	M S	Infant	No	- - -	No	US Born	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
14	404541 7/23/28	Janson Jansson	Gunberg	25		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish 1/2620	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hartford	Mother, Emelia Janssen, Boka, Grytgöl	Conn	Hartford
15		Johansson	Carl	32		M M	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish 1/3620	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Cleveland	Father, Elof Johansson, Klippingsbo, Vissefjärda	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Do	Sylvia	26		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish 1/4620	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Do	Elin		2	F S	Infant	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Lundberg	Eric Georg	30		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish 1/5620	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jamestown	Brother, Magnus Andersson, Hultaberg, Åmaberg	N.Y.	Jamestown
19		Lundblad	Ruth Linnea	21		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Frans Lundblad, Granparken 14 B, Norrtälje	N.Y.	New York
20		Seeberg	August	25		M S	Painter	Yes	English Estonian 3/8620	Yes	Estonia	Esthonian	Do	Do	Mother, Eva Seeberg, Albertst.25, Reval	N.Y.	New York
21		Åkesson	Paul Einar	26		M M	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish 2/4620	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Do	East Rockaway	Wife, Hulda Åkesson, Hallevara, Hof	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Bernätsson	Gustaf	30		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	English Swedish 3/1620	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Geneva	Father, Bernät Pettersson, Stråvalla, Frillesås	Ill	Geneva
23		Chellgren	Tekla Maria	37		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish 4/0620	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bridgeport	Father, John Karlson, S.Sidan, Bengtsfors	Conn	Bridgeport
24	U.S. CIT.	Do	Stanley	5		M S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH				US Born						
25		Eggetröm	Anna Märta	50		F W	Widow	Yes	English Swedish 4/1620	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Seattle	Brother, Olov Håkanson, Gälle	Wash	Seattle
26		Do	Nils Erik	8		M S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Wash	Seattle
27		Morén	Nils Erik	37		M M	Farmla-borer	Yes	English Swedish 1/1620	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Duluth	Mother, Sofia Morén, Säven Ås, Göteborg	Minn	Duluth
28																	
29																	
30																	

Thos R Kuig Insp. 10 30 AM

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number. PERMIT	Issued at—	Date.
148000	WASHINGTON D.C.	APR. 26-26
120705	DO	DEC. 23-25
113352	DO	NOV. 30-25
76585	DO	JULY 27-25
87501	DO	AUG. 29-25
125025	DO	JAN. 21-26
151936	DO	MAY 7-26
144499	DO	APR. 12-26
125797	DO	JAN. 25-26
147503	DO	APR. 21-26
138846	DO	MAR. 26-26
141728	DO	APRIL 2-26
41248	WASHINGTON D.C.	MAR. 11-25
70165	DO	JULY 10-25
85986	DO	AUG. 22-25
97258	WASHINGTON D.C.	OCT. 9-25
108813	DO	NOV. 19-25
129380	DO	FEB. 13-26
69051	DO	JULY 2-25
120064	DO	DEC. 19-25
100562	DO	OCT. 26-25
89533	WASHINGTON D.C.	SEPT. 5-25
92826	DO	SEPT. 19-25
135584	DO	MAR. 15-26

3

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

138

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JUN. 1926, *19*

16—813

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket (if not, by whom paid)	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a tourist. Length of time in the United States. Whether in transit to Canada.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement with any person or company to perform labor in the United States (including the labor of the contractor)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	25 Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose	26 Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number. PERMIT	Issued at—	36 Date.
				1911	BOSTON	SISTER, ANNA MUENCH,																							
1	YES	SELF	30	YES	1926	MASS.	56 WESTLAND AVE, BOSTON, MASS.	NO	EVER	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG	1	148000	WASHINGTON D.C.	APR. 26-26
				1909	FAIRFIELD	BROTHER, OSCAR CARLSON,																							
2	NO	SELF	50	YES	1925	MONT.	FAIRFIELD, MONT.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	DO	FRILLESÅS	2	120705	DO	
				1903	SIOUXFALLS	BROTHER, CARL CLAESON,																							
3	NO	SELF	100	YES	1926	S.D.	WINNETT, MONT. Soo Falls S Dakota	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	DO	BJÖRKVIK	3	113352	DO	DEC. 23-25
				1902	ALWATER	FRIEND, HENRY JOHNSON,																							NOV. 30-25
4	NO	SELF	25	YES	1925	MINN.	ALWATER, MINN.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	DO	FAGERHULT	4	76585	DO	JULY 27-25
				1920	BROOKLYN	DAUGHTER, ANNA LUNDBERG,																							
5	YES	SELF	50	YES	1925	N.Y.	789 NOSTRAND AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRGRAY BLUE	NONE	DO	GEFLE	5	87501	DO	AUG. 29-25
				1920	CHICAGO	FATHER, ALBIN NELSON,																							
6	NO	SELF	100	YES	1926	ILL.	3145 CLIFTON AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	DO	HVENA	6	125025	DO	JAN. 24-26
				1922	BOSTON	HUSBAND, HOLGER WHITMAN,																							
7	NO	SEE COL. 19	25	YES	1926	LYNN.	99 LAIGHTON ST. LYNN, MASS.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	DO	GÖTEBORG	7	151936	DO	MAY 7-26
				1902	NEWYORK	HUSBAND, MARTIN ANDERSON,																							
8	NO	SEE COL. 19	25	YES	1926	N.Y.	316 W. 140 ST. NEWYORK N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIRBROWNBLUE	NONE	DO	HALLARYD	8	144499	DO	APR. 12-26
				1923	BROOKLINE	FRIEND, AXEL ARVIDSON,																							
9	NO	SELF	100	YES	1926	MASS.	31 STATION ST. BROOKLINE MASS.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIRBROWNBLUE	NONE	DO	LUND	9	125797	DO	JAN. 25-26
				1914	DENVER	WIFE, ANNA CARLSON,																							
10	NO	SELF	100	YES	1926	COLO.	3712 LAFAYETTE ST. DENVER COLO.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIRDARKBROWN	NONE	DO	HALMSTAD	10	147503	DO	APR. 21-26
				1892	OAKES,	WIFE, ELIDA HAZEL,																							
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.DAK.	OAKES, N.DAK.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIRDARKBLUE	NONE	DO	HARG	11	138846	DO	MAR. 26-26
				1923	CHICAGO	HUSBAND, RUSELL HOGDAHL,																							
12	NO	SEE COL. 19	YES	YES	1925	ILL.	1624 CARMEN AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBROWNGRAY	NONE	DO	ARNÄS	12	141728	DO	APRIL 2-26
13	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER BIRTH CERTIFICATE																								13			
				1922	HARTFORD	SISTER, HILMA ANDERSON,																							
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926	CONN.	115 VERA ST. HARTFORD, CONN.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBROWNGRAY	NONE	DO	HÄLLESTAD	14	41248	WASHINGTON D.C.	MAR. 13-26
				1922	CLEVELAND	HOME, 3809 WHITMAN AVE,																							
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	OHIO	CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRDARKBLUE	NONE	DO	VISSEFJÄRDA	15	70165	DO	JULY 10-25
				1921	CLEVELAND																							
16	NO	HUSBAND	--	YES	1925	OHIO	DO	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	NORWAY	BERGEN	16	85986	DO	AUG. 22-25
17	NO	FATHER	--	NO			DO	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	VISSEFJÄRDA	17			
				1922	JAMESTOWN	FRIEND, SAMUEL ANDERSON,																							
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	THAYER ST. 168 JAMESTOWN, N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBROWNBLUE	NONE	DO	STOCKHOLM	18	97258	WASHINGTON D.C.	OCT. 9-25
				1923	NEW YORK	COUSIN, JOHAN LUNDBLAD,																							
19	NO	SELF	25	YES	1925	N.Y.	400 PARK AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBROWNBROWN	NONE	DO	FRÖTUNA	19	108813	DO	NOV. 19-25
				1921	NEWYORK	BROTHER, MICHEL SEEBERG,																							
20	YES	SELF	25	YES	1926	N.YR	306 E. 58TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIRBROWNBLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	VENEMAAL	20	129380	DO	FEB. 13-25
				1923	E. ROCKAWAY	FATHER, PETER AKESON, N.Y.																							
21	NO	SELF	25	YES	1925	L.I.N.Y.	376 DOUGLAS ST. BROOKLYN	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	TOREKOV	21	69051	DO	JULY 7-26
				1921	GENEVA	BROTHER IN LAW, GUST CARLSON,																							
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	ILL.	GENEVA, ILL. 1201	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR RED BLUE	NONE	DO	STRÅVALLA	22	120064	DO	DEC. 19-25
				1914	BRIDGEPORT	HUSBAND, VILHELM CHELLGREN,		NO																					
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	CONN.	32 BEECHWOOD AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN	EVER		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRBROWNBLUE	NONE	DO	ÄRTEMARK	23	100562	DO	OCT. 26-25
24																									24			
				1921	SEATTLE	FATHER, HAKON OLSON,		NO																					
25	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	WASH.	BOX 71, DUVALL VIA SEATTLE WASH.	EVER		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIRBROWNBLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	UNDERSÅKER	25	89533	WASHINGTON D.C.	SEPT. 5-25
				1921	SEATTLE																							
26	NO	MOTHER	--	YES	1925	WASH.	GRANDFATHER, DO	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIRBLOND GRAY	NONE	DO	DO	26	92826	DO	SEPT. 19-25
				1907	DULUTH	WIFE, ELNA MOREN, RFD #2																							
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	MINN.	BOX 206 DULUTH, MINN.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	DO	GÖTEBORG	27	135584	DO	MAR. 13-26
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

1430 Farnam St Hotel Central Lounge 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.G. Anderberg Master, of the M/S Gripsholm from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.E.G. Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1926

at New York

Thos. P. King
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ENS ...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Form 639 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 139

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, 19. JUNI 1926, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York 29 JUN. 1926, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON	CARL	47		M	S	B/C no 1120 @ Boston AUG. 15TH 1907 BOSTON, MASS.	Papers Canc Boston Mass CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED BY THE CIRCUIT COURT AT SOMERVILLE, MASS. MARCH 9TH 1903 To Boston Helsingfors	CONCORD JCT. MASS.
2	ANDERSON	EBBA MARIA	18		F	S			B/M Emund Lindeblad Father 19 WERNER ST. EVERETT, MASS.
3	BORGESON	NILS	29		M	M		CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED BY THE DISTR. COURT AT ATLANTA GA. SEPT. 18 1918 1040325	271 E 198- Nyc 2362 WEBSTER AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
4	DO	ANNA	28		F	M		DO	DO
5	FRANCIS	PETER	63		M	M		PASSPORTNO. 214197 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 10TH 1926	3059 MADISON AVE, SAN DIEGO, CAL.
6	DO	AUGUSTA	59		F	M		DO	DO
7	JOHNSON	SALOMON	58		M	M		DO NO. 151562 JAN. 19TH 1926	593 E. ROSE ST. ST. PAUL, MINN.
8	OLSEN	OLE	71		M	S		DO NO. 182265 APRIL 6TH 1926	404 S. MAIN ST. MINOT N.D.
9	OSTLUND	PETER	67		M	M		Copy-Citizenship Certificate Nat. paper issued by the Distr. Court of Griggs Co. N.Dak. Nov. 8 1897	CEDRE-WOOLEY, WASH.
10	Bennett	Emma	52		F	M		Married 1903 Cert. of Nat. issued by the Circuit Court of Cook Co. at Chicago, Ill. Mar. 16 1895	5321 So Wells St Ill.
11	Do	Walter	11		M	S	Jan. 13 1915 White Hall Mich.	do Papers do Cit, paper iss. County Court, Cook Co Chicago, Ill, Febr. 20th 1900	5430 Whitworth Ave, Chicago
12	Ekdahl	August	56		M	S		Papers Cit, paper iss. Distr. Court, Cherokee Co. Cherokee, Ia. April 12th 1920	do 605 Wash. ave. Minneapolis, Minn
13	Johansson	Oscar Vilhelm	40		M	S		Passport iss. Dept. of State Washington D.C. April 7th 1926 nr 182781	1405 Palmar St. Rockford Ill.
14	Larsson	Fingal	45		M	S		Passport iss. Dept. of State Washington D.C. July 22nd 1924 nr 460995	507 Buch st. San Francisco, Cal.
15	Wahl	Alma	42		M	M		do Papers Cit. paper iss. Distr. Court of So Distr. of Georgia, Macon, Ga. August 1918	do 176 Wheetlock ave. Grafton, Mass
16	do	Alfred	9		M	S		Cit. paper iss. Distr. Court, Washington Seattle, Wash. Jan. 4th 1894	do 383 North Rosewood, Kankakee, Ill
17	Wahlbeck	John	32		M	M		Holds Father's citizenpaper and certificate of baptism. name on Father's	1303 Naval ave. Bremerton, Wash c/o Stina Hagström
18	Andersson	William	63		M	M		Passport iss. Dept. of State, Washington D.C., November 20th 1925 No. 136694	764 - 48th str. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Hagström	Berta	19		F	S	B/C Baptism To Pastor Hellander Febr. 16th. 1909, Rollingsville, Colo.	Passport iss. Dept. of State, Washington D.C., November 20th 1925 No. 136754	Dell Rapids, S.D.
20	Lyngaas	Johannes	37		M	S		Papers Cert. of Nat. iss. Circuit Court at Cambridge, Ill. June 4, 1918	Dell Rapids, S.D.
21	Nygaard	Edward	42		M	S	May. 12th 1883, Dell Rapids, S.D.	By Marriage - Husband Husband's Cert. of Nat., iss. Superior Court at New York, Sept. 17, 1888	423 S. Elm Str., Kewanee, Ill.
22	Seaburg	Carl	34		M	S		Passport iss. Dept. of State, Washington D.C., April 8, 1925 No. 277	360 52nd Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Sjögren	Gerda	64		F	M		To Pastor Ahrenbeck Passport iss. Dept. of State, Washington D.C. May 10, 1926 No. 212985	Fort Bragg, Calif. Father Johan Elk Mendocino Co California
24	Finström	Hilma	56		F	Wd			
25	Friberg	Karl	19		M	S			
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3/4 8/10/11/18/24

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be m... such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 509 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 140

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, 19 JUNI 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 28 JUN. 1926, 19

2

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Andersson	Anton	40		M	M		Cit.paper iss.Distr.Court, Sac Co, Sac, Ia. Jan. 10th 1911	Ypsilanti Grpsinlonty, N.Dak.
2	Andersson	Oscar	43		M	S		Cit.paper iss.Distr.Court, Spokane, Wash. June 30th 1925	Wash. 212 N.Washington st. Spokane
3	Bergvall	Eva Mari	47		F	M		Passport iss.Dept.of State Washington D.C.March 26th 1926 nr 175159	592 Harmony ave.Rochester, Mass
4	Bratt	Axel Erik	41		M	S		Cit.paper iss.Superior Court, Salem Mass. July 14th 1913	195 Beacon Hill ave.Lynn,Mass.
5	Carlsson	Hulda	52		M	W		Husbands Cit.paper iss.Distr.Court Polk Co,Oct.13th 1888 and Marriage licence	Box 567 Triumph, Minn.
6	Gordon	Ernest	59		M	S	March 2.1867 Boston, Mass	Passport iss.Dept.of State Washington D.C. June 16th 1925	New Hampton, N.H.
7	Hagström	Ole	49		M	M		Passport iss.Dept.of State, Washington D.C.Dec.16th 1925 nr143002	Wilton N.D.
8	do	Ida	50		F	M		do do	do
9	Hedin	Peter	39		M	M		Cit.paper iss.Distr.Court, Duluth, Minn., June 25th 1924	2520 W. 13th str.Duluth,Minn
10	do	Ina	38		F	M		do do	do do
11	Johnson	Martin Elis	34		M	M		Cit.paper iss.Distr.Court,Luna Co Deming, N.Mex.Dec. 5th 1918 nr.106630	Route 1, Foreston, Minn.
12	do	May Louise	30		F	M	Febr.16th 1896, Greenbush, Minn	do x do	do do
13	Johnsson	Olga	48		F	M		Husbands Cit.paper iss.Distr.Court Roseburg Co,Ruthdrum, Ida. Dec.2nd 1903	Sheridan, Oreg.
14	do	Rigmore	17		F	S	July 5th 1908, Catoldo Ida.	Certificate of Birth	do
15	Johnson	Nels	59		M	S		Passport iss.Dept.of State Washington D.C. Nov.14th 1925 nr 135143	Kenmare, N.Dak.
16	Johnsson	Hanna	44		F	M		Passport iss.Dept.of State Washington D.C.June 22nd 1925 nr 88096	Surf str.Sea Bright, N.J.
17	Nilsson	Perry	38		M	S		Cit.paper iss.Circuite Court of Sandlorn County S.Dak.May 20th 1925	Letcher S. Dak.
18	Petersson	Frank	49		M	S		Cit.paper iss.District Court,Hennepin Co,Minneapolis Minn.Aug.28th 1900	Minneapolis, Minn. 1101 Washington ave.
19	Eliason	Lars	44		M	M		Cit.paper iss.Kanabec Co.,Mora,Minn, August 17, 1909	Brook Park, R 2, Minn,
20	Johnson	Gustave Adolf	38		M	S		Citpaper iss. Circuit Court, Chotian, Mont. May 25, 1920	Lewis & Clark County Gilman, Montana.
21	Lindström	Anna	42		F	M		Cit.paper iss.Circuite Court of Winnebogo County at Rockford,Ill Sept.17.1914	1191 Prospect 119 N. Rosbeck Ave.,Rockford,Ill.
22	Do	Jeanette	5		F	S	Sept. 14, 1920, Rockford, Ill.		Do. Do.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

N. Y. Form 69
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

141

S. S. GRIPSHOLM SWED AMER. LINE arrived JUNE 29, 1926, 192, M., from June - Erdeman July Erdeman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	GROMLUND	Naste 1:10	8	14		1	To call	Hust John 62-11th Ave. Woonsocket R.I.	Johns	6/30	9.30	1	—	1	—
2	JURGENS	Martha 1:00	7	5		1	To be married	% T. A.	Johns	6/29	2.30	—	—	—	—
3	PALMER	Olaf Ed 1:30	10	19		1	To call	Bro Valfrid P. 1 Clark St. Summit N.J.	"	"	1.40	—	—	—	—
4	ALEKSEJIENE	Zofija 1:30	8	1		1	" call	Hust Joseph A. 33 Hudson Ave. Bklyn N.Y.	"	6/30	1.30	—	1	—	—
5	SUNDELL	Agnes Dor 1:35	10	8		1	" call	Committee Rev. H Ellanders 5 Wats St.	Johns	6/29	2.20	—	—	—	June
6	JOHANSSON	Sara 1:30	11	15		1	To hosp on arr.								
7	HAGELIN	Anton 1:30	8	6		1	Rel 7/4-9.40 Am To hosp on arr.	Home 144 S. Main St Los Angeles Calif	Johns	7/1	10.15	—	—	—	—
8	WUORISALA	Olga 1:45	12	2/4		3	#3 hosp on arr. Rel 7/6-9.45 am	Sis. Rauha Ridberg, 225 Mill St. Bklyn	"	7/6	11	✓	✓	✓	4 June
		SELMA						E. Pt Chester, Sty	"	7/3	11.45				7 July
		Kerttu						Do	"	7/6	11	—	—	—	—
9	CARLSSON	Ottilia 1:45	11	5		1	To call	Committee Rv. Hellander 5 Water St. N.Y.	Johns	6/29	2.30	—	—	—	—
10	JANSSON	Kjerdis 1:50	8	7/10		4	To call	Husb Bror. 1606 New Hampshire Ave	"	"	2—	—	—	—	—
		Alef D						Faths " Washington D.C.	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
		Carl H						" Do	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
		Olaf H						" Do	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
11	JOHNSON	John Swan 1:40	8	15		1	Rel 7/1-9.40 Am to hosp on arr.	Wife Ida J. 299 Thomas St. St Paul	"	7/1	10.15	—	—	—	4 July
12	JOSEFSSON	Elsa 4:00	9	9		1	To call	Fr. Adolf Carlson 60 Ash St. New Britain Conn	Johns	6/30	1.20	1	1	1	—
13	Johanson	Johan	3	4				Home Atwater Minn.	Burke	6/29	4.50	—	—	—	—

T.D. GRIPSHOLM 6/29/26

TYPED BY
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. GRIPSHOLM SWED AM arrived 6/29/26, 19, M., from James Erdman Judge Erdman 142

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18f	1	PERSSON Ella L	8	12	SWED	LPC Un 16	1:50 BISHARA							7/2	128	Gr	4⁰⁵						June	1	1	4
								6/30	43	SCB				6/30	130	S	3⁵⁰						July	2	2	4
65f	2	BERG Anna E	8	3	FIN	LPC PH D VISA	1:55 "																	1	1	4
														6/30	124	S	3⁴⁰							1	1	
72m	3	JANSSON Karl 2nd Cab	8	9	SWED	LPC PH D	4:00 FLANAGAN																June	1	1	4
								6/30	34	CSB				7/1	2d	Jack	3²⁰ Bond 6						July	1	1	
38m	4	ISREALSON WARNHOFF Eskie	9	5	SWED	NO VISA	4:00 JEANNISS																Jake	1	1	4
								7/2	185	MS				7/3	94	EC	11⁵⁵						July	3	2	4
18f	5	RING Edit Ingeborg	9	9	"	NO VISA	4:00 "																Jake	1	1	4
								7/2	183	MS	7/6	121	SH	7/8	134	KS	3⁴⁵ Bond 3						July	8	8	5
66f	6	PETERSON Anna	9	8	"	LPC PH D NO VISA	4:00 "																	1	1	4
								6/30	1	CSB				6/30	6	S	4³⁰ Bond 12							3	3	3
71f	7	GRONLOF Ester	6	28	FIN	DOUBT TEM STAY NO IM VISA	4:00 FLANAG							6/30	99	S	2⁴⁵									4
23m	8	LOTHMAN Torsten V 2nd Cab	5	1/3	SWED	C.L. LPC	4:00 MCGLYNN																			
8f		Lilly A																								
5/12m		Torbjorn																								
20f	9	RYDBERG Gerda E 2nd Cab	6	25	SCAN	NO IM VISA	4:00 FLANAGAN	6/30	17	CSB				6/30	117	S	3²⁵ Bond 2						June	1	1	
																							July	1	1	
21f	10	LUNDSTROM Ellen L 2nd Cab	9	17	SWED	C.L.	4:00 MCGLYNN							6/30	111	S	3²⁵							1	1	4
32f	11	BERGSTROM Marta 2nd Cab	5	13	"	CL	4:00 "																	1	1	4

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 142

S. S. GRIPSHOLM SWED AM arrived 6/29/26, 19, M., from Juneau Erdman

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
13f 1	PERSSON Ella L	8	12	SWED	LPC Un 16	1:50	BISHARA							7/2	128	Lv.	4[05]				June			1	1	2
																					July			2	2	1
66f 2	BERG Anna E	8	3	FIN	LPC PH D VISA	1:55	"	6/30	43	SCB				6/30	130	S	3[50]							1	1	1
72m 3	JANSSON Karl 2nd Cab	8	9	SWED	LPC PH D	4:00	FLANAGAN							6/30	124	S	3[40]							1	1	1
38m 4	ISREALSON WARNHOFF Eskie	9	5	SWED	NO VISA	4:00	JEANNISS	6/30	34	CSB				7/1	24	Jack	3[20]	Bond 6			June			1	1	2
																					July			1	1	
18f 5	RING Edit Ingeborg	9	9	"	NO VISA	4:00	"	7/2	185	MS				7/3	94	EC	11[55]				June			1	1	2
																					July			3	2	2
66f 6	PETERSON Anna	9	8	"	LPC PH D NO VISA	4:00	"	7/2	183	MS	7/6	121	SM	7/8	134	KS	3[45]	Bond 3			June			1	1	2
																					July			8	8	5
71f 7	GRONLOF Ester	6	28	FIN	DOUBT TEM STAY NO IM VISA	4:00	FLANAG	6/30	1	CSB				6/30	6	S.M.	4[30]	Bond 12						1	1	1
23m 8	LOTHMAN Torsten V 2nd Cab	5	1/3	SWED	C.L. LPC	4:00	MCGLYNN							6/30	99	S.M.	2[45]							3	3	3
18f	Lilly A																									
5/12m	Torbjorn																	Bond 12			June			1	1	
20f 9	RYDBERG Gerda E 2nd Cab	6	25	SCAN	NO IM VISA	4:00	FLANAGAN	6/30	17	CSB											July			1	1	
21f 10	LUNDSTROM Ellen L 2nd Cab	9	17	SWED	C.L.	4:00	MCGLYNN							6/30	117	S.M.	3[45]							1	1	1
32f 11	BERGSTROM Marta 2nd Cab	5	13	"	CL	4:00	"							6/30	111	S.M.	3[50]							1	1	1

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Parrow Anna Maria	24	Swede	Skadding George	22	U S A
Darlsson M.	27	"	Hickens Harry 38	18	"
Bengtsson J	40	"	Fulton Charles	17	"
Olsson Ivar	47	"	Miller Ellis	18	"
Dahlberg Jakob	34	"	Minnen Frank	17	"
Andersson A.	47	"	Markus E.	34	Swede
Grönwall G	36	"			
Hallsten E.	33	"			
O lsson E .	27	"			
N ilsson Bror	30	"			
Jägerström H jalmar	32	"			
Eriksson Allan	28	"			
Feld A lfred	40	U S A			
Nilsse3 Arthur	28	Norwegian			
Blume Sivert	54	Swede			
Stål Olof	21	"			
Fredin Frans	25	"			
Lemann Sydney	18	U S A			
Glasser Harry	17	"			
Morris Herman	18	"			

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1918

6-29 Gripsholm

Form 433

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 3rd , 1926

I, master of the swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Gripsholm from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 286 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 — Total crew this date 307

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Juni 28th, 1926, consigned to Swedish American Line; is now lying at Pier 97 NR, and is expected to sail July 3rd, 1926, for Gothenburg via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York arriving Juni 28th 1926

143

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Berg Karl Oscar	32	Swedish	April 9th 1926 Gothenburg
Hellsing Tord	18	"	" "
Nilsson Olof	20	"	Jan.4th 1926 "
Andersson Einar	32	"	Febr.12th 1926 "
[illegible]	[illegible]	XXX	[illegible] "

14—1618

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Arrived at the port of [redacted] from [redacted] 1926

144

(1) Line	(2) Age	(3) Name	(4) Rank or rating	(5) Race*	(6) Nationality	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	29	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]	5/8	165	
2	30	[redacted]	[redacted]						[redacted]	5/8	165	

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners [redacted] Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents [redacted] New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 286 1-USC

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration o
on board upon arrival at a part of the United St

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of entry	(6) Whether she is mal
1	[redacted]	John Ellis	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	Hans Nils	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	Karl Gustaf	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	Gustaf Ellis	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	[redacted]	Nils Ove	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	[redacted]	Nils	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	[redacted]	Gustaf Ellis	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8	[redacted]	Hans Ove	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9	[redacted]	Gustaf Axel	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
10	[redacted]	Karl Gustaf	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
11	[redacted]	Gustaf	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
12	[redacted]	Gustaf Ellis	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
13	[redacted]	Gustaf Ellis	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
14	[redacted]	Karl Gustaf	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
15	[redacted]	Johan Gustaf	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
16	[redacted]	Gustaf Axel	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
17	[redacted]	Nils Gustaf	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
18	[redacted]	Axel	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
19	[redacted]	Karl Gustaf	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
20	[redacted]	Nils Ove	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
21	[redacted]	Karl Gustaf	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
22	[redacted]	Nils Axel	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
23	[redacted]	John Nils	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
24	[redacted]	Karl Nils	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
25	[redacted]	Nils	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
27	[redacted]	Nils Gustaf	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
28	[redacted]	Nils Nils	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
29	[redacted]	Karl Gustaf	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
30	[redacted]	Nils	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in Columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punis

Line [redacted]
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents [redacted]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X Bergman Gunnar	23	Swedish	Jan.4th 1926 Gothenburg [redacted]

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE].

14—1613

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 286 1-USC

11 10 Am
12 10

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted] 29, 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted]. 144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	No	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
Jan. 4th 1926 Gothenburg

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners • • • [redacted], Sweden.
Local Agents • • • New York Agy.

Thos. King
Supt.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule* [illegible] *which appear below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1340

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], June 29, 1926, *from the port of* [redacted] 145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] Engr. Steward	[redacted]	[redacted]	No	Yes	28	Male	[redacted]	[redacted]	5/10	158	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	1/6-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	148	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	Chief Asst. Steward	5/20-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	151	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	Asstef Steward	4/29-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	145	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	Asst Asst Steward	4/12-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	152	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	Asst Cook	1/6-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	141	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	Asst Utility	4/20-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	148	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	Asstef Laundry	5/12-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	158	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	Asst Utility	4/19-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	148	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	Asstef Steve	1/6-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	158	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	Ord. Seaman	5/12-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	157	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	Chief Engin.	1/6-26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	180	
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	2:nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	170	
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	2:nd Senior	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/1	165	
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	" Junior	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	165	
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	3:rd Senior	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	150	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	" Junior	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	160	
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	4:th Senior	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/8	180	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	" Junior	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	200	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	5:th Senior	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	180	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	" Junior	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	175	
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	6:th "	4/12-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	154	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	" Senior	1/4-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	165	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	7:th Engin.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	195	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	Engin.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	165	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	Cook	5/12-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	156	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	4/12-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/2	148	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	Electrician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	165	
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	6/17-26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	165	
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	1/6-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	167	

Line Swedish American Line.

Owners [redacted], Gothenburg, Sweden.

Local Agents [redacted], New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration* [illegible] *which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of deserters or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel m/s "[redacted]", *arriving at* [redacted], 29, 19[redacted] *from the port of* [redacted]

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
120	1	[redacted]	John Alfred	✓ [redacted]	1/4-26	[redacted]	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7	150	
121	2	[redacted]	Frederik	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	145	
122	3	[redacted]	Emil	✓ "	4/12-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	150	
123	4	[redacted]	Konrad Georg	✓ [redacted]	1/4-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	170	
124	5	[redacted]	Henrik Jakob	✓ [redacted]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	155	
125	6	[redacted]	Emil Erik Bertil	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	160	
126	7	[redacted]	Sjolund	✓ "	4/12-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	160	
First 127	8	[redacted]	Wilding	✓ "	6/17-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	150	
128	9	[redacted]	Erik Wilhelm	✓ "	5/12-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	165	
129	10	[redacted]	Gustaf Hannes	✓ "	1/4-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	150	
130	11	[redacted]	Emil Oskar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	145	
131	12	[redacted]	Erik Harry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	165	
132	13	[redacted]	Axel Valdemar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	160	
133	14	[redacted]	Lars Wilhelm	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	160	
134	15	[redacted]	Erik Sigfrid	✓ "	4/12-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	160	
135	16	[redacted]	Erik Elmer	✓ "	1/4-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	150	
136	17	[redacted]	Hans Efraim	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	158	
First 137	18	[redacted]	Gustaf Emil	✓ "	6/17-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	160	
138	19	[redacted]	Emil Albin	✓ "	1/8-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
First 139	20	[redacted]	Frits	✓ "	6/17-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	150	
140	21	[redacted]	Anders Julius	✓ "	1/4-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	146	
141	22	[redacted]	Axel Olof	✓ "	4/12-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	156	
142	23	[redacted]	Erik Frithiof	✓ "	5/12-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	154	
First 143	24	[redacted]	Erik Valdemar	✓ "	6/17-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	152	
144	25	[redacted]	Karl David	✓ "	1/4-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	165	
145	26	[redacted]	Per Gustaf	✓ Roseberg	5/12-26	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	120	
145 A	27	[redacted]	Hugo	✓ Engineer	1/4-26	"	"	"	25	"	British	"	5/8	135	
281	28	[redacted]	Hans Ernst	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	150	
First 282	29	[redacted]	Julius Hermann	✓ Doctor	6/17-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	170	
283	30	[redacted]	Elizabeth Maria	✓ Nurse	1/4-26	"	"	"	25	Fem.	"	"	5/8	135	

Line [redacted] American Line.

Owners [redacted] Gothenburg, Sweden.

Local Agents [redacted] New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Thompkins
Insp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4 Line

147

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted] 29, 1926, from the port of [redacted].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
206 1	Thorr	Axel Gotfard	Ord. Asstant.	1/4-26	Gothenburg	Do	Yes	21	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	176	
207 2	Olsson	Victor	Liftkeeper	"	"	"	"	54	Mas.	"	"	5/6	164	
208 3	Bostrom	Otto Ivar	Oyster	"	"	"	"	25	Male	"	"	5/6	168	
209 4	Larsson	Lage Harald	Clerk	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	198	
210 5	Ehlin	Arne Ludvig	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	154	
211 6	Axelsson	Ella	"	4/12-26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/11	154	
212 7	Larsson	John Adolf	Storekeeper	1/4-26	"	"	"	42	"	"	Swedish	5/11	216	
213 8	Karlsberg	Evan Harald	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish	6/-	137	
214 9	Lundberg	Werner Arvid	Printer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	154	
215 10	Ahlstedt	Ingrid Martha	Chief Girl	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	132	
216 11	Olsson	Helge Theodor	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	146	
217 12	Klingsson	Ernst Georg Kjalmar	Music Leader	4/12-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	143	
218 13	Fagberg	Arvid Isidorus	Musician	6/17-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	166	
219 14	Lindberg	Ebeny Wilhelm	"	4/12-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	176	
220 15	Hallgren	Emil Sigfrid	"	5/12-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	167	
221 16	Berg	Sigil	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Danish	5/11	174	
222 17	Svestrin	Tage Tage	"	4/12-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5/10	165	
223 18	Bergberg	Sigurd Valdemar	"	5/12-26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	153	
224 19	Thorn	Ragnar Knut	Chief Cook	1/4-26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	202	
225 20	Stiberman	Konrad	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	196	
226 21	Pfaehel	Paul Oswald Heinr	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German		5/8	194	
227 22	Karlsson	Erik Gottfrid	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7	178	
228 23	Engik	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German		5/7	128	
229 24	Karlsson	Knut Johan Erik	"	6/17-26	"	"	"	22	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	142	
230 25	Hammar	Karl Frithiof	Kitchenboy	1/4-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150	
231 26	Lidin	Herbert Axel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	130	
232 27	Samuelsson	Charles Ingvar	"	6/17-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	138	
233 28	Jonsson	Karl Gösta	"	4/12-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	128	
234 29	Graf	Alf Richard	"	1/4-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	128	
235 30	Karlsson	Knut	"	4/12-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	154	

Thompson Capt.

Line Swedish American Line.

Owners [redacted] Gothenburg, Sweden.

Local Agents [redacted] New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted] 29, 19 26 from the port of [redacted]

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
260	1	Johnsson	Emil Hilbert	Kitchenboy	5/12-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	18	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	152	
262	2	Lindstrom	Frans August	Cook	1/4-26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	152	
263	3	Ljungstedt	John Ewald Norberg	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	
264	4	Johansson	Eugene Johan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	135	
265	5	Hansson	Olof Petter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	141	
267	6	Bergqvist	Steward	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4/-	105	
268	7	Bergman	Steward Erik	"	"	"	Paid off	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	148	Discharged
269	8	Ek	Gustaf Gunnar	"	"	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	150	
270	9	Hansson	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	154	
271	10	Rosenfeld	Wilhelm	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Germans		5/11	160	
272	11	Nordberg	Åke Herman	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scandin.	Swedish	4/-	126	
273	12	Eliasson	Frithiof	Butcher	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4/1	130	
274	13	Pettersson	Ivar Ehnek	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	140	
275	14	Andersson	Helge Helmfrid	Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	154	
276	15	Lind	Helge Johan Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	137	
281	16	Helgh	Steward	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	27	"	Germans		5/7	156	
First 282	17	Hansson	Nils Oskar	Asst. "	6/17-26	"	"	"	24	"	Scandin.	Swedish	4/-	140	
First 283	18	Hultin	Per William	Asst. "	6/27-26	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	121	
283	19	Bergenholtz	Emil Valfrid	Barber	1/4-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	154	
284	20	Bergenholtz	Ellen Elisabeth	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	21	Fem.	"	"	5/4	145	
285	21	Andersson	Oskar	" "	"	"	"	"	28	Male	"	"	5/8	172	
First 286	22	Ahlqvist	Åke Emil	" "	6/17-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4/1	147	
First 287	23	Westerlind	Olof Hjalmar	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	143	
288	24	Sundin	Gosta Ewrin	" "	4/12-26	"	"	"	42	Fem.	"	"	5/8	132	
289	25	Bamford	Karl Johan	Chief Steward	1/1-26	"	"	"	41	Male	"	"	5/8	165	
290	26	Samuelsson	Olof Hilmar	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	135	
291	27	Higbom	Bengt	" "	4/12-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	149	
First 292	28	Svensson	John Gunnar Frithiof	" "	6/17-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	150	
First 293	29	Eliasson	John Alexius	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4/-	136	
294	30	Larsson	Theodor	" "	5/12-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150	

Line Swedish American Line.

Owners " " " Gothenburg, Sweden.

Local Agents " " " New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Kanaka.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], 29, 19 26 from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	1/1-26	[redacted]	Do	Yes	22	White	Scandin.	Swedish	5/4	135	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	5/12-26	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5/10	166	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	6/17-26	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5/8	150	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	6/2	160	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5/9	148	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	5/12-26	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5/11	145	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5/8	138	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	6/19-26	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	6/1	186	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5/10	142	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5/9	143	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	1/1-26	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5/8	176	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	6/22-26	•	•	•	48	•	•	•	6/-	158	
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	1/1-26	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5/10	150	
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	5th Steward	4/12-26	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5/8	138	
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	Stewardess	1/1-26	•	•	•	26	Fem.	•	•	5/4	152	
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	44	•	•	•	5/5	140	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	Elitar Emanuel Paul Decksteward	•	•	•	•	23	Male	•	•	6/-	186	
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	Chris Valentin Ass.	•	•	•	•	17	•	•	•	6/8	146	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	Ewald Lorentz Andreas Bugler	5/12-26	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5/8	155	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	Ernst Wilhelm Bartender	1/1-26	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	6/-	190	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	Nils Verner Ass.	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5/10	148	
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	Oskar Valdemar Pantryman	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5/7	168	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	Allan	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5/11	144	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	Nore Ba Pantryboy	6/17-26	•	•	•	17	•	•	•	5/8	156	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	Karl Gottfrid	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5/10	180	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	Nore Wilhelm	•	5/12-26	•	•	16	•	•	•	5/11	128	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	Martin Wilhelm	•	6/17-26	•	•	20	•	•	•	6/1	140	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	Karl Fredrik	•	4/12-26	•	•	17	•	Oreana		5/10	121	
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	Nore Erik Otto	•	6/17-26	•	•	22	•	Scandin.	Swedish	6/-	185	
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	Karl Lennart	•	•	•	•	17	•	•	•	6/-	152	

Line Swedish American Line.

Owners • • • :Gothenburg, Sweden.

Local Agents in this port • • • :New York City.

Jeannisson

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration* [redacted] *appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians and Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted] 29, 1926, from the port of [redacted].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	6/27-26	[redacted]	No	Yes	28	White	Scandin.	Swedish	6/-	180	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	5/12-26	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5/9	150	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	1/4-26	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5/8	135	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5/9	150	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	Waiter	6/17-26	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5/8	150	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	1/4-26	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5/11	207	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5/8	157	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5/9	150	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5/8	160	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	6/17-26	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5/9	160	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	6/12-26	•	•	•	42	•	•	•	6/-	196	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	6/17-26	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5/10	166	
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	1/4-26	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5/7	136	
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5/8	150	
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5/10	150	
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	5/12-26	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	6/1	190	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	6/17-26	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5/11	135	
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	4/12-26	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5/10	190	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	6/8	156	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	5/12-26	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	6/-	156	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	1/4-26	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5/9	154	
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5/11	140	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	46	•	•	•	5/8	145	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	5/12-26	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5/10	160	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	1/4-26	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5/8	158	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	Bedsteward	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	6/-	180	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5/11	165	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	40	•	•	•	5/10	200	
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	5/8	154	
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	6/1	190	

Jeannisson

Line [redacted] American Line.

Owners [redacted] Gothenburg, Sweden.

Local Agents [redacted] New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], 19, 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	Engineer	4/17-26	[redacted]	No	Yes	41	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	168	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	1/1-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	155	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	Fem.	Finnish		5/8	148	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/2	132	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1	128	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	4/12-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	158	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	1/6-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	132	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	4/12-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	121	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	Boatswain	1/6-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	156	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	Ass. "	4/17-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4/8	150	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	Carpenter	1/6-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	154	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	139	
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	154	
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	165	
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	Waiter	4/12-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	142	
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	1/1-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	148	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	122	
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	154	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	130	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish		5/5	152	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/6	165	
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	147	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	4/12-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	121	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	1/1-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	158	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	182	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	165	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	135	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	165	
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	132	
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	4/12-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	168	

Line [redacted] Swedish American Line.

Owners [redacted] : Gothenburg, Sweden.

Local Agents [redacted] : New York City.

J Jansson

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1218

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 29, 1926, from the port of [illegible]

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
291	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	1/3-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	154	
292	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	6/1	140	
293	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5/7	139	
294	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5/8	154	
295	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5/8	154	
296	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5/10	149	
297	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bathroomboy	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5/6	143	
298	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5/11	168	
299	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5/8	158	
300	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5/8	154	
301	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	51	•	•	•	5/7	165	
302	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	6/1	150	
303	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward Assistant	•	•	•	•	20	•	Finnish		5/9	145	
304	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7	165	
305	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5/4	138	
306	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5/8	138	
307	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5/8	150	
308	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	4/12-26	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5/6	138	
309	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5/8	121	
310	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stewardess	5/12-26	•	•	•	26	Fem.	•	•	5/6	128	
311	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	Finnish		5/11	151	
312	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	136	
313	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	2/10-26	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5/8	132	
314	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	5/12-26	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5/2	125	
315	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	46	•	•	•	5/8	148	
316	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	1/4-26	•	•	•	41	•	•	•	5/7	148	
317	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5/1	131	
318	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barkeeper	•	•	•	•	27	Male	•	•	5/8	165	
319	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5/10	145	
320	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pantryman	4/12-26	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	6/-	160	

Line Swedish American Line.

Owners [illegible] ; Gothenburg, Sweden.

Local Agents [illegible] ; New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule [redacted] appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], 19 26 *from the port of* [redacted]

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
405	1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
406	2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
407	3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
408	4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
409	5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
410	6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	2/10-26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
411	7			VACANT.											
412	8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	1/4-26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
413	9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
414	10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	4/12-26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
415	11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	1/4-26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	33	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
416	12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	4/12-26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	41	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
417	13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	1/4-26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	46	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
418	14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
419	15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	4/18-26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
Stpwt 420	16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	6/17-26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
Fwwt 421	17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

VL 237/967

AMERICAN CONSULATE [redacted]
SWEDEN.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Seal
Fee stamp
Walter H. Sholes
American [redacted]
No. 4247
AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEE STAMP
(Visa void unless the passport shall continue to be valid for the period.)

Cleared with 254 members of crew.

Line [redacted]
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents [redacted]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only [illegible] citizens or citizens of the insular possessions of the United States.

6-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. L. Audubey, Master, of the M/S Empakaben, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J N L Audubey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

Thos King
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

154

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LA PLAYA" *Sailing from* P.BARRIOS GUATEMALA, JUNE 22nd., 1926, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JUNE 29th, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RICHARDS	ROBERT	21	3	M	S	Boston. Mass. March 18th 1906		231 Rawson Rd Brooklyn N.Y.
2	DWIGHT	ELMER B	26	11	M	S	Manchester N.Ham. July 7th 1899		629 Auburn St Manchester N.H
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the [illegible] this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. 134 (134) NO

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILLED ..... JUL 3 1926

Conv 6-29-26

Mr. C. Clark

Mrs. [illegible]

S

S

...ED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. 139 139 No

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George Morison	50	British	Pablo Gervano	2[illegible]	U.S.A.
John Donovan	42	"	Manuel Castiaburo	29	"
William Bonner	28	"	Manuel Atibie	36	Argentine
Anthony Robinson	27	"	Jose Sanchez	26	Spanish
Patrick Mahahon	48	"	Angel Fernandez	22	Cuban
Theodore Thode	40	U.S.A.	Francisco Acosta	34	Uruguaian
Charles Pettingel	25	British	Luis Deconey	27	U.S.A.
Frank Campbell	21	U.S.A.	Julio Everts	22	D.W.I.
Edward Jeppson	22	Swede	Esisscle Ortega	28	Ecuadorian
Rafael Vanhyl	27	D.W.I.	Alfred Bricknell	42	British
Severin Lopez	25	"	George Buchanan	31	"
Rafael Dual	30	"	William Farquharson	31	"
Walter Langley	21	"	William Burton	36	U.S.A.
Bartoli Morel	31	U.S.A.	Harry Hogan	25	Panamanian
Santiago Gonsales	26	"	William Gale	32	U.S.A.
Augustine Thode	29	D.W.I.	Manuel Lido	28	Spanish
John Ashby	28	British	Samuel Scheier	20	Russian
Fred Woodrow	27	"	De Los Blackmarr	21	U.S.A.
William Cassidy	36	"	Clifford Perkins	22	"
Charles Paul	29	"	Germain Pena	25	"
Allan Kennedy	25	"	George Files	18	"
Donald Campbell	44	"			
Adam Imlay	24	"			
Olaf Haess	34	Norwegian			
James Calder	24	British			
William Murphy	40	"			
Duncan Grant	26	"			
Robert Wood	38	"			
Joseph Livingston	44	"			
Benito Santos	33	Portuguese			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. L. Morrison

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Owner—UNITED FRUIT CO

Local Agents—

Immigrant Inspector.

6-29 La Playa

Form 499

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 3rd, 192 6.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "La Playa"

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 49 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 51 — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29th/26, 192 , consigned to Unifruitco s.s.co. Ltd; is now lying at Pier 16 E.R., and is expected to sail July 3rd, 192 , for Central American Ports via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

155

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 156

...representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...

...t of P.BARRIOS ~~FROM~~ June 29-1926

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Nationality	(5) Last foreign port in which embarked	(6) Date of embarkation	(7) Intended future port of debarkation	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Geo. L. Morrison	Master	British	Barrios	June 29-26	OFF & RETURN	YES	50.	M	Scotch	British	6.2.	190	None
2	Jno. Donovan	1st Mate	"	"	"	DO	DO	42.	M	English	do	5.6	150	"
3	Wm. Bonner	2nd "	"	"	"	DO	DO	28	M	Canadian	do	5.6	150	"
4	Anthony Robinson	3rd "	"	"	"	DO	DO	27	M	Irish	do	5.6	150	"
5	Patrick Mahahon	Boatswain	"	"	"	DO	DO	48	M	[illegible]	do	5.8	160	"
6	Theodore Thode	Steward	U.S.A.	"	"	DO	DO	40	M	[illegible] U.S.A.	American	5.9	160	"
7	Chas. Pettingel	Asst. "	British	"	"	DO	DO	30	M	"	do	5.10	160	"
8	Frank Campbell	Asst. "	U.S.A.	"	"	DO	DO	23	M	English	British	5.8	160	"
9	Edward Jeppson	Asst. "	Swede	"	"	DO	DO	27	M	Irish	do	5.7	150	"
10	Rafael Vanhyl	Asst. "	D.W.I.	"	"	DO	DO	23	M	West Ind	Dutch	5.8	150	Colored
11	Severin Lopez	Asst. "	"	"	"	DO	DO	27	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
12	Rafael Dual	Asst. "	"	"	"	DO	DO	22	M	do	do	5.9	150	do
13	Walter Langley	Asst. "	"	"	"	DO	DO	23	M	do	San Domingo	5.7	150	do
14	Bartoli Morel	Asst. "	U.S.A.	"	"	DO	DO	23	M	do	Dutch	5.9	160	do
15	Santiago Gonsales	Asst. "	"	"	"	DO	DO	24	M	Cuban	Cuban	5.6	150	do
16	Augustine Thode	Asst. "	D.W.I.	"	"	DO	DO	26	M	West Ind	S.Domingo	5.9	150	do
17	John Ashby	Asst. "	British	"	"	DO	DO	24	M	do	do	5.4	140	"
18	Fred Woodrow	Asst. "	"	"	"	DO	DO	46	M	do	do	5.4	140	"
19	William Cassidy	Asst. "	"	"	"	DO	DO	26	M	do	Dutch	5.4	140	"
20	Charles Paul	Asst. "	"	"	"	DO	DO	24	M	do	do	5.4	140	"
21	Allan Kennedy	Asst. "	"	"	"	DO	DO	24	M	Scottish	Norwegian	5.9	160	"
22	Donald Campbell	Asst. "	"	"	"	DO	DO	24	M	Scotch	British	5.8	160	"
23	Adam Imlay	Asst. "	"	"	"	DO	DO	40	M	Irish	do	5.9	170	"
24	Olaf Haess	Asst. "	Norwegian	"	"	DO	DO	25	M	Scotch	do	5.6	160	"
25	James Calder	Asst. "	British	"	"	DO	DO	42	M	English	British	5.8	160	"
26	William Murphy	Asst. "	"	"	"	DO	DO	35	M	English	do	5.8	160	"
27	Duncan Grant	Asst. "	"	"	"	DO	DO	24	M	Indian	Indian	5.5	150	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

49 Crew 42 Aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owner—UNITED FRUIT CO

Local Agents—

Form 50
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration
port of the United States

Vessel "I A PIRATA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., [illegible]

(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's complement	(6) Sex	(6) Color or race
ERIKSON	GEORGE		20	MASTER	Male	White
MURPHY	JOHN		20	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"
BONNER	WILLIAM		20	2nd do	"	"
ROBINSON	ANTHONY		20	3rd do	"	"
MC MAHON	PATRICK		20	CARPENTER	"	"
RHODE	THEODORE		20	BOATSWAIN	"	"
HARLAN	JOSEPH		20	ORD SEAMAN	"	"
PETTINGELL	CHARLES		20	20	"	"
MEADOWS	RICHARDO		20	20	"	"
MARRENA	FERNANDO		20	A.B.SEAMAN	"	"
VANHYL	RAFEL		20	20	"	"
EVERTS	JULIO		20	20	"	"
LOPEZ	SISTERINO		20	20	"	"
LOPEZ	FRANCISCO		20	20	"	"
PARIS	ORSO		20	ORD SEAMAN	"	"
GASTON	FEDERICO		20	ORD SEAMAN	"	"
ASHBY	JOSE		20	CHIEF RADIO OPERATOR	"	"
WOODROW	FRED		20	2nd do	"	"
CASSIDY	WILLIAM		20	OILER	"	"
PAUL	CHARLES		20	2nd do	"	"
KENNEDY	ARLAY		20	3rd do	"	"
CAMPBELL	DONALD		20	4th do	"	"
LUKE	ADAM		20	JUNIOR do	"	"
HAESS	OLAF		20	20	"	"
CALDER	JAMES		20	20	"	"
MURPHY	WILLIAM		20	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"
GRANT	DUNCAN		20	2nd do	"	"
NOAD	ROBERT		20	STOKER	"	"
LIVINGSTONE	JOSEPH		20	STOKER	"	"
ZAMBRANO	GUILLERMO		20	20	"	"

MANIFEST S.S.60 LED
ORIGIN PORT 60
[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G.Morison	60	British	June 4th/26 New York
J.Dorsman	42	do	do
W.Bonner	28	do	do
A.Robinson	27	do	do
P.McMahon	48	do	do
T.Thode	40	American	do
J.Harlan	23	do	do
C.Pettingell	23	British	do
R.Meadows	27	do	do
F.Marhena	23	D.W.Ind	do
R.Vanhyl	27	do	do
J.Everts	22	do	do
S.Lopez	22	San Domingo	do
F.Lopez	23	D.W.Ind	do
O.Paris	24	Cuban	do
F.Gaston	36	San Domingo	do
J.Ashby	27	British	do
F.Woodrow	25	do	do
W.Cassidy	36	do	do
C.Paul	30	do	do
A.Kennedy	26	do	do
D.Campbell	44	do	do
A.Luke	24	do	do
O.Haess	34	Norwegian	do
J.Calder	24	British	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W.Murphy	44	Irish	June 4th /26 New York
D.Grant	35	British	do
R.Noad	38	do	do
J.Livingstone	44	do	do
G.Zambrano	24	Mexican	do
E.Martinez	27	d o	do
E.Ochoa	28	Ecuador	do
M.Castiburo	29	American	do
J.Aguilera	31	Chilian	do
B.Santos	20	Portuguese	do
C.Antepara	20	Ecuador	do
A.Garcia	38	Spanish	do
T.Andrade	18	Guatemala	do
A.Fernandes	22	Cuban	do
A.Bricknell	42	British	do
G.Buchanan	31	do	do
W.Farquharson	31	do	do
W.Burton	36	American	do
S.Scott	22	do	do
A.Janes	24	Panama	do
J.Cano	25	Mexican	do
M.Ledo	28	do	do
R.Buff	22	American	do
I.Hodgren	46	do	do

14—1613

Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United

Vessel S.S. PLATA arriving at NEW YORK, June 4th 1926

(1)	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Last port from which alien came	(5) Ports in the U.S.
1	MORRIS	GEORGE			NEW YORK
2	MORGAN	JOHN			"
3	JONES	WILLIAM			"
4	ROBINSON	ANTHONY			"
5	MC MAHON	PATRICK			"
6	THODE	THEODORE			"
7	HARLAN	JOSEPH			"
8	PETTINGELL	CHARLES			"
9	MEADOWS	RICHARD			"
10	MATHENA	FERNANDO			"
11	VANBYL	RAFAEL			"
12	EVERTS	JESUS			"
13	LOPEZ	SEVERINO			"
14	LOPEZ	FRANCISCO			"
15	PARIS	OSCAR			"
16	GASTON	FEDERICO			"
17	ASHBY	JOSE			"
18	WOODROW	FRED			"
19	CASSIDY	WILLIAM			"
20	PAUL	CHARLES			"
21	KENNEDY	AXEL			"
22	CAMPBELL	DONALD			"
23	LUKE	ADAM			"
24	NAESS	OLAF			"
25	CALDER	JAMES			"
26	MURPHY	WILLIAM			"
27	GRANT	DUNCAN			"
28	ROAD	ROBERT			"
29	LIVINGSTONE	JOSEPH			"
30	ZAMBRANO	GUERRERO			"

U.S.P. 1,500 S.S.60 LED
UNITED PRESS 60

Local Agents

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G.Morison	60	British	June 4th/26 New York
J.Dorsman	42	do	do
W.Bonner	28	do	do
A.Robinson	27	do	do
P.McMahon	48	do	do
T.Thode	40	American	do
J.Harlan	23	do	do
C.Pettingell	23	British	do
R.Meadows	27	do	do
F.Mathena	23	D.W.Ind	do
R.Vanbyl	27	do	do
J.Everts	22	do	do
S.Lopez	22	San Domingo	do
F.Lopez	23	D.W.Ind	do
O.Paris	24	Cuban	do
F.Gaston	36	San Domingo	do
J.Ashby	27	British	do
F.Woodrow	25	do	do
W.Cassidy	36	do	do
C.Paul	30	do	do
A.Kennedy	26	do	do
D.Campbell	44	do	do
A.Luke	24	do	do
O.Naess	34	Norwegian	do
J.Calder	24	British	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W.Murphy	44	Irish	June 4th /26 New York
D.Grant	35	British	do
R.Noad	38	do	do
J.Livingstone	44	do	do
G.Zambrano	24	Mexican	do
E.Martines	27	d o	do
E.Ochoa	28	Ecuador	do
M.Castiburo	29	American	do
J.Aguilera	31	Chilian	do
B.Santos	20	Portuguese	do
C.Antepara	20	Ecuador	do
A.Garcia	38	Spanish	do
F.Andrade	18	Guatemala	do
A.Fernandes	22	Cuban	do
A.Bricknell	42	British	do
G.Buchanan	31	do	do
W.Farquharson	31	do	do
W.Burton	36	American	do
S.Scott	22	do	do
A.Janes	24	Panama	do
J.Cano	25	Mexican	do
M.Ledo	28	do	do
R.Huff	22	American	do
I.Hodgren	46	do	do

14—1613

28
29
30

U.S.P. 1,500 S.S.60 LED
UNITED PRESS 60

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

49 crew 42 aliens

Sheet No. 156

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA PLAYA", arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A., JUNE 29, 1926, from the port of P.BARRIOS & [illegible] June 5-1926

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	MORISON	GEORGE	✓		MASTER	JUN/5/26	N.York	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	60.	M	Scotch	British	6.2.	190	None
	DOREMAN	JOHN	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42.	M	English	do	5.6	150	"
	BONNER	WILLIAM	✓		2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	Canadian	do	5.6	150	"
	ROBINSON	ANTHONY	✓		3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	Irish	do	5.6	150	"
	MC MAHON	PATRICK	✓		CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	"	do	5.8	160	"
	THODE	THEODORE	✓		BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	U.S.A.	American	5.9	160	"
	HARLAN	JOSEPH	✓		QTR MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	"	do	5.10	160	"
	PETTINGELL	CHARLES	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	English	British	5.8	160	"
	MEADOWS	RICHARDO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	Irish	do	5.7	150	"
	MARIENA	FERNANDO	✓		A.B. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5.8	150	Colored
	VARELL	RAFELL	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
	EVERST	JULIO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	do	do	5.9	150	do
	LOPEZ	SEVERINO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	do	San Domingo	5.7	150	do
	LOPEZ	FRANCISCO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	do	Dutch	5.9	160	do
	PARIS	ORETO	✓		ORD SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	Cuban	Cuban	5.6	150	do
	GASTON	FEDERICO	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	West Ind.	S.Domingo	5.9	150	do
	ASHBY	JOHN	✓		CHIEF RADIO OPERATOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	English	British	5.8	160	None
	WOODROW	FRED	✓		2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	Canadian	do	5.7	160	"
	CASSIDY	WILLIAM	✓		CH. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	English	do	5.8	160	"
	PAUL	CHARLES	✓		2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	Scotch	do	5.6	150	"
	KENNEDY	ALLAN	✓		3RD do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	do	do	5.4	140	"
	CAMPBELL	DONALD	✓		4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	do	do	5.4	140	"
	LUKE	ADAM	✓		JUNIOR do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	do	do	5.4	140	"
	NAESS	OLAF	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	Scandian	Norwegian	5.8	160	"
	CALDER	JAMES	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	Scotch	British	5.8	160	"
	MURPHY	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF REFRIG: ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	Irish	do	5.9	170	"
	CRAFT	DUNCAN	✓		2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	Scotch	do	5.6	160	"
	ROSS	ROBERT	✓		SUPER ENG R	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	English	do	5.8	160	"
	LIVINGSTONE	JOSEPH	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	do	do	5.6	150	"
	ZAMBRANO	GILBERTO	✓		DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.5	150	"

M. Mackay 44 Irish
D. Grant 35 British
R. Hood 38 do
A. Livingstone 44 do
S. Zambrano 24 Mexican
C. [illegible] 21 do

June 4th /26 New York
do
do
do
do
do

Owners: UNITED FRUIT CO

Local Agents: [illegible]

Wm H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Morrison Master, of the M/S La Paya, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo. L. Morrison
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1926

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL 125426

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 157

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA PLAYA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK U.S.A *,* JUNE *, 19*26*, from the port of* P.BARRIOS & HAVANA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MARTINEZ	ERNESTO			STOREKEEPER	JUN/8/26	N.YORK	Paid off & DISCHARGED	YES	27	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.7	160	None
2	OCHOA	EMILO			OILER	do	do	do	do	28	M	Ecuadorian	Ecuador	5.8	170	"
3	CASTIANURO	MARIANO			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	P.Rican	American	5.8	160	"
First	AGUILERA	JUAN			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Chilian	Chilian	5.7	160	"
5	SANTOS	BENITO			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8	150	"
6	ANTEPARA	CARLOS			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Ecuadorian	Ecuador	5.10	160	"
First	GARCIA	AGUSTA			WIPER	do	do	do	do	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	"
First	ANDRADE	THOMAS			do	do	do	do	do	18	M	C.Americn	Guatemala	5.8	160	"
First	FERNANDEZ	AGEL			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Cuban	Cuban	5.9	160	"
10	BRICKNELL	ALFRED			CHIEF STEWARD & PURSER	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	British	5.8	170	"
11	BUCHANAN	GEORGE			2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	31	M	Scotch	do	5.8	160	"
12	FARQUHARSON	WILLIAM			CHIEF COOK	do	do	do	do	31	M	B.W.Ind	do	5.10	170	Colored
13	BURTON	WILLIAM			2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	American	5.8	190	"
14	SCOTT	SYLVESTER			Cookmate	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A	do	5.8	160	"
First	JAMES	ARTHUR			ASST STD	do	do	do	do	24	M	Panamania	Panamanian	5.11	160	"
16	CANO	JOSE			DO	do	do	do	do	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.7	160	None
First	LEDO	MANUEL			DO	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	160	"
First	HUFF	RAY			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A	American	5.7	150	"
First	HODGREN	ISAAC			Seaman	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.6	150	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. 195

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE EXAMINED THE ABOVE-NAMED ALIENS AT Barcelona (City.) Spain (Country.) SEN For the journey to the United States

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $5.00 FEE STAMP

Wm H Haupt (Consul.) 9/2/26

Wm H Haupt Insp

Wm H Haupt Insp

Wm H Haupt Insp

6-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Morrison Master, of the Str La Playa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo L. Morrison
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

William H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
CELL NO. 123425 BILLED JUL 3 1926

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 7/7/26 K.G.
Clerk .....
Cards Removed 7/7/26
Cards Checked .....
Clerk .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—432

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
...			

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Workaway Simpson Spar 4 mos Tex

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Spar, Passengers sailing from Kiel, Ger, June 10, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Deppe	Antonius Wilhibrordus	18	-	M	S	Apprentice Engineer	Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father Friedrich Petrus Deppe Lange Geer 145 Rotterdam	Mich	Detroit
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Luisa Smith Insl
7/1/26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., June 29, 1926

159

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid by such passage was paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for labor if so, specify what kind. (See instructions for this and the following question.)	Whether previously in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse; if so, which?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States or alien debarred by treaty?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States in transit to another country?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	No	Husband	$100	No	—	—	A. G. Feller Bro. Michigan State Auto School 3779 Woodward ave Detroit Mich.	Yes.	1 Year	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Bl.	Blue	Temporary admission extended until 9/1/26 File No. 9947/327 Wart on Left Hand. Scar on Left Leg.	Nov. Im.	Holland	Rotterdam
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(139) (139) No.

S. S. SPAR SIMPSON SPENCOR arrived 7/1/26, 19, M., from July. Eramau

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	1	DEPPE Antoine	1	1		HELL QUEST VISA 1:00	SMITH							7/17/28	9	20								1	1	1

7/1/26 TOTALS

SPAR

4

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Muythoeven	20	Dutch			
B. Cornelissen	19	—.—			
S. Williams	22	British			
H. Mathiessen	23	Norway			
J. v. Rangenen	25	Belgium			
C. van Laal	20	Belgium			
O. E. C. Blackburn	20	Belgium			

RECEIVED JUL 29 1926 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. McSpoit
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

4-29 Apar

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July, 1926

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Spar, from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th June, 1926, consigned to Simpson Spence & Young; is now lying at Pier Buchanan, and is expected to sail 30 July, 1926, for U. K. via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 161

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N. Derwin	19	Estonian	26/5/26 Rotterdam
K. Dragotin	27	Serbian	26/5/26 —.—
A. Sebry	19	Dutch	26/5/26 —.—
G de Grooke 537/43	21	Belgium	26/5/26 —.—
K de Bruyne	29	Dutch	26/5/26 —.—
L v d Velde	30	Dutch	26/5/26 —.—

14—1615

RECEIVED JUL 29 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE

16	de Grooke	Gaston R.		6 years	sailor	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	21	male	Flemish	Belgian	5ft 7	78 Kg.		
17	Derwin (Estonian)	Nicolai		4 years	sailor	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	18	male	Russian	Russian	5ft 8	77 Kg.		
18	van Steyn	Adrianus		—	ord. sailor	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	23	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 5	75 Kg.		
19	Apol	Bernardus		3 years	ord. sailor	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	23	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 4	73 Kg.		
20	Dragotin	Krelic		16 years	fireman	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	27	male	Slovak	Servian	5ft 8	76 Kg.		
21	Koot	Martin		12 years	fireman	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	30	male	Esthonian	Esthonian	5ft 10	79 Kg.		
22	Dykmans	Leonardus		10 years	fireman	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	36	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 8	78 Kg.		
23	de Brain	Leendert		18 years	fireman	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	29	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 5	75 Kg.		
24	Braad	Hubert		27 years	fireman	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	37	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 11	84 Kg.		
25	Schriels	Christiaan		15 years	fireman	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	42	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 2	74 Kg.		
26	Postma	Doede		8 years	trimmer	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	25	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 10	81 Kg.		
27	Arends	Roelof		1 year	trimmer	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	37	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 7	65 Kg.		
28	Dunk	Henderik		16 years	trimmer	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	51	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 10	87 Kg.		
29																	
30																	

Line N.V. Hudiga Pieter Algem. Sek. Mij.
Owners Hudiga Pieter
Local Agents Traadkantor Gasel. Simpson Spence & Young.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Schrikks	46	Dutch	26/5/26 Rotterdam	Dutch fever

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. A. Dekker	10	Dutch	4/6/26 Kiel

14—1618 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

6-29 Spar

Form 030

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED JUL 16 1926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

	Name.															
19	Apol	Bernardus	✓	3 years	ord. sailor	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	23	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft.4	73 K.G.	
20	Dragotin	Krelic	✓	16 years	fireman	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	27	male	Slovak	Servian	5ft.5	76 K.G.	
21	Koot	Martin	✓	12 years	fireman	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	30	male	Esthonian	Esthonian	5ft.10	79 K.G.	
22	Dykmans	Leonardus	✓	10 years	fireman	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	36	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft.8	78 K.G.	
23	de Bruin	Leendert	✓	18 years	fireman	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	29	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft.5	75 K.G.	
24	Braad	Huibert	✓	27 years	fireman	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	37	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft.11	84 K.G.	
25	Schriks	Christiaan	✓	15 years	fireman	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	42	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft.2	74 K.G.	
26	Postma	Doede	✓	8 years	trimmer	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	25	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft.10	81 K.G.	
27	Arends	Roelof	✓	1 year	trimmer	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	37	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft.7	65 K.G.	
28	Dunk	Henderik	✓	16 years	trimmer	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	51	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft.10	87 K.G.	
29																
30																

Line N.V. Hudiger Pieter Algem. Sch. Mij.
Owners Hudiger Pieter
Local Agents Handelskantoor Gisel.
14—1240 Simpson Spencer & Young.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. McSpoth
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

6-29. Apar

Form 433

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Sheet No. 1

RECEIVED JUL 16 1926 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk
13 July, 1926

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Spaarndam, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11 July, 1926, consigned to Navigation Coal Co.; is now lying at Gwalia Pier, and is expected to sail 13 July, 1926, for England via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 162

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

JUL 17 1926 RECEIVED

14—1813

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

16	de Grooke	Gaston R.		6 years	sailor	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	21	male	Flemish	Belgian	5ft 7	78 Kg.		
17	Derwin	Nicolai		4 years	sailor	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	18	male	Russian	Russian	5ft 9	77 Kg.		
18	van Steyn	Adrianus		—	ord. sailor	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	23	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 5	75 Kg.		
19	Apol	Bernardus		3 years	ord. sailor	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	23	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 4	73 Kg.		
20	Dragotin	Krelic		16 years	fireman	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	27	male	Slovak	Servian	5ft 8	76 Kg.		
21	Noot	Martin		12 years	fireman	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	30	male	Esthonian	Esthonian	5ft 10	79 Kg.		
22	Dykmans	Leonardus		10 years	fireman	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	36	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 8	78 Kg.		
23	de Brain	Leendert		18 years	fireman	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	29	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 5	75 Kg.		
24	Braad	Hubert		27 years	fireman	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	37	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 11	84 Kg.		
25	Schriks	Christiaan		15 years	fireman	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	42	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 2	74 Kg.		
26	Postma	Doede		8 years	trimmer	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	25	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 10	81 Kg.		
27	Arends	Roelof		1 year	trimmer	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	37	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 7	65 Kg.		
28	Dunk	Henderik		16 years	trimmer	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	51	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 10	87 Kg.		
29																	
30																	

Line N.V. Hudiga Pieter Algem. Sek. Mij.
Owners Hudiga Pieters
Local Agents Tradkontor Gusel. Simpson Spencer & Young.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31 crew all aliens S. Ord Hamm 4-10-26

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Spar, arriving at New York, 29th June, 1926, from the port of Kiel June 10-1926 463

SPAR

JUN 29 1926

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31 crew all aliens [redacted]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Spar, arriving at New York, 29th June, 1926, from the port of Kiel June 10-1926

SPAR

JUN 29 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's indentification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Spork	Johan M.		17 years	master	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 4	10[illegible] Kg.	
2	Nyssen	Maarten		18 years	chief mate	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 4	72 Kg.	
3	van den Berg	Cornelis M.		5 years	3rd mate	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	31	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 5	73 Kg.	
4	Deppe	Federikus P. J.		32 years	chief engineer	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	54	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 5	90 Kg.	
5	Hek	Hendrik P.		8 years	2nd engineer	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	28	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 11	85 Kg.	
6	Zwaneveld	Wout		1 year	ass. engineer	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	21	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 7	68 Kg.	
7	van Kouwelingen	Willem H.		—	ass engineer	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	19	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft. 3	66 Kg.	
8	Alblas	Hendrik W.		20 years	chief steward	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	35	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 10	84 Kg.	
9	Bobraap	Wilhelm		10 years	cook	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	25	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 8	73 Kg.	
10	Schraks	Johannes F.		—	2nd cook	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	16	male	Dutch	Dutch	4ft 7	64 Kg.	
11	Terry	Arie		1 year	messboy	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	16	male	Dutch	Dutch	4ft 11	68 Kg.	
12	Oostendorp	Jacob W.		40 years	boatsman	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	52	male	Dutch	Dutch	4ft 8	69 Kg.	
13	Aleyer	Harm		19 years	carpenter	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	36	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 6	78 Kg.	
14	van der Velde	Eliza		15 years	sailor	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	30	male	Dutch	Dutch	4ft 11	76 Kg.	
15	Jongsma	Barend	437/13	5 years	sailor	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	29	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 7	74 Kg.	
16	De Groote	Gaston R.		6 years	sailor	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	21	male	Flemish	Belgian	5ft 7	78 Kg.	
17	Derwin	Nicolai		4 years	sailor	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	18	male	Russian	Russian	5ft 8	77 Kg.	
18	van Steyn	Adrianus		—	ord. sailor	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	23	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 5	75 Kg.	
19	Apol	Bernardus		3 years	ord. sailor	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	23	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 4	73 Kg.	
20	Dragotin	Krelic		16 years	fireman	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	27	male	Slovak	Servian	5ft 5	76 Kg.	
21	Koot	Martin		12 years	fireman	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	30	male	Esthonian	Esthonian	5ft 10	79 Kg.	
22	Dykmans	Leonardus		10 years	fireman	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	36	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 8	78 Kg.	
23	de Brain	Leendert		18 years	fireman	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	29	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 5	75 Kg.	
24	Braad	Hubert		27 years	fireman	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	37	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 11	84 Kg.	
25	Schriks	Christiaan		15 years	fireman	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	42	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 2	74 Kg.	
26	Postma	Doede		8 years	trimmer	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	25	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 10	81 Kg.	
27	Arends	Roelof		1 year	trimmer	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	37	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 7	65 Kg.	
28	Dunk	Henderik		16 years	trimmer	26 May	Rotterdam	no	yes	51	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 10	87 Kg.	
29																
30																

Admitted for Resid. Pass. Reg. Pt., N.Y. 9/7/38

Line N.T. Hudrige Pieters Algem. Sch. Mij.
Owners Hudrigo Pieters
Local Agents Trachtkontor Gesch. Simpson Spencer & Young
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Spork, of the S. S. Spar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. McSpork.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 19 24

W. T. Turnpike
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel "SPAR", arriving at NEW YORK, 29th June, 1926, from the port of KIEL June 10 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's indentification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	XX V D SLOOT	JAN	✓	19 YEARS	2ND OFFICER	JUNE 4TH	ROTTERDAM	NO	YES	26	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	1.68	73	
2	AARENS	AUGUSTINUS HENRICUS	✓	17 "	2ND ENGENEER	" 4TH	"	NO	"	33	M	"	"	1.68	75	
3	HULZEBOS	ALBERT GERARDUS	✓	3 "	3RD "	" 4TH	"	NO	"	20	M	"	"	1.70	73	
4	DEPPE	WILLEBRORDUS ANTONIUS	✓		ASS. "	" 4TH	"	NO	"	18	M	"	"	1.78	72	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 441
For the Journey to the United States
via
Malcolm C Burke
VICE CONSUL
Date 5. Juni 1926

Thirty-one - names (31)
Two sheets (2)

Line M.V: HUDIG & PIETERS' Algemeene Scheepvaart Maatschappij. Rotterdam
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Spork, of the S.S. Spar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. H. Spork.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1926

William H Thompson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL

No. 123482 FILED MAY 8 1926

Cards Punched 7/7/26 RG
Clerk
Cards Removed 7/7/26
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of departure, and any case of illness or injury occurring en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

165 66

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Coastwise Ports S.S. Co.
Hoboken

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Schodack, Passengers sailing from Havre June 16, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPARTED 1		Gonzales	Willet	13	1	M.	S.	Steward	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Costa Rican	Havre	Le Havre	Maria Magaretta Gonzales Costa Rica	Mass	Mass
DEPARTED 2		Jesus De Pedro	Jesus	44	6	M.	S.	Steward	Yes	"	Yes	Porto Rico	Porto Rican	Havre	Le Havre	Philipa De Pedro Porto Rico	"	"
3														6/24/26 John A. N. Pinkerton Insp				
4																		
5																		
6																		
7														W. E. Holme master				
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 29, 1916

166

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes (temporarily or indefinitely) in United States as a visitor, as a student, as a temporary worker, or to settle permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read? (Test by requiring him to read from the book, if he can read at all, any printed matter in the English language selected by the immigrant.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	None	No	Yes	Stowaway	Antonio Lopez New York	Stowaway	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bl.	Bl.	09-91	Costa Rica	Port Limon
2	No	None	No	Yes	Stowaway	No body	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bl.	Bl.	20-9.4	Costa Rica	Moncit
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

H. E. Holmes
master

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M. Holme.
..... *Officer.*
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. SCHODACK Cosmopolitan arrived 6/29/26, 19, M., from Ensenada 167

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	JESUS DE PEDRO JESUS	1	2	RR	LPC STOWAWAY NO IM VISA	11:00 RIGR							7/1	163	MG	10	C.R. Stow did appeal			7/1	Lapwing	James	1	1	1
																						July 1			
2	GONZALES Millet	1	2	"	" " " " "	11:00 "	7/1	162	MG											7/1	Lapwing	July 1	1	1	1
																						July 1			

S.I. SCHODACK 6/29/26

TOTALS

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED JUL 9 1926 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. S. Holme.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 7/3, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Schodack from port of PHILADELPHIA PA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital [illegible] 1 N Y C
Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW YORK JULY 2ND., 1926, 192 , consigned to COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COMPANY; is now lying at PIER # 2 HOBOKEN, and is expected to sail JULY 3RD., 1926 for LE HAVRE FRANCE [illegible] DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 168

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

	20										
FRANKLIN W. DREWRY	21	VA	US	36	5	7	"	"	GREY	OILER	BRO/ GEORGE 261 CANAL ST NEW ORLEANS LA
COLIN FORSYTH	22	FLA	US	39	5	7½	RDY	BR	GREY	"	SISTER/ 1717 JOHN ST JACKSONVILLE FLA
JOSEPH NORMAN	23	N J	US	25	5	9	LT	BL	"	"	BRO/ 2208 POPLAR ST PHILADELPHIA PA
BERNARD THOMSON	24	KANSAS	US	31	5	7	LT	BR	BR	WATERTENDR	SISTER MRS C.K. WATSON BURLINGAME KANSAS
JOHN ANTONENKO	25	RUSSIA	US	38	5	8	RDY	BR	BR	"	NONE
LUIS NOVAS	26	PORTO RICO	US	27	5	7	DK	BK	BK	"	MO/ FRANCIS SAN JUAN, PR
WILLIAM KELLS	27	MICH	US	23	5	9	LT	BR	BL	FIREMAN	MO/ ANNA DETROIT MICH
GUS LANDOS	28	OKLA	US	21	5	11	"	"	"	"	MO/CLELIA LANDOS OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
HENRY BURKHARD	29	NY	US	29	5	6	RDY	BK	BR	"	WIFE/ RUE LEO DELIBES GROVILLE S.I FRANCE
GOE, GILMAN	30	NY	US	24	5	5	LT	BR	BL	WIPER	MO/ JESSIE/RAMSEY NJ
ROBERT GOLDBERG	31	NY	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	FATHER/ JPSEPH 18 KINGS PLACE BKLYN
DAMASCO CRUZ	32	FILIPINO	US	27	5	6	DK	BK	BK	STEWARD	MOTHER/ CATERINA CAMILING P I
VIBINO BANTILES	33	"	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	CH COOK	MO/ FRANCESCO COBU P I
JUAN DEGALIA	34	"	US	42	5	6	"	"	"	2ND COOK	NONE
FLORENTINO VICE	35	"	US	23	5	5	"	"	"	MESSBOY	NONE
EUGANIO GAITMAN	36	"	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	F/ NICOLAS MANILA XRR PI
EBERTO AMACATO	37	"	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE
FREDDIE ANGELES	38	P I	US	18	5	5	"	"	"	"	742 GREENWICH ST NYC

OVER

D... COMMERCE
...O OF NAVIGATION

Persons ...posing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the SCHODACK VOY. #28
(Insert name of vessel)
of PHILADELPHIA PA
(Insert hailing port)
whereof W.E. HOLME MAYNE AND PORTS IN FRANCE

...1926 169

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISC ...ED ...ed.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

BERNARD THOMSON	24	KANSAS	US	31	5	7	LT	BR	BR	WATERTENDR	SISTER ... BURLINGAME KANSAS
JOHN ANTONENKO	25	RUSSIA	US	38	5	8	RDY	BR	BR	"	NONE
LUIS NOVAS	26	PORTO RICO	US	27	5	7	DK	BK	BK	"	MO/ FRANCIS SAN JUAN, PR
WILLIAM KELLS	27	MICH	US	23	5	9	LT	BR	BL	FIREMAN	MO/ ANNA DETROIT MICH
GUS LANDOS	28	OKLA	US	21	5	11	"	"	"	"	MO/CLELIA LANDOS OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
HENRY BURKHARD	29	NY	US	29	5	6	RDY	BK	BR	"	WIFE/ RUE LEO DELIBES GROVILLE S.I FRANCE
GOE, GILMAN	30	NY	US	24	5	5	LT	BR	BL	WIPER	MO/ JESSIE/RAMSEY NJ
ROBERT GOLDBERG	31	NY	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	FATHER/ JPSEPH 18 KINGS PLACE BKLYN
DAMASCO CRUZ	32	FILIPINO	US	27	5	6	DK	BK	BK	STEWARD	MOTHER/ CATERINA CAMILING P I
VIBINO BANTILES	33	"	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	CH COOK	MO/ FRANCESCO COBU P I
JUAN DEGALIA	34	"	US	42	5	6	"	"	"	2ND COOK	NONE
FLORENTINO VICE	35	"	US	23	5	5	"	"	"	MESSBOY	NONE
EUGANIO GAITMAN	36	"	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	F/ NICOLAS MANILA XRD PI
EBERTO AMACATO	37	"	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE
FREDDIE ANGELES	38	P I	US	18	5	5	"	"	"	"	742 GREENWICH ST NYC

OVER

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* SCHODACK VOY. #26
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of PHILADELPHIA PA, *bound for* LE HAVRE AND PORTS IN FRANCE
(Insert hailing port)
whereof W.E. HOLME *is Master,* SAILED JULY 3RD 1926 169

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	WALDO E. WOLLASTON	COLO	US	36	5	11	LT	BR	BL	CH MATE	WIFE/ TERESA 441 OCEAN AVE/ BKLYN
2	SERGE BURACHENKO	RUSSIA	US	34	5	8	"	"	"	2ND MATE	108 SOMERS ST BKLYN
3	GUSTAVUA R. HOLLEROTH	SWEDEN	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	3RD MATE	FATHER/ ROBERT ANTIOCH ILL
4	CHRISTOPHER F. BAILEY	OHIO	US	27	5	9	"	"	"	RADIO	MOTHER/ KATIE TOLEDO OHIO
5	WILLIAM FERDINAND	GERMANY	US	35	5	9	"	"	BR	BOSN	NONE
6	THOMAS MAHINEY	NY	US	30	5	9	"	"	BL	AB	MOTHER/ CECILIA 111 MORNINGSIDE AVE/ NYC
7	JESS F. ENGLE	PA	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	MOTHER/ IDA 923 SPRUCE ST/ PHILA PA
8	FREDERICK KOCK	ESTHONIA	1 PPS PPS	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	UNCLE/ P BROOL., 529 CLINTON ST. BKLYN
9	CLARENCE B. LEE	CHINA/ CITZ ON FATHERS		22	2	9	"	"	BK	"	MO/ MARIA 166 WARREN RD SAN MATEO CALIF
10	ONEZIME LAFLEUR	LA	US	21	5	6	"	"	BR	"	[illegible] MO/ A. TREME VILLE PLATTE LA
11	JAMES BONOCORE	NY	US	21	5	4	"	"	BL	"	MO/ ROSE 1226 W 2ND ST CHESTER PA
12	PETER DE GAGLIA	NY	US	20	5	11	"	"	BK	"	MO/ MARY 3188 E 113TH ST NEW YORK CITY
13	ARIE ZWART	HOLLAND	1ST PP	35	6	L	"	"	BL	"	
14	EDWARD M O'KEEFE	KANS	US	24	5	9	"	"	BR	OS	FATHER/ CHARLES ATCHINSON KANSAS
15	HAROLD SANDBURG	MASS	US	21	5	7	"	"	BL	DECK BOY	MO/ CHRISTIANA 121 ADAMS ST MALDEN MASS
16	FRANCIS J. O'HARA	MASS	US	19	5	7	"	"	"	" "	FATHER/ FRANCIS NORTH ADAMS MASS
17	FRANCIS S. WARD	MD	US	39	5	11	"	"	"	CH ENGR	MO/ ANNA ODESSA DELAWARE
18	MICHAEL H. CASEY	MASS	US	41	5	7	"	"	"	1ST ASST	MO/ ELLEN 41 WALNUT ST SALEM MASS
19	JOSEPH VERSCHUUR	HOLLAND	US	33	6	7	"	"	"	2ND ASST	COUSIN C. PAULSEN /15402 DEER ST., AQUEDUCT LI NY
20	M. C. RAPP	RI	US	57	5	7	"	"	"	3RD ASST	WIFE/ KATE SPOTSWOOD NJ
21	FRANKLIN W. DREWRY	VA	US	36	5	7	"	"	GREY	OILER	BRO/ GEORGE 261 CANAL ST NEW ORLEANS LA
22	COLIN FORSYTH	FLA	US	39	5	7½	RDY	BR	GREY	"	SISTER/ 1717 JOHN ST JACKSONVILLE FLA
23	JOSEPH NORMAN	N J	US	25	5	9	LT	BL	"	"	BRO/ 2208 POPLAR ST PHILADELPHIA PA
24	BERNARD THOMSON	KANSAS	US	31	5	7	LT	BR	BR	WATERTENDR	SISTER MRS C.K. WATSON BURLINGAME KANSAS
25	JOHN ANTONENKO	RUSSIA	US	38	5	8	RDY	BR	BR	"	NONE
26	LUIS NOVAS	PORTO RICO	US	27	5	7	DK	BK	BK	"	MO/ FRANCIS SAN JUAN, PR
27	WILLIAM KELLS	MICH	US	23	5	9	LT	BR	BL	FIREMAN	MO/ ANNA DETROIT MICH
28	GUS LANDOS	OKLA	US	21	5	11	"	"	"	"	MO/CLELIA LANDOS OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
29	HENRY BURKHARD	NY	US	29	5	6	RDY	BK	BR	"	WIFE/ RUE LEO DELIBES CROVILLE S.I FRANCE
30	GOE. GILMAN	NY	US	24	5	5	LT	BR	BL	WIPER	MO/ JESSIE/RAMSEY NJ
31	ROBERT GOLDBERG	NY	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	FATHER/ JOSEPH 18 KINGS PLACE BKLYN
32	DAMASCO CRUZ	FILIPINO	US	27	5	6	DK	BK	BK	STEWARD	MOTHER/ CATERINA CAMILING P I
33	VISINO BANTILES	"	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	CH COOK	MO/ FRANCESCO COBU P I
34	JUAN DEGALIA	"	US	42	5	6	"	"	"	2ND COOK	NONE
35	FLORENTINO VICE	"	US	23	5	5	"	"	"	MESSBOY	NONE
36	EUGANIO GAITMAN	"	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	F/ NICOLAS MANILA XRE PI
37	EBERTO AMACATO	"	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE
38	FREDDIE ANGELES	P I	US	18	5	5	"	"	"	"	742 GREENWICH ST NYC

OVER

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39	CLYDE BROWN JR	PA	US	21	6	0	LT	BR	BL	ABLE SEA	FATHER/ C BROWN SR WESPORT CONN
40	EDMUND P COTTLE	NY	US	21	6	1	"	"	"	" "	FATHER/ E.P. COTTLE BUFFALO NY
41	JOHN H JOSS	IND	US	24	6	4	"	BR	BR	" "	MARION CTY REALTY CO INDIANAPOLIS IND
42	HANNIBAL HAMLIN	NY	US	22	5	11	"	LT	BL	" "	180 SULLIVAN PLACE BKLYN NY
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

..., Master of the said American ...

..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

RECEIVED
JUL 9 1928
RECORD DIVISION

Port of ..., ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

... and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

I, ..., Master of the said American ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of ..., ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

I, ..., that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..., of ..., taken from the original on file in this Office.

... under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., this ... day of ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector.

be stricken out on the Original.

ST

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American STEAMER
(Insert rig)

SCHODACK VOY. #28
(Insert name of vessel)

W.E. HOLME
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ...

..., 19...

For
SHIPPIN

Act of June 9, 1874, Customs Regulations of 1923

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39	CLYDE BROWN JR	PA	US	21	6	0	LT	BR	BL	ABST MS	FATHER/ C BROWN SR WESPORT CONN
40	EDMUND P COTTLE	NY	US	21	6	1	"	"	"	" "	FATHER/ E.P. COTTLE BUFFALO NY
41	JOHN H JOSS	IND	US	24	6	4	"	BR	BR	" "	MARION CTY REALTY CO INDIANAPOLIS IND
42	HANNIBAL HAMLIN	NY	US	22	5	11	"	LT	BL	" "	180 SULLIVAN PLACE BKLYN NY
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

..., Master of the said American ...

..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a full, true, and correct account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

RECEIVED
JUL 9 1928
RECORD DIVISION

Port of .....

..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

..., that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ...

..., of ..., whereof ...

..., taken from the original on file in this Office.

... under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ... day of ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American STEAMER
(Insert rig)

SCHODACK VOY. #28
(Insert name of vessel)

W.E. HOLME
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

...be stricken out on the Original.

...ST

...Sec. 4376, Rev. Stats., and Secs. 31 and 32, Customs Regulations of 1923

LIST OR MA[illegible]

[illegible]ired under Act of Congress of February [illegible]

Vessel SCHODACK

[illegible]ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the master or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon [illegible] port of the United States.

SS SCHODACK VOY 27 ARRIVED NEW YORK JUNE 1926

170

PARTICULARS OF STOWAWAY.

NAME	AGE	PLACE of BIRTH	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	SEX	NEXT of KIN
PEDRO de JESUS	22	ARICEBO PORTO RICO	5.6	140	MALE	FATHER RAMON de JESUS 48 LA MARINA ST ARECIBO PORTO RICO
GONZALO MILLET	23	COSTA RICA	5.6	138	"	Wife MARIA MARGARITA BARAUNA CRISTOBEL COLON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name														
	WOLLASTON	WALDO.E.	✓													
	BURACHENKO	SERGE	✓													
	HOLLEROTH	GUSTAVE	✓													
	BAILEY	CHRIS.F.	✓													
	FERDINAND	WILLIAM	✓													
6	BRENNAN	EDWARD	✓													
7	WENINGER	JOSEPH	✓													
8	MARINCHOCK	STEPHEN	✓													
	CAPTAIN	ALBERT	✓	No												
10	PETERSON	EARL	✓	33335												
11	KENNEDY	JOHN	✓	32954												
	SMITH	HAROLD	✓	62158	9											
13	MAHONEY	THOMAS.R.	✓	22204	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160	
14	~~MAXWELL~~	~~CLIFF~~	~~✓~~	~~None~~	~~10~~	~~O/S~~	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	148	Deserted at MAYRE - FRANCE
15	POWERS	CLARENCE	✓	None	1	"	20th	"	"	2	25		"	"	6.0	166	
16	WARD	FRANCIS.B.	✓	None	19	CHF ENGR	19th	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	159	
17	CASEY	MICHAEL.H.	✓	None	15	1st ASST	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	154	
18	VEERSCHUUR	JOHN	✓	38263	16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	HOLLAND	"	5.10	164	
19	RAPP	WILLIAM.C.	✓	22261	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	57	"	U.S.A.	"	5.6	148	
20	FORSYTH	COLIN	✓	627	8	OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	154	
21	NORMAN	JOSEPH	✓	833	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	146	
22	~~STEINE~~	~~LAFE.L.~~	~~✓~~	~~7853~~	~~11~~	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	158	Deserted at MAYRE - FRANCE
23	ANTONENKO	JOHN	✓	65568	20	W.T.	"	"	"	"	38	"	RUSSIA	"	5.6	150	
24	STEIN	OSCAR	✓	78777	7	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	"	5.9	162	
25	THOMPSON	BERNARD	✓	None	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	2	"	"	5.7	153	
26	KELLS	WILLIAM	✓	62[illegible]	2	F'MAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	148	
27	MUNT	JOHN	✓	3709	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	142	
28	BURKHARD	HENRY	✓	3625	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	
29	NOVIS	LOUIS	✓	None	9	WIPER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	152	
30	BOWMAN	JAMES	✓	3890	9	2	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	144	

Line

Owners

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

14—1240

O.W. Heine Insp. — *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MA[illegible]

[illegible]ired under Act of Congress of February [illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel SCHODACK, *arriving at,* NEW [illegible]K, 6/29, 19 26, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 6/15/26

(1) Manifest	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	WOLLASTON	WALDO.B.	NONE	18	CHF OFFCR	5/19/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	36	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	180	
	BURACHENKO	SERGE	57687	12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russia	"	5.6	148	
	MOLLEROTH	GUSTAVE	62708	11	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sweden	"	5.7	155	
	BAILEY	CHRIS.F.	5173	7	RADIO "	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5.10	158	
	FERDINAND	WILLIAM	53073	16	BOSSUN	"	"	"	"	33	"	GERMANY	"	5.9	165	
6	BRENNAN	EDWARD	None	7	A.B	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	"	6.0	184	
7	WENINGER	JOSEPH	71364	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	176	
8	MARINCHOCK	STEPHEN	55551	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	150	
9	CAPTAIN	ALBERT	None	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	170	
10	PETERSON	EARL	33335	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	166	
11	KENNEDY	JOHN	32954	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	162	
	SMITH	HAROLD	62158	9	2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	165	
	MAHONEY	THOMAS.R.	22204	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160	
14	MAXWELL	CLYDE	None	10	2/S	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	148	Deserted at HAVRE - FRANCE
15	POWERS	CLARENCE	None	1	"	20th	"	"	2	25		"	"	6.0	166	
16	WARD	FRANCIS.B.	None	19	CHF ENGR	19th	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	159	
17	CASEY	MICHAEL.H.	None	15	1st ASST	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	154	
18	VEERSCHUUR	JOHN	38263	16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	HOLLAND	"	5.10	164	
19	RAPP	WILLIAM.C.	22261	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	57	"	U.S.A.	"	5.6	148	
20	FORSYTH	COLIN	627	8	OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	154	
21	NORMAN	JOSEPH	833	5x	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	146	
22	STERNE	LAFE.L.	7853	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	158	Deserted at HAVRE - FRANCE
23	ANTONENKO	JOHN	65568	20	W.T.	"	"	"	"	38	"	RUSSIA	"	5.6	150	
	STEIN	OSCAR	78777	7	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	"	5.9	162	
25	THOMPSON	BERNARD	None	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	153	
26	KELLS	WILLIAM	62[illegible]	2	F'MAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	148	
27	HUNT	JOHN	3709	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	142	
28	BURKHARD	HENRY	3625	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	
29	NOVIS	LOUIS	None	9	WIPER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	171	
30	BOWMAN	JAMES	3890	9	2	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	144	

Line

Owners

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

14—1240

O'Rourke Insp. *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MA[illegible]

[illegible]ired under Act of Congress of February [illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel SCHODACK, arriving at, NEW [illegible]K, 6/29, 1926, from the port of LE HAVRE 6/15/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	WOLLASTON	WALDO.E.	NONE	18	CHF OFFCR	5/19/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	36	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	180	
	BURACHENKO	SERGE	57687	12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russia	"	5.6	148	
	HOLLERGTH	GUSTAVE	62708	11	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sweden	"	5.7	155	
	BAILEY	CHRIS.F.	5173	7	RADIO "	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5.10	158	
	FERDINAND	WILLIAM	53073	16	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	33	"	GERMANY	"	5.9	165	
6	BRENNAN	EDWARD	None	7	A.B	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	"	6.0	184	
7	WENINGER	JOSEPH	71364	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	176	
8	MARINCHOCK	STEPHEN	55581	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	150	
	CAPTAIN	ALBERT	None	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	170	
10	PETERSON	EARL	33335	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	166	
11	KENNEDY	JOHN	32954	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	162	
	SMITH	HAROLD	62158	9	2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	165	
	MAHONEY	THOMAS.R.	22204	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160	
14	MAXWELL	CLIFF	None	10	A.B	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	148	Deserted at HAVRE - FRANCE
15	POWERS	CLARENCE	None	1	"	20th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	166	
16	WARD	FRANCIS.B.	None	19	CHF ENGR	19th	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	159	
17	CASEY	MICHAEL.H.	None	15	1st ASST	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	154	
18	VEERSCHUUR	JOHN	38263	16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	HOLLAND	"	5.10	164	
19	RAPP	WILLIAM.C.	22261	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	57	"	U.S.A.	"	5.6	148	
20	FORSYTH	COLIN	627	8	OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	154	
21	NORMAN	JOSEPH	833	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	146	
22	STERNE	LAFE.L.	7853	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	158	Deserted at HAVRE - FRANCE
23	ANTONENKO	JOHN	65568	20	W.T.	"	"	"	"	38	"	RUSSIA	"	5.6	150	
	STEIN	OSCAR	78777	7	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	"	5.9	162	
25	THOMPSON	BERNARD	None	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	153	
26	KELLS	WILLIAM	62[illegible]19	2	F'MAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	148	
27	MUNT	JOHN	3709	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	142	
28	DUNKMARD	[illegible]	3625	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	
29	NOVIS	LOUIS	None	9	WIPER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	151	
30	BOWMAN	JAMES	3890	9	2	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	144	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

16—1240

[illegible] Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER [redacted]

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel S.S. SCHODACK, arriving at, NEW YORK, 6/29, 1926, from the port of LE HAVRE 6/15/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	CRUZ [illegible]	DAMASO	423[illegible]	7	STEWARD	5/19/26	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	male	P.I.	Philippine	5.5	126	
32	BANTILES	VIRINO	6092	11	CHF COOK	"	"	"	2	26		"	Philippine		132	
33	DEGALA	JUAN	6299	15	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Philippine	5.2	120	
34	GAITMATAN	EUGANIO	None	2	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Philippine	5.7	135	
35	VICE	FLORENTINO	52275	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	122	
36	AMACATO	ROBERTO	817	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Philippine	5.5	124	
37	HOLMEN	Wm E.	49782	38	MASTER	2	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	128	
8	White	Chas L.			O.S.	June 8.1926	HAVRE - FRANCE	"	"	20	"	American	"	5.9	—	
9	Daniels	Harold K			wiper	June 8. 1926	HAVRE - FRANCE	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.2	—	
10	Porth	Lawrence B			bst messman	June 15.1926	HAVRE - FRANCE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
11					closed with thirty eight names (38)											
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 621
at HAVRE - FRANCE (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Dec
George A. Cobb.
Vice Consul
Date JUN 15 1926
Seal and fee stamp
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL

overseen
Insp.

Line AMERICA FRANCE
Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO INC

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

6-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Holmes Master of the S.S. Sebodack., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. E. Holmes.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1926.

O. W. Neun
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 125428 FILLED JUL 2 1926

No. .....

List 6

173

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L C. BENERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L C. Benerman

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 29 1926, 19

at NEW YORK,

J J Mangan
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Corr 6-29-26

Cards GCT 7/6/26
Clerk L Friedman
Card Checked 7/7/26
Cards Checked GCT
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S.	Temp. Stay	In Transit U. S.		Ref. of U.S.	Trans	Diplo		
1st CABIN	10		3✓	1	68	7	2	✓		1✓6
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE	✓		1	3✓	7		1✓			✓7
TOTAL	1✓		3✓	33	7✓	7	✓	✓		173

Siboney
Mfst Cards

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—411

1st Cabin 1✓8 68 1✓6
2nd Cabin 10 7 ✓7
Steerage 98 7✓ 173

33-1✓
0-0
0-1
33-13

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2-✓ 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIBONEY" Passengers sailing from HAVANA/CUBA., JUNE 26TH. 1926., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	LOPEZ-SILVERO	SERGIO	2-		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	Official 1330	Havana, Cuba	June 24,1926	CUBA	HAVANA
2	DIPLOMAT	ARMESTO	CARMEN	37		F	WD	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	PORTO CARREIRA	NON IMM. 1296-	HAVANA/CUBA.	JUN.16.1926.	CUBA	HAVANA
3	DIPLOMAT	RODRIGUEZ	ELVIRA	33		F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LEBORENDE	NON IMM. 1275-	HAVANA/CUBA.	JUN.16.1926.	CUBA	HAVANA
4		LOUDLADMIAN	ARAKSI	35		F	M	HOME	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKEY	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	(ASIA MINOR) HARPUT	NONQUOTA 2218-	HAVANA/CUBA.	JUN.24.1926.	CUBA	HAVANA
5		RODE	ERNST	27		M	M	BIRD ATTENDAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEHRSTEDT	NON IMM. 98-	LEIPZIG/GERMANY	OCT.14.1925.	GERMANY	HALBERSTADT
6	TEMP. STAY	ROMERO	PURIFICACION	23		F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	NON IMM. 1335-	HAVANA/CUBA.	JUN.24.1926.	CUBA	HAVANA
7		VILA	MARIA	31		F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NON QUOTA 126-	CIENFUEGOS.CUBA.	JUN. 8.1926.	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
8		LUNA	FRANCISCO	39		M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	SP.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
9	RES. USA. RET.	HERNANDEZ	JUAN	26		M	S	CLERK	YES	SP.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTO DOMINGO	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEWYORK.
10	RES. USA. RET.	VALLADARES	AURELIO J.	39		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CARDENAS	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	PATERSON N.J.
11		VALLADARES	BENITA R.	40		F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CARDENAS	NON QUOTA 2207-	HAVANA/CUBA.	JUN.23.1926.	CUBA	HAVANA
12		EVANS	GEORGE S.	50		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	SP.ENG.	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	NON IMM. 316-	HAVANA/CUBA.	SEP. 9.1925.	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
13	TEMP. STAY	MORENO	CARIDAD	47		F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
14	TEMP. STAY	GONZALEZ DEL REAL	ELENA G.	27		F	M	HOME	YES	SP.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
15	UNDER 16	GONZALEZ DEL REAL	MERCEDES	4		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
16	UNDER 16	GONZALEZ DEL REAL	MARTA	2		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON QUOTA 2229-	HAVANA/CUBA.	JUN.25.1926.	CUBA	HAVANA
17		FERNANDEZ	RITA M.	25		F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON QUOTA 2230-	HAVANA/CUBA.	JUN.25.1926.	CUBA	HAVANA
18	UNDER 16	FERNANDEZ	DOMINGO	6		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
19	TEMP. STAY	ARENY	PEDRO	27		M	S	LAWYER	YES	SP.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
20	TEMP. STAY	SANSON	JULIAN	29		M	S	MUSIC MERCHANT	YES	SP.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
21	TEMP. STAY	BOOTH	ALICE	25		F	M	HOME	YES	SP.ENG.	YES	CUBA	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
22	TEMP. STAY	OLIVA	JOSE LORENZO	22		M	S	IMPORT MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	NON IMMIGRANT 6338	HAVANA-CUBA	JUN.25.1926	CUBA	HAVANA
23		AMOROSO	BENITA	23		F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NON QUOTA 2243	HAVANA-CUBA	JUN.25.1926	CUBA	HAVANA
24		LANZA	FRANISCO	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NON QUOTA 2215	HAVANA-CUBA	JUN.25.1926	CUBA	HAVANA
25		CAMPOS	OCTAVIO	25		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NON QUOTA 2237	HAVANA-CUBA	JUN.25.1926	CUBA	HAVANA
26		LANZA	ANGEL	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN	CUBA	HABANA	NON QUOTA 2244	HAVANA-CUBA	JUN.26.1926	CUBA	HAVANA
27	TEMP. STAY	CASTILLO	FRANCISCO	23		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	YAGUAJAY	NON QUOTA 2246	HAVANA-CUBA	JUN.26.1926	CUBA	HAVANA
28		CONDE	ARSENIO	30		M	S	ACCOUNTANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	YAGUAJAY	NON QUOTA 2247	HAVANA CUBA	JUNE 26, 1926	CUBA	YAGUAJAY
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y., JUNE 29TH. 1926-., 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has he (where or when) been refused admission to the United States? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WITH FATHER.SHEET 1.#27.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER. Sheet 5 -27	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	1	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
2	FRIEND. JOSE LOPEZ-. 536 CERRO.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	Employer DR.L.SILVERO	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MR. SILVERO.#5-27	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
3	FRIEND. MANUEL BARRIO-. 13 & 6.VEDADO.HAVANA/CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	Employer DR.L.SILVERO	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MR. SILVERO.#5-27	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
4	FRIEND. ASADOUR DARAKJIANG. 128 SN. IGNACIO.HVANA/CUBA.	N.J.	WEST.N.Y.	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	HUSBAND. MELCOLM LOUDLADJIAN. 434 BERGENLINE AVE.W.N.Y.N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	HOTEL BOSTON.HAVANA/CUBA.	PA.	PHILA.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926	PA.	FRIEND. E. C. VAHLE-. 319 MARKET ST.PHILA.PA.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLONDE	BLUE	NONE
6	AUNT. OLIVA LOSA-. 80 MONTE.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	MOTHER. JOSEFA G. ROMERO. 81 HILDALE AVE.L.I.N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
7	FATHER. SILVERIO VILA-. 90 COLON. CAMAGUEY.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. BLANCA ALAVAREZ. 45 E. 112. NEWYORK.N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
8	BROTHER. JOSE LUNA-. 37 RASTRO.SANTIAGO DE CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910	N.Y.	FRIEND. C. A. GIRVIN. 111 W. 113. NEWYORK.N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
9	FATHER. ELVIRO HERNANDEZ-. SANTO DOMINGO.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND. BENJAMIN POLVORDSA. 292 MADISON AVE.NEWYORK.NY.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BARK	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE
10	BROTHER IN LAW. JESUS M. COSTA-. 160 ANIMAS.HAVANA.CUBA	N.J.	PATERSON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.J.	FRIEND. BENJAMIN POLVORDSA. 33 HALMITON AVE.PATERSON.NJ	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE
11	With husband Line 10 WIFE BROTHER IN LAW. NO.	N.J.	PATERSON	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	With husband Line 10 WIFE BROTHER IN LAW. NO. FRIEND. REV. J. HEALY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLONDE	BLUE	NONE
12	FRIEND. SALVADOR RIONDA-. CENTRAL ELIA.CAMAGUEY.CUBA.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	507 W. ST. NEWYORK.N.Y.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	HAZEL	NONE
13	MOTHER. MERCEDES MORALES-. 93 O'FARRILL.VIBORA.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1898	N.Y.	FRIEND. MRS. THOS. CURTIS. 11 W. 84. NEWYORK.N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
14	HUSBAND. LUIS GONZALEZ DEL REAL. 78 LAMPARILLA.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	FRIEND. MRS. THOS. CURTIS. 11 W. 84. NEWYORK.N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	FAIR	BLOND	HAZEL	NONE
15	WITH MOTHER.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
16	WITH MOTHER.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE
17	HUSBAND. ALBERTO FERNANDEZ DIAZ. 50 AGUIAR. HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. JULIAN MONTANER. 1 BROADWAY.NEWYORK.N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
18	WITH MOTHER.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE
19	MOTHER. YSOLINA PORTO-. 50 INDUSTRIA.BARDENAS.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	MASS.	FRIEND: GUILLERMO RIVERA. HARVARD UNIVERSITY.CAMBRIDGE	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
20	BROTHER. JUAN SANBON-. SN RAFAEL.MESA.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	FRIEND. A. MELENDEZ. E.135 & WALNUT AVE.NEWYORK.	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE
21	FATHER. EDUARDO L. BOOTH. 8 STA.EMILIA.J/DEL MONTE.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	COUSIN. MRS. C. B. LARRAZABAL. 520 W. 134. NEWYORK.N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
22	FATHER. LORENZO OLIVA BARCELONA #4-HABANA-CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	FRIEND. JULIO GOMO 52 BROAD ST- NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
23	MOTHER. JUANA AMOROSO MANRIQUE 154-HABANA-CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT. MARIA CASTELLON 144 WEST 132ND ST-NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
24	MOTHER. LEONOR CARRATALA VIRTUDES 143-HABANA-CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. RODOLFO LANZA 114 TH & ST. NICHOLAS AVE.	YES	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
25	AUNT. EMILIA CAMPOS GLORIA 154-HABANA-CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	FLA.	FRIEND. JOSE MALDONADO COLUMBIA #69-BROOKLYN-NY.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
26	MOTHER. LEONOR CARRTALA VIRTUDES 143-HABANA-CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. RODOLFO LANZA 114TH & ST. NICHOLAS AVE.	YES	PERMANENT NEW YORK CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BLACK	NONE
27	FATHER. JUAN CASTILLO LAWTON 5-HAVANA-CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE. JOSE CASTILLO 225 EAST 40 ST. N.Y.C.	YES	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	NEGRO	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
28	BROTHER: EMILIO CONDE YAGUAJAY, CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND: H. E. HENNEMAN 55 WALL STREET, NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —/— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Fuller
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 29 1926, 19

at NEW YORK,

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Benerman

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 29 1926, 19

at NEW YORK,

J. J. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIBONEY". Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA, JUNE 26TH. 1926., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	SUAREZ	GABRIEL	18		M	S	WARDLINE CLERK-.	YES	SP.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	TEMP. STAY	REYES	ESTHER	22		F	S	TEACHER	YES	SP.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	S.SPIRITUS	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3	TEMP. STAY	BUSTILLO	LEOPOLDO	29		M	WD	COMMISSION MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	TEMP. STAY	BETANCOURT	EUGENIO	24		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SP.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5	TEMP. STAY	BETANCOURT	MARIA J.	20		F	M	HOME	YES	SP.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
6	TEMP. STAY	BENECH	EDELMIRA	56		F	S	TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	BLACK AFRICAN	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	GUANTANAMO
7	TEMP. STAY	BENECH	CARLOTA	36		F	S	TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	BLACK AFRICAN	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	GUANTANAMO
8	TEMP. STAY	BETANCOURT	HERMINIA AÑ	50		F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
9	TEMP. STAY	BETANCOURT	OSCAR	21		M	S	LAWYER	YES	SP.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEWORLEANS LA-.	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
10	TEMP. STAY	LASTRA	MARIA LUISA	25		F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
11		AIXALA	RAMON	50		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VENDRELI	NON IMM. 1279.	HAVANA/CUBA.	JUN. 16.1926.	CUBA	HAVANA
12		SKETCH	FREEMAN	51		M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	SP.ENG.	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWPORT	NON IMM. 493.	HAVANA/CUBA.	NOV. 7.1925.	CUBA	HAVANA
13		MELENDEZ	ANTONIO	31		M	M	DRUGGIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
14		MELENDEZ	MAGDALENA	20		F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
15		ARANA	PEDRO C. DE	46		M	S	PROVISION MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANOSH	SPAIN	MADRID	NON IMM. 1320.	HAVANA/CUBA.	JUN. 22.1925.	CUBA	HAVANA
16	TEMP. STAY	LUSSO	ALFONSO	36		M	M	AUTOS. COMMERCE	YES	ENGLISH ITALIAN	YES	CUBA	ITALIAN	ITALY	CORINO	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
17	TEMP. STAY	MUGICA	ZACARIAS	53		M	S	PRIEST	YES	SP.ENG.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	S.SEBASTIAN	NON IMM. 1315.	HAVANA/CUBA.	JUN.21.1926.	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
18		EFFROSS Y.	JANE	26		F	M	HOME	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	TORNAPOL	REENTER PERMIT -95003-.	WASHINGTON.D.C.	OCT. 3.1925.	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
19	TEMP. STAY	ANDINO	ENRIQUE	43		M	M	PROPRIETOR	YES	SP.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
20	UNDER 16	ANDINO	JULIO	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
21	TEMP. STAY	PICAZA	CIPRIANO	57		M	WD	HARDWARE MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CONSOLACION DEL SUR-.	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
22	TEMP. STAY	PICAZA	SATURNINO	46		M	M	M.D. SURGEON	YES	SP.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	P.DEL RIO.	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
23	TEMP. STAY	EDELMANN	JUAN	58		M	M	SUPREME COURT JUSTICE	YES	SP.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
24	TEMP. STAY	BARNEIX	MARIE	56		F	S	MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	CANNON	NON IMM. 1321.	HAVANA/CUBA.	JUN.22.1826.	CUBA	HAVANA
25	TEMP. STAY	FOYO	JOSE	28		M	M	CHAUFFEUR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO	NON IMM. 1322.	HAVANA/CUBA.	JUN.22.1926.	CUBA	HAVANA
26	TEMP. STAY	FOYO	MARIA JUANA E.	26		F	M	MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	FRENCH	FRANCE	CUMAN	NON IMM. 1322.	HAVANA/CUBA.	JUN.22.1926.	CUBA	HAVANA
27	DIPLOMAT	LOPEZ-SILVERO	JOSE E.	35		M	M	M.D. SURGEON	YES	SP.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STA.CLARA	Official 1330 NONE	Havana, Cuba NONE	June 24, 1926 NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
28	DIPLOMAT	LOPEZ-SILVERO	JOSEFINA L.	33		F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUA LA GRANDE	Official 1330 NONE	Havana, Cuba NONE	June 24, 1926 NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
29	DIPLOMAT	LOPEZ-SILVERO	HUMBERTO	3	6	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	Official 1330 NONE	Havana, Cuba NONE	June 24, 1926 NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
30	DIPLOMAT	LOPEZ-SILVERO	JOSE E.	6		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	Official 1330 NONE	Havana, Cuba NONE	June 24, 1926 NONE	CUBA	HAVANA

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

No. _____

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

176

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y., JUNE 29TH. 1926., 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged agreement or contract, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTHER. MRS. LIBERIA L.SUAREZ-.									FRIEND. MRS. CARMEN B. NOVELO.															
1	14 ESCOBAR.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	WARDLINE	YES	NO	NO	NO	550 W. 144. NEWYORK.N.Y.	YES	11 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
	BROTHER IN LAW. FRANK J. MARTIN.									FRIEND. PAULINE BENTON.															
2	332- 17 ST.VEDADO.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	RIVERSIDE AT 124.NEWYORK.N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
	MOTHER. LEOPOLDINA ALVAREZ.									FRIEND. JULIUS KLUFEIA.															
3	9- 8 ST.VEDADO.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	541 FIFTH AVE.NEWYORK.N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	FATHER. GRACIANO BETANCOURT.									HOTEL HARGRAVE.NEWYORK.N.Y.															
4	281 D ST.VEDADO.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.		YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR	BLACK	GREEN	NONE
	WITH HUSBAND.									WITH HUSBAND.															
5		CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.		YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
	SISTER. CARIDAD BENECH.									[redacted]. ESTRELLA PALERMO.															
6	C.GARCIA ST.GUANTANAMO.CUBA.	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	41 W. 91st NEWYORK.N.Y.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
	SISTER. CARIDAD BENECH.									MRS.HEW. ESTRELLA PALERMO.															
7	C.GARCIA ST.GUANTANAMO.CUBA.	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	41 W. 91. NEWYORK.N.Y.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
	HUSBAND. GRACIANO BETANCOURT.									COUSIN. J. SEIX.															
8	281- D ST.VEDADO.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	33 W. 9. NEWYORK.N.Y.	YES	5MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE
	WITH MOTHER.									WITH MOTHER.															
9		CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.		YES	5MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE
	HUSBAND. DR. ALFONSO LASTRA.									SEVILLE HOTEL NEWYORK.N.Y.															
10	42 EMPEDRADO.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JULIO KLORFEIM.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
	BROTHER. JOS. AIXALA.									541- 5TH AVE.NEWYORK.N.Y.															
11	6 CORRALES. HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.		YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	GREEN	NONE
	FRIEND. J. E. MARR.									HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA.N.Y.															
12	PALMS AVE.COLUMBIA.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.		YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	BROTHER. ENRIQUE MELENDEZ.									HOTEL MC ALPIN.NEWYORK.NY.															
13	COLUMBIA CAMP.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.		YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACK	GREEN	NONE
	WITH HUSBAND.									WITH HUSBAND.															
14		CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.		YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
	BROTHER. GONZALO C.ARANA.									HOTEL NAVARRE.NEWYORK.NY.															
15	SPANISH CONSULATE.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	SISTER. MARGARITE [redacted].FONDANET	NO	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
	BROTHER. ALFONSO LUSSO.									231 E. 53. NEWYORK.N.Y.															
16	4 MARINA ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	FRIEND. FATHER ELLARD.	YES	2WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
	FRIEND. FATHER IZURRIAGA.									MORRISTOWN.N.J.															
17	MERCED CHURCH.HAVANA.CUBA.	SPAIN	S.SEBASTIA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.J.	FATHER. SAMUEL YAGER.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE
	HUSBAND.M.P.EFFROS (T.REY ST.)									994 FREEMAN.BRONX.N.Y.															
18	HONOLULU IRON W.CO.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	FRIEND. LUIS MARQUEZ-.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	WIFE. MARIA J. PELLA.									243 W. 28. NEWYORK.N.Y.															
19	11- 2 ST.VEDADO.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.		YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
	WITH FATHER.									WITH FATHER.															
20		CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO.		YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
	DAUGHTER. MARIA JOSEFA PICAZA.									-HOTEL ESTRELLA-															
21	40 GALIANO.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO.	146 W. 82. NEWYORK.N.Y.	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	GREY	HAZEL	NONE
	WIFE. HORTENSIA PICAZA.									Phila.															
22	126 WILSON AVE.VEDADO.HAV.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	HOTEL HAVERFORD COURT.PA.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	WIFE. MARGARITE P. EDELMANN.									HOTEL FOREST.NEWYORK.N.Y.															
23	22 BAÑOS. HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	FRIEND. ROGER D'ORN.	YES	2WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	HAZEL	NONE
	FRIEND. MAXIMILIANO SANCHEZ.				EMPLOYER					82 WALL ST.NEWYORK.N.Y.															
24	48 MONTE.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	MR.D'ORN	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.		YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	HAZEL	NONE
	UNCLE.MAXIMILIANO SANCHEZ.				EMPLOYER					FRIEND. ROGER D'ORN.															
25	48 MONTE.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	MR.D'ORN	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	82 WALL ST.NEWYORK.N.Y.	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
	WITH HUSBAND.				EMPLOYER					WITH HUSBAND.															
26		CUBA	HAVANA	YES	MR.D'ORN	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW. ENRIQUE LOPEZ OÑA-.	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
	MOTHER. ISABEL LOPEZ SILVERO.									HURLEY COTTAGE.L.PLACID.NY															
27	105- 5TH ST.VEDADO.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.		YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	WITH HUSBAND.									WITH HUSBAND.															
28		CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.		YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	WITH PARENTS.									WITH PARENTS.															
29		CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO.		YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
	WITH PARENTS.									WITH PARENTS.															
30		CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO.		YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 29 1926, 19

at NEW YORK,

J J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—48

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number three

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177 180

S. S. " SIBONEY " Sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., JUNE. 26TH. 1926 192, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK. N. Y. JUN. 29. 1926-. 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GOLDSMITH	ANNA M.	41		F	M	LMISBURG. PA. SEP. 24. 1885.		JACKSON. MICH.
2	GOLDSMITH	PHILIP W.	9		M	S	JACKSON. MICH. AUG. 13. 1916.		JACKSON. MICH.
3	GOLDSMITH	MARY LOUISE	8		F	S	JAXON. MICH. SEP. 15. 1917.		JACKSON. MICH.
4	GOLDSMITH	FRANCES E.	6		F	S		FATHER. U.S.A. CITIZEN.	339 VAN HONTEN AVE PASSAIC. N. J.
5	LEIS	JAMES WM	45		M	M	NICOLETTE. W. VA. JUL. 19. 1881.		10709- 120 RICHMOND HILL. L. I. N. Y.
6	BOERA	GABRIEL	46		M	M	BROOKLYN. N. Y. SEP. 25. 1879.		415 WESTMINSTER AVE ELIZABETH. N. J.
7	KERNS M	RALPH	45		M	M	TRACY. MINN. JUN. 22. 1881.	Cert Nat Harrison Cuba	
8	NASSAR	ALEXANDRA	14		F	S	PERRYAPOLIS, PA. OCT. 3,1911		JOHNSTOWN, PA.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8-Cols

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—31...

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number three 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177 180

S. S. " SIBONEY " Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., JUNE. 26TH. 1926, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, N. Y. JUN. 29. 1926., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GOLDSMITH	ANNA M.	41		F	M	LEWISBURG, PA. SEP. 24. 1885.		JACKSON, MICH.
2	GOLDSMITH	PHILIP W.	9		M	S	JACKSON, MICH. AUG. 13. 1916.		JACKSON, MICH.
3	GOLDSMITH	MARY LOUISE	8		F	S	JACSON, MICH. SEP. 15. 1917.		JACKSON, MICH.
4	GOLDSMITH	FRANCES E.	6		F	S		FATHER, U.S.A. CITIZEN.	JACKSON, MICH.
5	LEIS	JAMES WM	45		M	M	NICOLETTE, W. VA. JUL. 19. 1881.		339 VAN HONTEN AVE PASSAIC, N.J.
6	BOERA	GABRIEL	46		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. SEP. 25. 1879.		10709- 120 RICHMOND HILL, L.I., N.Y.
7	KERNS M	RALPH	45		M	M	TRACY, MINN. JUN. 22. 1881.	Cert Ct of Havana Cuba	415 WESTMINSTER AVE ELIZABETH, N.J.
8	HASSAR	ALEXANDRA	14		F	S	PERRYAPOLIS, PA. OCT. 3, 1911		JOHNSTOWN, PA.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Margaret Ann Gibson

8 Cert

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANCON Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 26, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 29, 1926 178

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Evelyn	25		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y.	July 9, 1902	Supreme Court of Bklyn, NY October 1922	2806 Church Ave, Bklyn, NY
2	Benjamin	Benjamin	36		M	M				2235 East 12 St, Bklyn, NY
3	Brey	Mabel	29		F	S	Callicoon Center, NY	Aug. 4, 1896		8706 -107 Ave, Woodhaven, LI
4	Bryan Jr	Edward P	50		M	M	Frankfort, Ky	Dec. 6, 1876		Bound Brook, N. J.
5	Bryan, 3rd	Edward P	14		M	S	Bound Brook, N. J.	Sept. 5, 1911		Bound Brook, N. J.
6	Carley	James	25		M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	July 4, 1903		172 - 75th St, Bklyn, NY
7	Carley wife	Nora	22		F	M	New York, N. Y.	March 16, 1904		with husband
8	Davis	Dorothy	37		F	M	East Orange, N. J.	April 23, 1889		Shirley, Mass
9	Davis, son	William	10		M	S	Shirley, Mass	July 10, 1917		With mother
10	Davis	Laura	20		F	S	Roselle, N. J.	June 27, 1906		Roselle, N. J.
11	Davis, bro	Margaret	20		F	S	Roselle, N. J.	April 13, 1906		Roselle, N. J.
12	Derf	Max	55		M	M			Southern District Court of N. Y. October 13, 1888	Far Rockaway, N Y.
13	Feigenbaum,	William	39		M	M			Father US Citizen	1532 East 10th St, Bklyn, NY
14	Johnstone	Douglas	18		M	S	Vineland, N. J.	Oct. 19, 1907		Vineland, N. J.
15	Kent	Ralph P	45		M	M	Wrentham, Mass.	Jan. 11, 1881		Wrentham, Mass
16	Maxwell,	Mildred	20		F	S	New York, N. Y.	Sept. 18, 1907		533 Macon St, Bklyn, NY
17	Muller	Abraham L	33		M	M	New York, N. Y.	Aug. 8, 1893		1497 Carroll St, Bklyn, NY
18	Muller wife	Ruby	33		F	M	Brooklyn, NY	Oct. 3, 1893		with husband
19	Murray	John J	55		M	M	Arlington, Mass	Feb. 15, 1871		Arlington, Mass
20	Mc Crea	William	49		M	M	Newburgh, N. Y.	Aug. 19, 1876		5135 Pulaski Ave, Phila, Pa.
21	Mc Laughlin	Agnes W	31		F	S	Northumberland, N. H.	Apr. 15, 1895		519 W 138 St, NYC
22	Salzer	Arthur	24		M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Nov. 7, 1899		1244 East 8 Street, Bklyn, NY
23	Solomon	Charles	52		M	M	New York, N. Y.	June 7, 1874		923 Simpson St, New York
24	Solomon Son	Nathaniel	20		M	S	New York, N. Y.	Aug. 11, 1905	Hudson County Court, Jersey City, NJ Aug 1917	with father
25	Schlick	Otto	38		M	M				Arlington, New Jersey
26	~~Schlick~~ Schlick	Nettie wife	30		F	M	Arlington, N. J.	Sept. 20, 1896		with husband
27	Schleck	Charles	21		M	S	Paterson, N. J.	June 6, 1905		357 Degraw St, Bklyn, NY
28	Sweeney	William	43		M	M	Athens, Mass	March 23, 1883		Athens, Mass
29	Woodbury	Alice	36		F	S	Lynn, Mass	Oct. 18, 1890		51 Baltimore, St Lynn, Mass
30	Woodbury son	Laura	38		F	S	Lynn, Mass	Apr. 13, 1888		Lynn, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SIBONEY" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 26TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 29TH 1926-, 192

179

180

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL, N. Y. C.
1	BROOK BACON	DORIS	15		F	S		FATHER. U. S. A. CITIZEN	32 JOSEPHINE AVE KINGSTON, N. Y.
2	BENNETT	MARY L.	24		F	M	KEENE, KY. FEB. 16. 1902.		WITH MOTHER
3	BENNETT	HARTLAND	1		M	S	ST. LOUIS, MO. JAN. 29. 1925.		WITH MOTHER.
4	BENNETT	EDITH	3	6	F	S	MARS. HILL, N. C. SEP. 2. 1922.		381 CENTRAL PK. W. N. Y. C.
5	HAZELTON	PATRICIA	22		F	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. JAN. 4. 1904.		50 LIVINGSTON ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
6	MEAD	PAULINE	26		F	S	CAMBRIDGE, MASS. JUL. 31. 1898.		309 W. 97. N. Y. C.
7	MAAS	SOPHIE	57		F	WD		HUSBAND. U. S. A. CITIZEN.	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL, N. Y. C.
8	O'KEEFE	RUTH J.	26		F	M		HUSBAND. U. S. A. CITIZEN.	261 HARRISON ST. E. ORANGE, N. J.
9	PATTERSON	GEORGE E.	38		M	M	KEY WEST, FLA. APR. 9. 1887.		WITH HUSBAND.
10	PATTERSON	BEATRICE P.	34		F	M	BIRMINGHAM, ALA. OCT. 28. 1892.		WITH PARENTS.
11	PATTERSON	GEORGE E. JR.	9		M	S	E. ORANGE, N. J. OCT. 24. 1915.		WITH PARENTS.
12	PATTERSON	WILLIAM F.	7		M	S	E. ORANGE, N. J. NOV. 16. 1918.		50 LIVINGSTON ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
13	RANDALL	ELIZABETH C.	36		F	S	PLAINFIELD, N. J. NOV. 15. 1889.		325 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEWYORK, N. Y.
14	JAFFE	SAMUEL A.	59		M	M		SEP. 27. 1890. SUPERIOR COURT, LACKAWANA, CO. P. A.	325 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEWYORK, N. Y.
15	SCHUSTER	ANNA	23		F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. SEP. 29. 1902.		2 RECTOR ST. NEWYORK, N. Y.
16	WHEELER	OSBORNE	44		M	M	NEWARK, N. J. JUL. 29. 1881.		
17	WHEELER	SARAH	41		F	M	HARTFORD, CONN. JUN. 17. 1885.	AUG. 4th. 1920. SUPREME COURT OF BRONX COUNTY, N. Y.	WITH HUSBAND. 584 CONCORD AVE BRONX, N. Y.
18	FAHRER	PHILLIP	30		M	M		FATHER. U. S. A. CITIZEN.	HOTEL MARIE ANTOINETTE NEWYORK, N. Y.
19	BAUMGARTEN	AURORA M.	30		F	MS			12 W. 44. N. Y.
20	BANCHELDER	GEORGE L.	31		M	S	WASHINGTON, D. C. NOV. 10. 1894.		6402- 35 AVE. WOODSIDE, L. I. N. Y.
21	SASTRE	CONCEPCION	32		F	M	SAN JUAN, PR. DEC. 8. 1893.		
22	SASTRE	SYLVIA	2	6	F	S		FATHER U. S. A. CITIZEN.	WITH MOTHER. 292 MADISON AVE NEWYORK, N. Y.
23	WARDELL	HENRY	58		M	M	LONG BRANCH, N. J. OCT. 10. 1856.		492 W. 136. N. Y.
24	KANE	A. LILLIAN	32		F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. JUL. 4. 1894.		2 RECTOR ST. N. Y.
25	DICKINSON	WALTER E.	41		M	M	AMHERST, MASS. SEP. 25. 1885.		127 PROSPECT ST. LONG ISLAND CITY, L. I.
26	BRADY	FRANCES	26		F	S	LOUISVILLE, KY. DEC. 7. 1920.		c/o ARMOUR CO. CHICAGO, ILL.
27	MC CAULEY	LOUIS E.	43		M	S	ST. PAUL, MINN. AUG. 28. 1883.		6402- 35 AVE WOODSIDE, L. I. N. Y.
28	MARCANO	FRANCESCO	41		M	M	SAN JUAN, P. R. MAY. 14. 1885.		11 ASHLAND ST. ARLINGTON HEIGHT, MASS.
29	THURSTON	FRANK	39		M	M	WORCESTER, MASS. MAY. 30. 1887.		1432 W. 3 ST. LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
30	HAIGH	MARIE	25		F	D	BATTLE, TEXAS. OCT. 31. 1900.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith (Strike out inapplicable words, or if employed by owners, "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Benerman

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 29 1926, 19

at NEW YORK,

J. Montgomery

J. Carpenter

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Un
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "SIBONEY", Passengers sailing from HAVANA/CUBA., JUNE 26TH. 1926., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	YUEN	WU SEN	32		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	TRANSIT	QUAN	LAM KUI	40		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3	TRANSIT	CHAN	CHAN	32		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	TRANSIT	POH	LAU HON	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5	TRANSIT	YING	LAU SONG	55		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
6	TRANSIT	YU	LOW	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7	TRANSIT	LUN	LAU MAN	32		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
8	TRANSIT	NAP	FONG	28		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
9	TRANSIT	YIN	LEE SIE	29		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
10	TRANSIT	CAM	BU	26		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
11	TRANSIT	CHI	BU	35		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
12	TRANSIT	LEM	HO	28		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
13	TRANSIT	CHIO	YU	62		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
14	TRANSIT	YU	HO	60		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
15	TRANSIT	HONG	LEW	30		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
16	TRANSIT	HONG	WONG	62		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
17	TRANSIT	MUN	YOM	40		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
18	TRANSIT	LAM	HO	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

0483

83

78

Detained onboard for Immig. Inspector
J. M. Montgomery
Asst. Insp.

9

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List

The entries on
be typewritten or

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...port of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
...PASSENGERS ONLY

...ing at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., MAY 29TH, 1936, 19

No. on list	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States before	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30 Whether alien has been deported from the United States	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
2	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
3	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
4	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
6	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
7	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
8	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
9	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
10	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
11	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
12	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
13	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
14	CHINESECONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
15	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
16	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
17	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
18	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 29 1926, 19

at NEW YORK,

M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No.

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. C. Benerman

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 29 1926, 19

at NEW YORK,

M Montgomery
Asst Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIBONEY" Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., JUNE 26TH. 1926. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	FOOK	FONG	22		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	TRANSIT	WING	FONG	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3	TRANSIT	CHUM	FONG PUM	22		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	TRANSIT	HEN	CHAM YUK	48		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5	TRANSIT	CHEP	MA KON	27		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
6	TRANSIT	KUAI	CHIONG YAM	46		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7	TRANSIT	MAN	LIU KAM	47		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
8	TRANSIT	CHANG	CHANG YAU	45		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
9	TRANSIT	CHI	CHANG YIO	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
10	TRANSIT	LOK	FONG	52		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
11	TRANSIT	NEN	FONG	35		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
12	TRANSIT	KI	AU WEN	40		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
13	TRANSIT	CHOY	LOOK KAN	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
14	TRANSIT	YIN	LI HIN	36		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

64-44

Race Finder Madrid Evan (Rees)

1817-14 Ordered detained on board for Board Inquiry
J. Montgomery
#13 ordered DET.
J. Asst Insp Hav

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

NO.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

183

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y., JUNE. 29TH. 1926., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he (a) intend to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States, or (b) remain permanently in the United States, as visitor?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
2	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
3	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
4	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
6	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
7	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
8	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
9	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
10	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
11	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
12	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
13	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
14	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA/CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-14—420

NO.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

183

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y., JUNE. 29TH. 1926., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or at almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See No. 24)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had previously been in the United States or was deported, and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town					If yes—			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
2	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
3	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
4	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
6	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
7	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
8	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
9	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
10	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
11	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
12	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
13	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
14	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA/CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5-14—430

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 29 1926, 19

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

114—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

184

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Benerman

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 29 1926, 19

at NEW YORK,

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...ENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIBONEY" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA.CUBA., JUNE 26TH. 1926., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		NUÑEZ	EDUARDO	19		M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	BLACK AFRICAN	CUBA	HABANA	NON QUOTA 2203-b	HAVANA/CUBA.	JUN. 23.1926.	CUBA	HAVANA
2	RES. USA. RET.	VILA	SILVERIO	25		M	S	ELECTRICIAN	YES	SP.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEWORK
3		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE A.	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NON QUOTA 2151-c	HAVANA/CUBA.	JUN. 19.1926.	CUBA	HAVANA
4		LOUDLADJIAN	HAGOP	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SP.ENG.	YES	TURKEY	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	HARPOUT	NON QUOTA 2219-	HAVANA/CUBA.	JUN. 24. 1926	MEXICO	MEXOCTY
5		LOUDLADJIAN	NORAIR	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SP.ENG.	YES	TURKEY	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	HARPOUT	NON QUOTA 2220-	HAVANA/CUBA.	JUN. 24. 1926	MEXICO	MEX-CTY
6		CARNIEGE	JOSEPH	27		M	M	COOK	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	LUCHON	QUOTA/VISA 3248-	HAVANA/CUBA.	JUN. 24. 1926	FRANCE	LUCHON
7	TEMP. STAY	GONZALEZ	EDUARDO	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	TRANSIT CERT. 11318-	HAVANA/CUBA.	JUN. 9. 1926	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
8	RES. USA. RET.	ALBO	LEONARDO	39		M	M	FACTORY WORK	YES	SP.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STA.CLARA.	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2A-1vv60-3.21.41

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...LIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

185

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y., -JUNE 29TH. 1926-., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in a following pursuit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," or "charity," or "no," which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of page.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER. JULIA NUÑEZ-. 112 SN JOSE.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. BENIGNO RIVERO. 264 W. 129. NEWYORK.N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
2	FATHER. S. VILA-. 90 COLON.CIENFUEGOS.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	FRIEND. BLANCA ALVAREZ. 45 E. 112. NEWYORK.N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
3	FATHER. SANTIAGO RODRIGUEZ. 7 MALOJA. HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. ANGEL ARIAS. 1532 BEDFORD AVE.BROOKLYN.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE
4	FRIEND. ASADOUR DARAKJIAN-. 128 SN.IGNACIO. HAVANA.CUBA.	N.J.	WEST.N.Y.	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	FATHER. MELKON LUDJIAN. 434 BERGENLINE AVE.W.N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
5	FRIEND. ASADOUR DARAKJIAN-. 128 SN.IGNACIO.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.J.	WEST.N.Y.	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	FATHER. MELKON LUDJIAN. 434 BERGENLINE AVE.W.N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
6	FRIEND. MATHILDE CUMONT-. 88 PRADO.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. LOUIS CATUTELLE. 210 W. 67. NEWYORK.N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
7	COUSIN. CLAUDIO FERNANDEZ. ABREUS.CUBA.	BRASIL	R.JANEIRO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. RAMON GONZALEZ. 1 RENDENCANT AVE.P.A.BRASIL	NO	5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NO ME
8	SISTER. DOLORES ALBA-. 4 SANTA SUAO.MARIANAO.HAV.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	WIFE. FRANCES ALBA. 2282-- 8 AVE.NEWYORK.N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. SIBONEY., from HAVANA, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Mueller
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 29 1926, 19

at NEW YORK,

W F Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...ECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR, of the S. S. SIBONEY., from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Bulled
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 29 1926, 19

at NEW YORK,

W F Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 4 " SIBONEY " sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., JUNE 26, 1926., 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 29TH. 1926., 19 186

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOERA	GABRIEL	26		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y., DEC. 25, 1899.		RICHMOND, STILL, N.Y.
2	GARCIA	LUIS	49		M	S		SUPREME COURT. N.Y. APR. 17. 1905.	328 E. 40. N.Y.
3	CAVAHLA	FRANK	23		M	S	RICHMOND. VA. DEC. 26. 1903.		151- W. 140. N.Y.
4	NASSAR	JACOB	43		M	M		COUNTY OF WESTMORLENAD- FEBRUARY 2,1904	JOHNSTOWN, PA.
5	NASSAR	ABDO	11		M	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	WITH FATHER.
6	ENEKJIAN	CHARLES	35		M	S		EASTERN DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA JANUARY 14,1926	200 EAST 33RD ST. NEW YORK CITY
7	CZUBUCZEW	GERASIM	34		M	S		ESETRN DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA SEPTEMBER 2,1924	6103 HAZEL AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
8	TORRES	TOMAS	40		M	M	UTUADO, PORTORICO DEC. 29,1886		34 WEST 118 ST. NEW YORK CITY
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Note; Line 1 -- Gabriel Boera transferred to sheet 3 - line 6

D. H. Rodie
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 528
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

from June-September 188

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Ward) RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

187

S. S. Siboney arrived June 29th, 1926, M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Lees Kan Choy	8	13		1	Med. Hold	In transit	Perrault	6/30				

Siboney 6/29

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. SIBONEY WARD LINE arrived 6/29/26 , 19 , M., , from June-Germany July Germany 188

Age	Line No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship.	Meals: Office.	Meals: Breakfast.	Meals: Dinner.	Meals: Supper.
25m	1	GONZALEZ Eduardo	7	7		PORT VISA? 2:00	FLANNERY							7/1	50	JJM	135				June 1 July 1			1		4

S.I. SIBONEY Totals 6/29/26

19

...s on back hereof.
...to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
...shable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

			160	DO
		5-8	155	DO
		5-7	145	DO
	BA	5-7	150	DO
	A. S. A.			DO
	U. S. A.			DO
	CUBA	5-8	150	DO
	U. S. A.			DO

Printed and S

N. Y. 140 Pass. & Sailors

OR MANIFEST OF

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		138			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

L. J. Torrey
Acting Marine Superintendent, Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

6 Printed and Sold by L. J. Russell, Inc. Form 6-35

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

189

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
July 8th, 1926., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SIBONEY
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 140 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 140 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 138 — Total crew this date 138

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29th, 1926., 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail July 3rd, 1926., 192. for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14-1613

193

SIBONEY JC 2 0 1926

17	LESTON,	JOSE			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	MALE	DO	DO	5-6	160	DO	
18	LONGA,	FRANCISCO			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	MALE	DO	DO	5-9	170	DO	
19	LONGA,	FRANCISCO			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO	
20	TUIZA,	RAMON			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	165	DO	
21	FORMOSO,	JOSE			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	MALE	DO	DO	5-9	170	DO	
22	FERNANDEZ,	RAMON			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	165	DO	
23	GARCIA,	SEVERO			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	MALE	DO	DO	5-7	160	DO	
24	RIVADENEIRO	RAY			ORD SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO	
25	RODRIGUEZ,	LEANDRO			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	MALE	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO	
26	GONZALEZ	JOSE		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	150	DO	
27	CASTILLO,	ALFREDO		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	MALE		U. S. A.			DO	
28	WOLFE	CHARLES		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	MALE		U. S. A.			DO	
29	FERRER,	JUAN		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	150	DO	
30	RODIE	DONALD H.			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	MALE		U. S. A.			DO	

Rowe to Nancy Pa Dec 15 1898. pwon

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

14-1640

A Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SSEL AS MEMBERS OF C

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

14-1613

at a

193

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NONE
DO
DO
DO

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Jr., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 128 sailed from New York to Havana, Cuba.

Arrived June 29th, 1926.
Signed July 2nd, 1926.
Sailed July 3rd, 1926.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
F.L. Miller	Master		
J. Jessen	1st Officer	40	US
Clarence Mackney	2nd Officer	30	US
Frank R. Greece	3rd Officer	22	US
Remeo Renzoli	4th Officer	26	US
Jose Martinez	Carpenter	25	Cuba
Juan Concepcion	"	27	Spain
John Meyer	Boatswain	41	US
Alexander Kerr	Quartermaster	36	US
John D. O'Brien	"	22	US
Ray Mereeif	"	25	Austria
Francisco Longa	A. B. Seaman	48	Spain
Juan Gomez	" "	28	"
Francisco Longa	" "	44	"
A. George Pecot	" "	24	US
Antone Yages	" "	43	Spain
Ramon Fernandez	" "	48	"
Severo Garcia	" "	44	"
Ramon Finse	" "	34	"
Marcelino Rivas	" "	37	US
Konstantin Puum	" "	19	Esthonia
M. Gallagher	" "	21	US
M. Longa	Ord. "	48	Spain
Anibal Prado	" "	25	Cuba
Alfredo Castillo	" "	24	Cuba
Jose Gonzales	" "	23	"
Leandro Rodriguez	" "	45	Spain
Durward C. Wilke	" "	19	US
Walter C. Hughes Jr.	" "	20	US
Donald H. Rodie	Purser	26	US
Elias Menendez	Asst. Purser	36	Cuba - US.
Louis G. Zimmerman	Doctor	44	US
E. D. Hutchens	Sr. Radio Oper.	21	US
Kendall Ross	Jr. " "	22	US
Robert Griner	Chief Engineer	50	US
A. Bujia	1st Asst. Engr.	34	US
Robert D. Garner	2nd " "	29	US
H. Swift	3rd " "	29	US
Joseph Strnad	4th " "	29	US
E. Varela	Jr. Engineer	44	Spain
John Nowak	" "	26	US
Charles Messner	" "	28	US
George Zimmermann	Plumber	33	Germany
John Hilertsen	Electrician	30	Norway
B. Swanson	Refrig. Engr.	48	US
Antonio Fernandez	" Oiler	38	Spain
Alex Sideris	" "	29	Greece
William Betz	Oiler	21	US
Manuel Saavedra	"	27	Cuba

RECEIVED JUL 6 1926 RECORD DIVISION

...LOYED ON ...VESSEL AS MEMBERS ...

...et No. ...

...val at a ...

193

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

- 2 -

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 128.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
R. MacKenzie	Oiler	23	US
Anthony Bicks	"	19	Poland
Heens Beck	"	25	Germany
Alex Ragg	"	24	US
Theodore Antonio	Wiper	27	Greece
Albert Wolf	"	22	Germany
John Caridada	"	34	Spain
Nick Kuyperiates	Fireman	28	Greece
George Kambours	"	49	"
Eduardo Babio	"	36	Spain
Fernando Casal	"	25	"
Manuel Garcia	"	37	US
Adolfo Sanchez	"	39	Spain
Enrique Pena	"	29	"
Manuel Rodriguez	"	29	"
Rodrigo M. Orriaga	"	30	"
Jose Lopez	Wiper	48	"
Herman Hunn	"	20	US
Manuel Gonzalez	"	29	Cuba
J. Bordes	Chief Steward	20	Holland -US
Frank Illick	2nd "	29	US
Antonio Vallejo	Saloon Stwd.	28	Spain
Irma Bontemakels	Stewardess	48	US
Margaret Roth	"	48	US
Andrew Zabala	Chief Cook	40	US
Felipe Ydayaga	Asst. Cook	40	US
Amalio Elerriaga	2nd "	28	Spain
R. Aspuru	3rd "	23	"
Cavino Salas	4th "	34	US
Juan Villalabeitia	Baker	30	Spain
Amalio Monasterio	2nd Baker	22	"
A. Uslupi	Butcher	30	"
P. Geridos	Kit. Helper	29	Greece
Manuel Perez	" "	22	Spain
Diego Sanchez	" "	22	"
T. Howell	Pantryman	48	US
Anselmo Pieters	2nd "	22	Holland
Frans Wooter	3rd "	22	"
H. Denneboon	Sculleryman	26	"
G. Mijnals	"	26	"
A. Remedias	"	18	Cuba
Charles Pieters	Messman	23	Holland
Hipolito Manbre	"	34	"
Eusebio Zagarduy	"	29	US
John Martinez	Porter	26	Holland
H. Graham	Printer	33	England
A. Van Bommel	Barber	45	US
Jose Salerio	Messboy	36	Spain
Carlos Candia	"	18	Chile
Gaston Hernandez	Bath Stwd.	29	Cuba
George B. Rodgers	Deck "	55	US
Miguel Cuelda	Night Watchman	25	Cuba
Gonzalo del Roserio	" "	22	"

22	FERNANDEZ,	RAMON			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	165	DO
23	GARCIA,	SEVERO			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	MALE	DO	DO	5-7	160	DO
24	RIVADENEIRO	RAY			ORD SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
25	RODRIGUEZ,	LEANDRO			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	MALE	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO
26	GONZALEZ	JOSE		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	150	DO
27	CASTILLO,	ALFREDO		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
28	WOLFE	CHARLES		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
29	FERRER,	JUAN		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	150	DO
30	RODIE	DONALD H.			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	MALE		U. S. A.			DO

Born to Nancy Pa Dec 15 1898. pwm

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

14—240

J. J. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

Printed and Sold by A. L. Stowell & Co., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 128 sailed from New York to Havana, Cuba.

Arrived June 29th, 192.
Signed July 2nd, 1926.
Sailed July 3rd, 1926.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
F.L. Miller	Master		
J. Jessen	1st Officer	40	US
Clarence Mackney	2nd Officer	50	US
Frank E. Greece	3rd Officer	23	US
Romeo Roncoli	4th Officer	26	US
Jose Martinez	Carpenter	25	Cuba
Juan Concepcion	"	27	Spain
John Meyer	Boatswain	41	US
Alexander Kerr	Quartermaster	36	US
John D. O'Brien	"	22	US
Ray Moresif	"	25	Austria
Francisco Longa	A. B. Seaman	48	Spain
Juan Gomez	" "	28	"
Francisco Longa	" "	44	"
A. George Pecot	" "	24	US
Antone Sages	" "	43	Spain
Ramon Fernandez	" "	48	"
Severo Garcia	" "	44	"
Ramon Pinso	" "	34	"
Marcelino Rivas	" "	37	US
Konstantin Puum	" "	19	Esthonia
M. Gallagher	" "	21	US
M. Longa	Ord. "	48	Spain
Anibal Prado	" "	25	Cuba
Alfredo Castillo	" "	24	Cuba
Jose Gonzales	" "	23	"
Leandro Rodriguez	" "	45	Spain
Durward C. Wilke	" "	19	US
Walter C. Hughes Jr.	" "	20	US
Donald H. Rodie	Purser	26	US
Elias Menendez	Asst. Purser	36	Cuba - US.
Louis C. Bannerman	Doctor	44	US
E. D. Hutchens	Sr. Radio Oper.	21	US
Kendall Ross	Jr. " "	22	US
Robert Griner	Chief Engineer	50	US
A. Bujia	1st Asst. Engr.	34	US
Robert D. Garner	2nd " "	29	US
H. Swift	3rd " "	29	US
Joseph Strnad	4th " "	29	US
R. Varela	Jr. Engineer	44	Spain
John Nowak	" "	26	US
Charles Messner	" "	28	US
George Zimmermann	Plumber	33	Germany
John Hilertsen	Electrician	30	Norway
E. Swanson	Refrig. Engr.	48	US
Antonio Fernandez	" Oiler	38	Spain
Alex Sideris	" "	29	Greece
William Betz	Oiler	21	US
Manuel Saavedra	"	27	Cuba

RECEIVED JUL 6 1926 RECORD DIVISION

LOYED ON [illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS O[illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[illegible] val at a

193

- 2 -

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 128.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
R. MacKenzie	Oiler	23	US	
Anthony Bicks	"	19	Poland	
Heems Beck	"	25	Germany	
Alex Hegg	"	24	US	
Theodore Antonio	Wiper	27	Greece	
Albert Wolf	"	22	Germany	
John Caridada	"	34	Spain	NONE
Nick Enyperiates	Fireman	28	Greece	
George Kamboure	"	49	"	
Eduardo Babio	"	36	Spain	DO
Fernando Casal	"	25	"	
Manuel Garcia	"	37	US	DO
Adolfo Sanchez	"	39	Spain	
Enrique Pena	"	29	"	
Manuel Rodriguez	"	29	"	DO
Rodrigo M. Orriaga	"	30	"	
Jose Lopez	Wiper	48	"	DO
Herman Hunn	"	20	US	
Manuel Gonzalez	"	29	Cuba	DO
J. Bordes	Chief Steward	20	Holland -US	
Frank Illick	2nd "	29	US	DO
Antonio Vallejo	Saloon Stwd.	28	Spain	
Irma Bontenakels	Stewardess	48	US	DO
Margaret Roth	"	48	US	
Andrew Zabala	Chief Cook	40	US	
Felipe Ydayaga	Asst. Cook	40	US	DO
Amalio Elorriaga	2nd "	28	Spain	
E. Aspurt	3rd "	25	"	DO
Cavino Salas	4th "	34	US	
Juan Villalabeitia	Baker	30	Spain	
Amalio Monasterio	2nd Baker	22	"	DO
A. Usimpi	Butcher	30	"	
P. Gorrides	Kit. Helper	29	Greece	DO
Manuel Perez	" "	22	Spain	
Diego Sanchez	" "	22	"	
T. Howell	Pantryman	48	US	DO
Anselmo Pieters	2nd "	22	Holland	
Frans Wooter	3rd "	22	"	DO
H. Denneboon	Scullaryman	26	"	
G. Mijnals	"	26	"	
A. Remedios	"	18	Cuba	DO
Charles Pieters	Messman	23	Holland	
Hipolito Manbre	"	34	"	DO
Eusebio Sagarduy	"	29	US	
John Martinez	Porter	26	Holland	DO
R. Graham	Printer	33	England	
A. Van Bommel	Barber	45	US	DO
Jose Salerio	Messboy	36	Spain	
Carlos Candia	"	18	Chile	
Gaston Hernandez	Bath Stwd.	29	Cuba	DO
George B. Rodgers	Deck "	55	US	
Miguel Cuelda	Night Watchman	25	Cuba	DO
Gonzalo del Roserio	" "	22	"	

22	FERNANDEZ,	RAMON			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	165	DO
23	GARCIA,	SEVERO			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	MALE	DO	DO	5-7	160	DO
24	RIVADENEIRO	RAY			ORD SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
25	RODRIGUEZ,	LEANDRO			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	MALE	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO
26	GONZALEZ	JOSE		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	150	DO
27	CASTILLO,	ALFREDO		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
28	WOLFE	CHARLES		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
29	FERRER,	JUAN		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	150	DO
30	RODIE	DONALD H.			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	MALE		U. S. A.			DO

Born in Waverly Pa Dec 15 1898. pwm

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

14—40

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

Printed and Sold by A. L. Stimpson Co., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

140 Stwds. 85 aliens

Sheet No. .....

D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...migration officer by t... ...tatives of any vessel having such aliens o... United States.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

193

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

WOND...

DISCHARG...

Name.	Age.	Na...

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT ...

14-1613

- 3 -

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 128.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
Edward Gross	Leader Musician	44	Germany
Paul Weiss	Musician	50	"
Bruno Hilse	"	42	"
David Vinck	3rd cl. Stwd.	25	Holland
Herman Ottens	Waiter	45	Germany
Chas. Salmon	"	52	US
R. Escudin	"	40	Spain
J. Schneider	"	34	Germany
Otto Andersen	"	38	"
E.E. Flynn	"	34	England
J. Watt	"	50	US
Milton Stephenson	"	34	US
F. Ruso	"	47	US
Walter Batty	"	21	Germany
Placio Geraya	"	37	Spain
P. Stevens	"	30	Holland
E. Romeral	"	39	Spain
J. Bilget	"	52	Austria
Saul Bejanoff	"	28	Russia
Ed. del Monte	"	42	US
C. Manninghaus	"	45	US
H. Haz	"	33	US
Maurice Sakes	"	27	England
Alfred Klein	"	43	US
J. Moran	"	37	US
John Thompson	"	30	US
Pedro M. Lopez	"	41	US
Isaac Romaing	"	40	Holland
Chas. McGres	"	24	England
Alfred Marsh	"	35	"
Nick Neragos	"	31	Greece
U. Weigalt	"	38	Germany
W. Thomson	"	33	"
Moran Thomas	"	23	US
Pedro Otero	"	20	Cuba
A. Mason	"	32	England
	"		
	"		

TOTAL CREW 138.
D.

192

19	LONGA,	FRANCISCO		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
20	TUIZA,	RAMON		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	165	DO
21	FORMOSO,	JOSE		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	MALE	DO	DO	5-9	170	DO
22	FERNANDEZ,	RAMON		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	165	DO
23	GARCIA,	SEVERO		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	MALE	DO	DO	5-7	160	DO
24	RIVADENEIRO	RAY		ORD SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
25	RODRIGUEZ,	LEANDRO		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	MALE	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO
26	GONZALEZ	JOSE	FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	150	DO
27	CASTILLO,	ALFREDO	FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
28	WOLFE	CHARLES	FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
29	FERRER,	JUAN	FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	150	DO
30	RODIE ROBRXE	DONALD H.		PURSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	MALE		U. S. A.			DO

Born La Mancha Spain Dec 15 1898. Poss...

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

14—240

J. J. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

SIBONEY
DEC 29 1926

Form 506

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

160 Nmbs. & Saloons

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIBONEY, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 29TH, *19* 26, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA. 193

SIBONEY

3 DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

(1) No. on list	Family name			Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MILLER,	FRANK L		MASTER	6/16/26	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	70	MALE		U. S. A.			NONE
2	JESSEN,	JESS M		1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
3	HACKNEY,	CLARENCE		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
4	CROCCO,	FRANCIS B		3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
5	RONCOLI,	ROMEO	FIRST	4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
6	PARAPAR,	JOSE		CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	170	DO
7	DOPICO,	JOSE		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
8	LAGO,	DOMINGO		BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	MALE	DO	DO	5-7	155	DO
9	KERR,	ALEXANDER		QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
10	MOROCIH,	RAYMOND	FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	MALE	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-8	160	DO
11	O'BRIEN,	JOHN D		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
12	PECOT,	A. GEORGE		ABLE SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
13	GARCIA,	AGAPITO		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	MALE	SPANISH	SPAINN	5-8	165	DO
14	TAGES,	ANTONIO		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
15	CAAMANO,	PABLO		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	MALE	DO	DO	5-7	165	DO
16	GOMEZ,	JUAN		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
17	LESTON,	JOSE		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
18	LONGA,	FRANCISCO		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	MALE	DO	DO	5-9	170	DO
19	LONGA,	FRANCISCO		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
20	TUIZA,	RAMON		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	165	DO
21	FORMOSO,	JOSE		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	MALE	DO	DO	5-9	170	DO
22	FERNANDEZ,	RAMON		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	165	DO
23	GARCIA,	SEVERO		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	MALE	DO	DO	5-7	160	DO
24	RIVADENEIRO	RAY		ORD SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
25	RODRIGUEZ,	LEANDRO		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	MALE	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO
26	GONZALEZ	JOSE	FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	150	DO
27	CASTILLO,	ALFREDO	FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
28	WOLFE	CHARLES	FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
29	FERRER,	JUAN	FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	150	DO
30	RODIE	DONALD H.		PURSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	MALE		U. S. A.			DO

Born to Waneta Pa Dec 15 1898. pwon

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

14—40

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Powell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, arriving at NY 6/29, 1926, from the port of 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MENENDEZ,	ELIAS P			PURSER ASSISTANT	6/16/26	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	MALE		U. S. A.			NONE
2	BENERMAN,	LOUIS C			DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
3	HUTCHENS,	RAYMOND D		FIRST	RADIO OPR	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
4	FOSS,	KENDALL		FIRST	JR RADIO OPR	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
5	BARRY,	FRANK J		FIRST	JR ASST PURSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
6	GRINER,	ROBERT D		FIRST	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
7	COOK,	HAZEN E			1ST ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
8	BUJIA,	ANTONIO			2ND DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
9	GARNER,	ROBERT D			3RD DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
10	SWIFT,	HENRY A			4TH DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
11	STINAD,	JOSEPH			JUNIOR ENGR	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
12	JENSEN,	JAMES		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
13	VARELA,	DONATO			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	DO
14	ZIMMERMAN,	GEORGE			PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	170	DO
15	EILERTSEN,	JOHN			ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	MALE	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-11	160	DO
16	SWANSON,	BEN			REFRIG ENGR	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
17	FRANCES,	ANTONIO			DO OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	DO
18	MAC KENZIE,	EDWARD W		FIRST	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	MALE	[illegible]	U. S. A.			DO
19	SAAVEDRA,	MANUEL			OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	MALE	CUBA	CUBAN	5-8	165	DO
20	RODRIGUEZ,	MARCELINO		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	170	DO
21	NECKRITZ,	OTTO			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160	DO
22	GRADY,	JAMES			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
23	BETZ,	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
24	BOOK,	HANS		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	165	DO
25	ENDTER,	CARL			WATERTENDER	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	MALE	DO	DO	5-9	170	DO
26	WOLFF	ALBERT		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	MALE	DO	DO	5-9	160	DO
27	ANTONIO,	THEODORE			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	MALE	GREEK	GREECE	5-7	155	DO
28	~~RODRIGUEZ,~~	~~JOSE~~			FIREMAN	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~29~~	~~MALE~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~SPAIN~~	~~5-8~~	~~160~~	~~DO~~ Deserted at Havana, Cuba June 24, 1926.
29	CASAL,	FERNANDO			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
30	KAMBOURE,	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	MALE	GREEK	GREECE	5-7	160	DO

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

2

H. H. Haughton
Immigrant Inspector.

B

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by [illegible], 15 Water Street, N. Y.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sibonney, arriving at, NY, 6/19, 1926, from the port of 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GARCIA,	MANUEL			FIREMAN	6/16/26	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	37	MALE		U. S. A.			NONE
2	RODRIGUEZ,	MANUEL			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	165	DO
3	BABIO,	EDUARD			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	MALE	DO	DO	5-9	160	DO
4	KIPRIOTOS,	NICOLAS			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	MALE	GREEK	GREECE	5-8	155	DO
5	PENA,	ENRIQUE			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	DO
6	MARTINEZ	JOSE		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	5-10	165	DO
7	GONZALEZ,	MANUEL			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
8	LOPEZ,	JOSE			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	170	DO
9	SANCHEZ,	ADOLFO			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	175	DO
10	BORDES,	JOHN P.			CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
11	ILLICH,	FRANK			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	MALE	ITALIAN	ITA.Y	5-7	165	DO
12	VALLEJO,	ANTONIO			SAL. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	DO
13	ROTH,	MARGUERITE			STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	FEMALE		U. S. A.			DO
14	BONTANAKELS,	IRMA			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	55	FEMALE		U. S. A.			DO
15	ZABALA,	ANDREW			CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
16	ELORRIAGA,	AMALIO			ASST CH COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	DO
17	ASPURO,	RAMON			3RD COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	MALE	DO	DO	5-9	170	DO
18	SALAS,	GAVINO			4TH COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	MALE		U, S. A.			DO
19	VILLALBUTIA	JUAN			BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	DO
20	MONASTERO,	AMADEO			2ND BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	MALE	DO	DO	5-9	170	DO
21	UCHUPI,	ALFONSO			BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	MALE	DO	DO	6	180	DO
22	PEREZ,	JOSE			KIT HELPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	MALE	DO	DO	5-9	165	DO
23	CORIDES,	PETER			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	MALE	GREEK	GREECE	5-9	170	DO
24	RICO,	JESUS			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	175	DO
25	HOWELL,	THEODORE			PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
26	PIETERS,	ANSELMO			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	MALE	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	180	DO
27	WOOTER,	FRANS			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	MALE	DO	DO	5-7	155	DO
28	MYNALS,	GERARDO			SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	MALE	DO	DO	5-9	160	DO
29	REMEDIOS,	AGUSTIN		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	155	DO
30	DENNEBOOM,	HERMANNN			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	MALE	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-10	170	DO

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

3

J. J. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell Corp., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, arriving at NY, 6/29, 1926, from the port of 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PIETERS,	CHARLES			MESSMAN	6/16/26	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	MALE	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-10	165	NONE
2	MAMBRE,	HIPOLITO			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	MALE	DO	DO	5-9	170	DO
3	SAGARDUY,	EUSEBIO		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
4	MARTINEZ,	JOHN			PORTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	MALE	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	160	DO
5	GRAHAM,	REUBEN			PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	MALE	ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5-8	155	DO
6	VON BOMMEL,	ANTHONY			BARBER	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
7	SALORIO,	JOSE			MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	160	DO
8	CANDIA,	CARLOS,			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	MALE	SPAN-AMER	CHILE	5-8	140	DO
9	CASSE,	JEAN		FIRST	BATH STWD	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
10	MORAN,	JOHN		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
11	VANSCO,	PAUL			DECK STWD	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
12	OTERO,	PEDRO			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	145	DO
13	DEL ROSARIO,	GONZALO			WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	MALE	DO	DO	6	175	DO
14	CURBELO,	MIGUEL			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	170	DO
15	VINCK,	DAVID			3RD CLASS STWD	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	MALE	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	170	DO
16	GREISS,	EDWARD			LEADER-MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160	DO
17	WEISS,	PAUL			MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	58	MALE	DO	DO	5-9	165	DO
18	HILSE,	BRUNO		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	MALE	DO	DO	5-11	185	DO
19	THOMPSON,	JOHN			WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
20	PANKL,	MATHIAS			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	175	DO
21	KLEIN,	ALFRED			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	MALE	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	5-9	180	DO
22	WATT,	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
23	OTTENS,	HERMANN			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	165	DO
24	STEPHANSON,	MILTON			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
25	MANNINGHAUS,	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
26	FLYNN,	EDWARD J		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	MALE	IRISH	GRT BRIT	5-9	170	DO
27	DEL MONTE,	EDWARD			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
28	ROGERS,	FRED			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	GRT BRT	5-8	155	DO
29	HARZ,	HENRY			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
30	ANDERSON,	OTTO			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	150	DO

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1240

4

J. J. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by [illegible] (Inc.), New York.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, arriving at NY, 6/29, 1926, from the port of [illegible] 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHAULIN,	HERMAN			WAITER	6/16/26	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	MALE		U. S. A.			NONE
2	SALMON,	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
3	HERNANDEZ,	GASTON			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	160	DO
4	STEVENS,	PETRUS J			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	MALE	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-6	145	DO
5	VALLE,	ANTONIO			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
6	RUBIO,	PETER J			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
7	ROMAINE,	ISAAC		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	MALE	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	160	DO
8	BAGANOFF,	PAUL			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	MALE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-8	155	DO
9	LOPEZ,	PEDRO M			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
10	MORAN,	TOMAS			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
11	NARAGOS,	NICKOLAS		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	MALE	GREEK	GREECE	5-8	160	DO
12	ROMERAL,	EDUARDO			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	DO
13	ESCUDIN,	EDMOND			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
14	BARTY,	WALTER			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	160	DO
15	GARAYOR,	PLACIDO		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	DO
16	RUSSO,	FRANK			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
17	CASTILLO,	ALFRED		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
18	WEIGELT,	UNDO		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	MALE	GERMANY	GERMAN	5-9	160	DO
19	MARSH,	ALFRED			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	MALE	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	5-9	165	DO
20	EASON,	ARTHUR		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	MALE	IRISH IRELAND	GRT BRIT	5-8	170	DO
21	CUSSARD,	FRED R		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	MALE		U. S. A.			DO
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Montgomery
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JUN 26 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via direct
Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH one hundred sixty one (161)
SERVICE No. 5429 FEE Oro

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

5

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 2

6-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER, of the AMER S. S. ST BONEY, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

F L Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28TH *day of* JUNE, *19* 26

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FILLED JUL 8 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Petit Roger, Surgeon of the French s/s "CHICAGO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ship surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

at Cherbourg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 7/1/26 KL
Clerk
Cards Removed 7/7/26 KL
Cards Checked
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized [illegible]

Jun 6.29.26

S/S Chicago
Compagnie Generale Trans

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	REGS. OF U.S.A. HEAD	TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN												9
2nd CABIN	1					5						1
STEERAGE						1						
TOTAL	1					6						10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

	U. S.		
1st Cabin	1	5	9
2nd Cabin			1
Steerage		1	1
Total	1	6	10

e: 0-0, 3-0, 0-0 / 3-0
a: 0-0, 1-0, 0-0 / 1-0

(2)

198

2

199

34	35	36
	Issued at—	Date.
2718	PARIS (France)	June 7th/26
60	ST.ETIENNE (Fr)	Dec.14th/25
848	PARIS (France)	May 6th/26
89	id	Apr/27th/26

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

199

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " CHICAGO ". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France) on June 18th, 19 26

14—481

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration No.	Issued at—	Date.
1		CASTROU	Cornelie	38		F	S	Sempstress	Y	French	Y	French	West Indian	FRANCE	PARIS	Cousin - Louis LAURENT, 133 Bvd Voltaire - PARIS	N.Y	NEW-YORK Cy	,2718	PARIS (France)	June 7th/26
2		NEUMANN	Désiré	26		M	S	Physician	Y	Slovak French & English	Y	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	id	RODEZ (Aveyron)	C/o Dr FENAYROUX, Asile d'Aliénés at RODEZ (Aveyron) France	id		50	ST.ETIENNE (Fr)	Dec.14th/25
3		SOULET	Antoine	33		M	M	Barber	Y	French	Y	French	French	id	LIMOGES	Father - M. SOULET at PERPEZAC-le-NOIR -(Corrèze) FRANCE	N.Y	id	848	PARIS (France)	May 6th/26
4		TRIPET	Maurice	27		M	S	Massagist	Y	French	Y	Swiss	id	id	PARIS	Aunt Hermine TRIPET, C/o Mr BERLIN, 7, Park Lane -LONDON	N.Y.	PLEASANTVILLE	889	id	Apr/27th/26
5		CLOSED AT NUMBER FOURTH																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

199

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y. On JUNE 29th, 1926

16—681

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	Herself 140	Y	Yes 1917 & 1922		N.Y	Her sister - Germaine RICHOL 224 W. 64th Street - N.Y.Cy.	Y	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Br	Br	None	MARTINIQUE (French West Indies)	LE CARBET	1	N.I.2718	PARIS (France)	June 7th/26
2	Y	Himself 130	No	-		-	Friend - Isidore STERN, 115/E 30 W. 30th St. NEW-YORK Cy.	Y	id	No	no	No	No	No	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	NITRA	2	N.I. 50	ST.ETIENNE (Fr)	Dec.14th/25
3	Y	id 150	No	-		-	Friend Mr. Jean GUERIN, 30 W. 58th Street - NEW-YORK Cy.	No	Perman/	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	None	FRANCE	PERPEZAC-le-NOIR	3	Q. N°848	PARIS (France)	May 6th/26
4	Y	id 700	No	-		-	Cousin - Rose LONG, 295 Box PLEASANTVILLE - N.Y.	No	Perman/	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	SWITZER-LAND	CHAUX-de-FONDS	4	Q. 1889	id	Apr/27th/26
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TOQUE Arsène, 2nd Officer, of the french s/s " CHICAGO " from LE HAVRE (France), do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 19 26

at Cayenne

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, [illegible] and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible] with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which [illegible] of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

S.S. " CHICAGO " sailing from LE HAVRE (France) on, June 18th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y. on JUNE 19th, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DORR	Janet	62		F	M	RUTLAND (Vermont) Aug. 8th 1863	Passport N° 486.759	Mrs H.R. DORR, WILLIAMSTOWN Mass.
2	PEASE	Mary, Ripley	57		F	M	Dec. 10th 1858, RUTLAND (Vermont)	id I32.719	Mrs J.C. PEASE, Hotel St.GEORGES BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	SIMPSON	Hazen	41		M	M	Aug. 26th 1884, BROOKLYN N.Y.	id 4.212 Emb Paris	225, Park Road - NEW-YORK Cy?
4	WILLIAMS	Philip	56		M	M	Febr. 8th 1870, WASHINGTON D.C.	id	U.S. NAVY, Navy Department WASHINGTON D.C
5	WILLIAMS	Myra Azzena	56		F	M	Aug. 3rd 1870	id	id
6	CLOSED AT NUMBER FIFTH								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Repeate 3rd Mrs Gov. Virgin Islands Montague Perry Jun-p.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6426
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. " C H I C A G O " sailing from LE HAVRE (France) on June 18th, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y. on JUNE 29th, 19 26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERTSKY	Jacob	44		M	S	Passport N° 187.379	The Supreme Court of the State of New-York held at Fonda N.Y. on the 31st of May 1921 1504137	R.D. 2 FONDA - NEW-YORK N.Y
2	CLOSED AT NUMBER FIRST						Complete 3'17 P.M.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—856

Sheet No. 2

6-34 Chicago

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specityng those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and beforn the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED JUL 22 1926 RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED JUL 27 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK SEATTLE, WASH.

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK N.Y

July 3rd, 1926

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. " C H I C A G O "

from port of LE HAVRE (France), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 202 — Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged --- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 197

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on June 29th, 1926, consigned to FRENCH LINE; is now lying at Pier 99, and is expected to sail July 3rd, 1926, for BORDEAUX (France) via VIGO (Spain)

via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK Cy. N.Y

202

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X ALBERT Eugène	22	French	20th of May 1926 - LE HAVRE
JUGE Armand	32	French	June 17th 1926 - LE HAVRE
SAKHO Baba	28	French	May 17th 1926 - LE HAVRE.
CAMARA Kala	20	French	May 17th 1926 - LE HAVRE.
JACONO Amédée	24	French	June 17th 1926 - LE HAVRE.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

Mod. 888 — R. & P. (11-24)

13 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

...cer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ..., from the port of LE HAVRE (France), 1926. 203

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
					Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
					M	1d	1d	5.7	162	None
					M	1d	French	5.9	155	None
					M	1d	1d	5.6	148	None
					M	1d	French	5.9	155	None
					M	1d	1d	5.4	140	None
					M	1d	1d	5.4	146	None
					M	1d	1d	5.6	146	None
					M	1d	1d	5.4	153	None
					M	1d	1d	5.6	149	None
					M	1d	1d	5.5	139	None
					M	1d	1d	5.3	137	None
					M	1d	1d	5.4	146	None
					M	1d	1d	5.4	140	None
					M	1d	1d	5.6	153	None
					M	1d	1d	5.6	148	None
					M	1d	1d	5.4	140	None
					M	1d	1d	5.5	153	None
					M	1d	1d	5.5	150	None
					M	1d	1d	5.6	147	None
					M	1d	1d	5.5	139	None
					M	1d	1d	5.4	138	None
					M	1d	1d	5.4	135	None
					M	1d	1d	5.3	129	None
					M	1d	1d	5.5	135	None
					M	1d	1d	5.4	131	None
					M	1d	1d	5 -	127	None
					M	1d	1d	5.4	148	None
					M	1d	1d	5.8	169	None
					M	1d	1d	5.6	156	None
					M	1d	1d	5.5	149	None

CLOSED AT [illegible]

Line LE HAVRE - NEW-YORK.

Owners Compagnie Générale Transatlantique

Local Agents French Line.

14-1240

14-1750

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ormation in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of arrival by master, agent, owner, or consignee of vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place.

Vessel "CHICAGO", arriving at New York N.Y. on the 19th

Imp. G. Budr.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether in possession of an immigration visa and if issued, where issued
1	LEPRETRE	Louis	Master	14.5.26	Le Havre	Le Havre
2	[illegible]	Eugène	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	TEQUE	Arsène	2e id	1.4.26	id	id
4	GARRIGUES	Franck	3e id	1.4.26	id	id
5	Le ROMMER de ROZAVEN	Jacques	[illegible]	10.12.25	MARSEILLE	id
6	GUELOU	Louis	Boat swain	1.1.26	id	id
7	JONCOUR	François	Carpinter	11.2.26	id	id
8	PIERRE	Jean	Master of Arms	15.2.26	id	id
9	BOUREL	François	Ass-Boat-swain	7.4.26	id	id
10	PINSON	Louis	Carpinter	8.4.26	id	id
11	THEHIOU	Francisque	Ass-Boat-swain	10.4.26	id	id
12	ROUXEL	Jean	Sailor	15.5.26	id	id
13	EVEN	Francique	id	19.5.26	id	id
14	THEHIOU	Jean	id	[illegible]	id	id
15	MICHEL	Eugène	id	[illegible]	id	id
16	BODY	Auguste	id	[illegible]	id	id
17	LE GAC	Yves	id	[illegible]	id	id
18	RUMINI	Albert	id	[illegible]	id	id
19	LELAIE[illegible]AU	Jean	id	[illegible]	id	id
20	ALMANDE	Louis	id	[illegible]	id	id
21	MORIAN	Maximilien	id	[illegible]	id	id
22	PEN	Emile	id	[illegible]	id	id
23	CADIOU	François	id	20.5.26	id	id
24	GUELOU	Louis	id	18.5.26	id	id
25	THOMAS	Ollivier	id	20.2.26	id	id
26	RUYOEN	Lucien	id	6.4.26	id	id
27	COCU	Ernest	id	10.6.25	id	id
28	TRAVERT	Arsène	Chief Engineer	16.3.26	id	id
29	DUPRAY	Eugène	2nd id	4.11.25	BORDEAUX	id
30	VOLUJAN	Jean	3rd id	1.1.25	LE HAVRE	id
31			4th id	20.5.26	id	id

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners Compagnie Générale Transatlantique
Local Agents French Line.
14-1240

DESERTED SEAMEN. (CONTINUED)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
LACROIX Fernand	25	French	June 18th 1926 - LE HAVRE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
LAROZE Roger	22	French

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
FLOCH Isidore	46	French	March 30th 1926 LE HAVRE (France)	Unknown
DIONSE Ba	28	French	June 17th 1926 LE HAVRE	Blennoragie

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. [illegible]
Master.

(OVER.)

FIRST

Crew 203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CHICAGO", arriving at New-York N.Y. on June 29th, 1926, from the port of LE HAVRE (France). 203

Imp. G. Body.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEPRETRE	Louis	Master	1.8.25	Le Havre	No	Yes	50	M	French	French	5.9	155	None
2	~~LEFEVRE~~	~~Eugène~~	~~2e Officer~~	~~20.8.26~~	~~id~~	~~id~~	~~id~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~id~~	~~id~~	~~5.8~~	~~139~~	~~None~~
3	TEQUE	Arsène	2e id	1.8.25	id	id	id	34	M	id	id	5.5	148	None
4	GARRIGUES	Franck	3e id	10.12.25	BORDEAUX	id	id	27	M	id	id	5.6	146	None
5	~~de BROSSES de BOUTELLE Jacques~~		~~4th id~~	~~7.4.26~~	~~Le Havre~~	~~id~~	~~id~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~id~~	~~id~~	~~5.8~~	~~154~~	~~None~~
6	GUELOU	Louis	Boat swain	1.1.25	id	id	id	45	M	id	id	5.7	162	None
7	JONCOUR	François	Carpinter	id	id	id	id	34	M	id	id	5.4	146	None
8	PIERRE	Jean	Master of Arms	id	id	id	id	43	M	id	id	5.4	140	None
9	BOUREL	François	Ass-Boat-swain	id	id	id	id	47	M	id	id	5.5	139	None
10	PINSON	Louis	Carpinter	29.8.26	id	id	id	38	M	id	id	5.6	149	None
11	TREMIOU	Francisque	Ass-Boat-swain	1.8.25	id	id	id	32	M	id	id	5.4	153	None
12	ROUXEL	Jean	Sailor	1.1.25	id	id	id	42	M	id	id	5.4	146	None
13	EVEN	Francique	id	11.2.26	id	id	id	18	M	id	id	5.3	137	None
14	TREMIOU	Jean	id	15.2.26	id	id	id	42	M	id	id	5.4	138	None
15	MICHEL	Eugène	id	7.4.26	id	id	id	47	M	id	id	5.5	139	None
16	BODY	Auguste	id	8.4.26	id	id	id	28	M	id	id	5.6	147	None
17	LE GAC	Yves	id	10.4.26	id	id	id	46	M	id	id	5.5	150	None
18	RUMINI	Albert	id	15.5.26	id	id	id	37	M	id	id	5.5	153	None
19	RALLIENEAU	Yéen	id	19.5.26	id	id	id	32	M	id	id	5.4	140	None
20	ALMANDE	Louis	id	id	id	id	id	28	M	id	id	[illegible]	148	None
21	MURIAN	Maximilien	id	id	id	id	id	25	M	id	id	5.5	137	None
22	PEN	Emile	id	20.5.26	id	id	id	19	M	id	id	5.4	135	None
23	CADIOU	François	id	18.5.26	id	id	id	18	M	id	id	5.3	129	None
24	GUELOU	Louis	id	20.2.26	id	id	id	16	M	id	id	5.5	133	None
25	THOMAS	Ollivier	id	6.4.26	id	id	id	17	M	id	id	5.4	131	None
26	RUVOEN	Lucien	id	10.6.25	id	id	id	16	M	id	id	5 [illegible]	127	None
27	COCU	Ernest	Chief Engineer	16.3.26	id	id	id	49	M	id	id	5.4	148	None
28	TRAVERT	Arsène	2nd id	4.11.25	BORDEAUX	id	id	37	M	id	id	5.8	169	None
29	DUPRAY	Eugène	3rd id	1.1.25	LE HAVRE	id	id	27	M	id	id	5.6	156	None
30	VOLURAN	Jean	4th id	20.5.26	id	id	id	38	M	id	id	5.5	149	None

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line Le Havre - New-York

Owners Compagnie Générale Transatlantique

Local Agents French Line.

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners. Compagnie Générale Transatlantique

Local Agents French Line.

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
LACROIX Fernand	26	French	June 16th 1926 - LE HAVRE.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
LAROZE Roger	22	French		

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, [redacted] Engine 1st Officer, of the french s/s "C H I C A G [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any [illegible] or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law [illegible] of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1926

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

212

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CHICAGO", arriving at NEW-YORK, NY. on June 29th, 1926, from the port of LE HAVRE (France). 204

Models 597. — Imp. G. Budy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AUDOUARD	Laurent	Ass-Engineer	1.1.25	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	5h	M	French	French	5.5	147	None
2	LETERRIER	Charles	id	26.3.26	id	id	id	25	M	id	id	5.7	154	None
3	COLIN	Yves	id	30.3.26	id	id	id	26	M	id	id	5.4	150	None
4	LE GOUSSE	Jean	id	20.5.26	id	id	id	31	M	id	id	5.6	158	None
5	LE BRAS	Hyacinthe	1st Fireman	22.3.26	id	id	id	41	M	id	id	5.5	147	None
6	LE COZ	Fernand	id	id	id	id	id	33	M	id	id	5.6	150	None
7	LE LEVIER	Pierre	Oiler	1.1.25	id	id	id	34	M	id	id	5.4	139	None
8	DELAUNAY	Charles	id	17.9.25	id	id	id	19	M	id	id	5.5	142	None
9	VITEL	Ernest	id	1.2.26	id	id	id	34	M	id	id	5.4	138	None
10	RULLIER	Hippolythe	id	22.2.26	id	id	id	23	M	id	id	5.7	159	None
11	PERSON	Eugène	id	16.3.26	id	id	id	25	M	id	id	5.4	141	None
12	[illegible]	Jean	id	15.5.26	id	id	id	18	M	id	id	5.6	145	None
13	ALDEGON	Elie	Fireman	17.9.25	id	id	id	33	M	West Indian	id	5.6	154	None
14	LE POUDER	Yves	id	18.2.26	id	id	id	32	M	French	id	5.5	149	None
15	BENOIST	Louis	id	8.2.26	id	id	id	31	M	id	id	5.5	151	None
16	MAZRAS	Jean	id	22.3.26	id	id	id	37	M	id	id	5.6	158	None
17	SALAUN	Yves	id	id	id	id	id	25	M	id	id	5.4	145	None
18	ADAM	Pierre	id	28.3.26	id	id	id	28	M	id	id	5.6	147	None
19	[illegible]	Guillaume	id	21.5.26	id	id	id	41	M	id	id	5.8	168	None
20	GUEGAN	Réné	id	6.4.26	id	id	id	27	M	id	id	5.6	153	None
21	DOUALLE	Gaston	id	15.5.26	id	id	id	23	M	id	id	5.4	140	None
22	PREGENT	Goulven	id	17.5.26	id	id	id	38	M	id	id	5.6	152	None
23	LE BRAS	Yves	id	id	id	id	id	29	M	id	id	5.4	137	None
24	KERAUDREN	François	id	id	id	id	id	49	M	id	id	5.5	140	None
25	LE BORGNE	Louis	id	id	id	id	id	44	M	id	id	5.3	135	None
26	RABE	Yves	id	21.5.26	id	id	id	28	M	id	id	5.5	143	None
27	MOUSSA	Touré	id	30.3.26	id	id	No	32	M	African Black	id	5.6	140	None
28	ALFA	Bangoura	id	6.4.26	id	id	id	31	M	id	id	5.7	145	None
29	MAMADOU	Dabo	id	id	id	id	id	29	M	id	id	5.5	139	None
30	BIGENTI	Gomis	id	15.6.26	id	id	id	27	M	id	id	5.4	136	None

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line LE HAVRE - NEW-YORK.
Owners Compagnie Générale Transatlantique
Local Agents French Line.
14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Agents

Form 599 — MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES

6 - 329 Sheets

Clear 6/30/26 N.Y.

NOTARY

212

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, [redacted] Eugène, 1st Officer, of the french s/s "CHICAGO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June 1926

_____ Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

212

None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None
None

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Modèle 607. — Imp. C. Budy.

Vessel "CHICAGO", arriving at NEW-YORK N.Y. on June 19 1926, from the port of LE HAVRE (France). 205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SAKHO	Baba	Fireman	17.5.26	LE HAVRE	No	No	28	M	African Black	French	5.6	142	None
2	SEMBA	N'Diaye	id	id	id	id	id	43	M	id	id	5.5	138	None
3	CAMARA	Kala	id	id	id	id	id	20	M	id	id	5.6	136	None
4	SEMBA	Diara	id	id	id	id	id	29	M	id	id	5.4	135	None
5	FARAH	Mendy	id	id	id	id	id	26	M	id	id	5.6	148	None
6	WEIDMAN	Maurice	Stocker	30.3.26	id	id	Yes	19	M	French	id	5.4	136	None
7	GUEZOU	Louis	id	1.4.26	id	id	id	34	M	id	id	5.5	143	None
8	PASQUIER	Auguste	id	6.4.26	id	id	id	19	M	id	id	5.4	135	None
9	DAGORN	Jean	id	23.3.26	id	id	id	36	M	id	id	5.5	143	None
10	LE TERTRE	Marcel	id	id	id	id	id	18	M	id	id	5.4	132	None
11	LE THOMAS	Pierre	id	17.5.26	id	id	id	22	M	id	id	5.5	147	None
12	L'HER	Yves	id	id	id	id	id	21	M	id	id	5.4	135	None
13	COADOU	Auguste	id	id	id	id	id	22	M	id	id	5.3	130	None
14	PIENNOEL	Lucien	id	id	id	id	id	24	M	id	id	5.4	138	None
15	ESSLINGER	André	id	20.5.26	id	id	id	25	M	id	id	5.3	135	None
16	MALALI	Dialdo	id	6.8.25	BORDEAUX	id	id	26	M	African Black	id	5.6	138	None
17	SAMBA	Naé	id	6.4.26	LE HAVRE	id	id	23	M	id	id	5.5	140	None
18	MAMADOU	Dialon	id	id	id	id	No	29	M	id	id	5.6	145	None
19	PATRON	Mendy	id	id	id	id	id	24	M	id	id	5.7	143	None
20	BOUBOU	Diara	id	7.4.26	id	id	id	37	M	id	id	5.5	136	None
21	LISSE	Mendy	id	id	id	id	id	25	M	id	id	5.4	130	None
22	ABELAYE	Siby	id	17.5.26	id	id	id	23	M	id	id	5.5	134	None
23	GOMIS	Antoine	id	id	id	id	id	21	M	id	id	5.6	137	None
24	FARA	Gomis	id	id	id	id	id	24	M	id	id	5.5	135	None
25	MENDY	François	id	id	id	id	id	25	M	id	id	5.6	140	None
26	PETIT	Roger	Surgeon	23.3.26	id	id	Yes	31	M	French	French	5.6	148	None
27	BOULLERY	Jules	1st Wireless	id	id	id	id	40	M	id	id	5.5	150	None
28	GARCIA	Pierre	2nd Wireless	7.4.26	id	id	id	38	M	id	id	5.6	147	None
29	DECAM	Maurice	Purveyor	16.6.26	id	id	id	36	M	id	id	5.7	158	None
30	TAURAN	André	Chief Clerk	19.7.25	id	id	id	23	M	id	id	5.5	153	None

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line LE HAVRE - NEW-YORK.
Owners Compagnie Générale Transatlantique.
Local Agents New-York-French Line.
14-1240

Agent

Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589

Cleared 6/24/26 N.Y.

6 - 29 Aliens

SUMMARY OF MANIFEST OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

212

212

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, [redacted] 1st Officer, of the french s/s "C H I C A G O", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of June, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Modèle 607. — Imp. G. Rudy.

Vessel "CHICAGO", arriving at NEW-YORK N.Y. on June 19th, 19 26, from the port of LE HAVRE (France). 206

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GAUSSERON	Vincent	2nd Clerk	1.4.26	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.5	140	None
2	DELAPIERRE	Antoine	1st Printer	id	id	id	id	25	M	id	id	5.7	170	None
3	BRESSON	Adrien	2nd Printer	id	id	id	id	19	M	id	id	5.6	142	None
4	GUILLAS	Alexandre	Chief steward	12.8.25	BORDEAUX	id	id	46	M	id	id	5.5	158	None
5	FLOCH	Isidore	Ass-Chief steward	30.3.26	LE HAVRE	id	id	46	M	id	id	5.7	336	None
6	THOREL	Robert	id	18.5.26	id	id	id	39	M	id	id	5.5	157	None
7	TIGOS	Jean	Pantryman	30.3.26	id	id	id	32	M	id	id	5.6	160	None
8	GENTIL	Alphonse	Chief cook	4.2.25	id	id	id	43	M	id	id	5.5	157	None
9	EYDT	Léon	Steward	3.4.26	id	id	id	40	M	id	id	5.4	148	None
10	SAOUT	Ernest	3rd cook	6.4.26	id	id	id	19	M	id	id	5.5	139	None
11	GOUARIN	Yves	5th cook	19.5.26	id	id	id	27	M	id	id	5.6	143	None
12	ALBERT	Eugène	Cook	20.5.25	id	id	id	22	M	id	id	5.4	138	None
13	LACULLE	Etienne	Ass-cook	6.4.26	id	id	id	20	M	id	id	5.4	135	None
14	FLEURY	Gaston	id	id	id	id	id	25	M	id	id	5.5	137	None
15	BUGNET	Léon	id	15.5.26	id	id	id	24	M	id	id	5.6	142	None
16	LE GUILLOU	Jean	id	18.5.26	id	id	id	22	M	id	id	5.4	144	None
17	ROUSSEAU	Jean	1st Baker	1.4.26	id	id	id	42	M	id	id	5.5	190	None
18	JAAN	Mathieu	2nd Baker	id	id	id	id	32	M	id	id	5.4	145	None
19	ROZET	Jules	3rd Baker	id	id	id	id	22	M	id	id	5.5	146	None
20	GUIN	André	1st Pastry cook	15.3.26	id	id	id	24	M	id	id	5.4	143	None
21	MARECAL	René	2nd id	20.5.26	id	id	id	16	M	id	id	5.3	130	None
22	LEDANOIS	Joseph	1st Butcher	22.2.26	id	id	id	37	M	id	id	5.5	143	None
23	MOREL	Marcel	2nd id	13.3/26	id	id	id	36	M	id	id	5.5	138	None
24	DECHAMPS	Robert	Ass-Purveyor	10.4.26	id	id	id	25	M	id	id	5.4	140	None
25	RICHARD	Charles	Joiner	17.5.26	id	id	id	33	M	id	id	5.5	144	None
26	YVINEC	Henri	Ass-Surgeon	1.7.25	id	id	id	35	M	id	id	5.4	148	None
27	HENRY	Wes	id	2.4.26	id	id	id	23	M	id	id	5.5	145	None
28	Mme BISSON	Adèle	Stewardess	9.4.26	id	id	id	58	F	id	id	5.4	140	None
29	Mme GARANDEL	Marie	id	3.6.26	id	id	id	40	F	id	id	5.3	138	None
30	ALZIEU - MARQUET	Maurice	Barber	9.4.26	id	id	id	32	M	id	id	5.5	150	None

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

VL. 443/516

Line LE HAVRE - NEW-YORK
Owners Compagnie Générale Transatlantique
Local Agents French Line.

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1180

212

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ 1st Officer, of the french s/s " C H I C A G O ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and 'rue list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CHICAGO", arriving at NEW-YORK NY. on June 19th, 1926, from the port of LE HAVRE (France).

Models 597. — Imp. C. Rudy.

207

212

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	DAUSSY	Eugène	Steward	30.3.26	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.6	143	None
	2	BEDFERD	Francois	id	id	id	id	id	51	M	id	id	5.5	137	None
FIRST	3	LORENTZ	Léon	Engineer	1.4.26	id	id	id	26	M	id	id	5.4	135	None
	4	HUHAUT	Jean	Steward	id	id	id	id	33	M	id	id	5.5	136	None
	5	GENTNER	Léon	id	id	id	id	id	25	M	id	id	5.4	132	None
	6	HERY	Jean	id	2.4.26	id	id	id	41	M	id	id	5.4	138	None
	7	DANGER	André	id	6.4.26	id	id	id	27	M	id	id	5.6	145	None
	8	GUINARD	Mathurin	id	id	id	id	id	34	M	id	id	5.5	143	None
	9	LE ROY	Louis	id	26.2.26	id	id	id	27	M	id	id	5.4	138	None
	10	HUET	Louis	id	2.4.26	id	id	id	44	M	id	id	5.5	140	None
	11	JEFFROY	Yves	id	10.4.26	id	id	id	40	M	id	id	5.4	135	None
	12	PIERRE	Gustave	id	17.5.26	id	id	id	26	M	id	id	5.4	132	None
	13	ROCHE	Marcel	id	19.5.26	id	id	id	23	M	id	id	5.5	138	None
	14	LE CHEVALLIER	Gaston	id	6.4.26	id	id	id	26	M	id	id	5.4	136	None
	15	PORET	Paul	id	id	id	id	id	26	M	id	id	5.5	139	None
	16	LECAN	Théodore	id	1.4.26	id	id	id	19	M	id	id	5.4	130	None
	17	OLIVIER	Georges	id	2.4.26	id	id	id	17	M	id	id	5.5	141	None
	18	POMMIER	Emile	id	6.4.26	id	id	id	19	M	id	id	5.4	138	None
	19	L'ABBE	Raymond	id	17.5.26	id	id	id	19	M	id	id	5.4	135	None
	20	JOURDREN	Pierre	id	id	id	id	id	19	M	id	id	5.5	141	None
FIRST	21	CLEMENT	Roger	id	16.6.26	id	id	id	16	M	id	id	5.3	128	None
FIRST	22	BOCHER	François	id cook	17.6.26	id	id	id	23	M	id	id	5.4	140	None
	23	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY TWO.													
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

J. R. Montgomery

Closed with one hundred & forty two (142) names

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 630
at PARIS - FRANCE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct George C. Cabot
Vice Consul
AMERICAN CONSULATE June 18. 1926
JUN 18 1926
HAVRE, FRANCE

Fee N°. 630
$ 2.00
Frs

Line LE HAVRE - NEW-YORK.
Owners Compagnie Générale Transatlantique
Local Agents French Line.
14-1290

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Eoque' Arsène, 2nd Officer, of the French s/s "CHICAGO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

[redacted] or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of June 1926

Hoffus

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

212

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A D D I T I O N A L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CHICAGO", arriving at NEW-YORK .N.Y. on June 19th, 1926, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

208

Mod. 2289.-R. & P. 7-24-0

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	DUBROC	Denis	1st Officer	17.6.26	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	5.5	158	None
FIRST	2	BOUDOU	Marcel	3rd Officer	id	id	id	id	23	M	id	id	5.5	141	None
FIRST	3	LE VAY	Albert	Sailor	id	id	id	id	24	M	id	id	5.4	138	None
FIRST	4	DAOULOUDET	André	id	id	id	id	id	27	M	id	id	5.5	140	None
FIRST	5	KERLOCH	Jean	id	id	id	id	id	30	M	id	id	5.6	144	None
FIRST	6	LE MEUR	Charles	id	id	id	id	id	25	M	id	id	5.4	136	None
FIRST	7	MARIE	Maurice	id	id	id	id	id	19	M	id	id	5.4	132	None
FIRST	8	RANNOU	Yves	1st Fireman	id	id	id	id	42	M	id	id	5.5	143	None
FIRST	9	BOUGON	Jules	Oiler	id	id	id	id	26	M	id	id	5.5	155	None
FIRST	10	LE VEY	Louis	id	id	id	id	id	25	M	id	id	5.4	137	None
FIRST	11	JACONO	Amédée	id	id	id	id	id	27	M	id	id	5.5	143	None
FIRST	12	GALIOT	Jean	id	id	id	id	id	24	M	id	id	5.6	148	None
FIRST	13	ALLARD	Hyacinthe	Fireman	id	id	id	id	34	M	id	id	5.4	135	None
FIRST	14	MERRAND	Louis	id	id	id	id	id	46	M	id	id	5.4	132	None
FIRST	15	SOULARD	Louis	id	id	id	id	id	26	M	id	id	5.5	139	None
FIRST	16	BUHANNIC	Pierre	id	id	id	id	id	35	M	id	id	5.6	145	None
FIRST X	17	DIONSE	Ba	id	id	id	No	27	M	African Black	id	5.6	138	None
FIRST	18	MAMADOU	Boye	id	id	id	id	id	29	M	id	id	5.5	140	None
FIRST	19	BREDON	Philippe	Stocker	id	id	id	Yes	26	M	West Indian	id	5.4	143	None
FIRST	20	LE GREGEOIS	Charles	id	id	id	id	id	25	M	French	id	5.5	146	None
FIRST	21	GARO	Albert	id	id	id	id	id	23	M	id	id	5.4	139	None
FIRST	22	POINCHEVAL	Charles	id	id	id	id	id	19	M	id	id	5.4	135	None
FIRST	23	OCULI	Jules	id	id	id	id	id	21	M	West Indian	id	5.5	133	None
FIRST	24	TRAGEIN	Désirè	id	id	id	id	id	23	M	French	French	5.5	142	None
FIRST	25	CHIMERE	Auguste	id	18d6.26	id	id	No	28	M	African Black	id	5.6	141	None
FIRST	26	FARA	Silla	id	id	id	id	No	32	M	id	id	5.5	140	None
FIRST	27	LISSE	Mendy	id	id	id	id	id	30	M	id	id	5.4	137	None
FIRST	28	DOMIGO	Siàla	id	id	id	id	id	25	M	id	id	5.5	139	None
FIRST	29	TOURNERET	Philippe	Purser	I8.6.26	id	id	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.7	I5I	None
FIRST	30	MINERBE	Louis	5th Cook	id	id	id	id	53	M	id	id	5.5	I38	None

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

PX-6363-8/11/41

Shipped further medical (illegible)

Line 6

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*___

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

212

Agents

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHICAGO, arriving at NEW-YORK N.Y. on JUNE 29th, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

219 212

Mod. 2206 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	GAREL	Yves	Ass/ Cook	18/6/26	HAVRE	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.6.	141	None
FIRST	2	JOUANNO	Marc	id	id	id	No	id	19	M	id	id	5.4	138	none
FIRST	3	LEPILLIER	Gustave	id	id	id	No	id	25	M	id	id	5.4	139	none
FIRST	4	CREACH	Jacques	Ass/Purveyor	id	id	No	id	28	M	id	id	5.3	131	none
FIRST	5	BOUGON	Victor	Steward	id	id	No	id	25	M	id	id	5.5	143	none
FIRST	6	PALVADEAU	Maurice	id	id	id	no	id	23	M	id	id	5.3	141	none
FIRST	7	VANPOPERINGHE	André	id	id	id	No	id	35	M	id	id	5.2	142	none
FIRST	8	DUFFAY	Robert	id	id	id	No	id	27	M	id	id	5.1	135	npne
FIRST	9	HOURDIN	André	id	id	id	No	id	19	M	id	id	5.3	137	none
FIRST	10	LA TORRE	Francesco	id	id	id	No	id	23	M	Spanish	Peruvian	5.1	131	none
FIRST	11	KRISTAPOR	Lucien	id	id	id	No	id	25	M	American French	French	5.4	139	none
FIRST	12	GALLE	Roger	id	id	id	No	id	23	M	id	id	5.5	143	none
FIRST	13	[illegible]	Raymonde	id	id	id	No	id	21	M	id	id	5.4	133	none
FIRST	14	LANDORMY	Yves	id	id	id	No	id	25	M	id	id	5.5	137	none
FIRST	15	ROUSSEL	Albert	id	id	id	No	id	23	M	id	id	5.4	135	none
FIRST	16	JUGE	Armand	id	id	id	No	id	25	M	id	id	5.5	142	none
FIRST	17	LEJEUNE	Emile	id	id	id	No	id	26	M	id	id	5.4	138	none
FIRST	18	LOISEL	Gaston	id	id	id	No	id	24	M	id	id	5.5	140	none
FIRST	19	DEKEYSER	Henri	id	id	id	No	id	27	M	id	id	5.4	136	none
FIRST	20	DECHAMP	André	id	id	id	No	id	24	M	id	id	5.5	142	none
FIRST	21	AUGE	Fernand	id	id	id	No	id	28	M	id	id	5.4	147	none
FIRST	22	BESNIER	Pierre	id	id	id	No	id	23	M	id	id	5.5	141	none
FIRST	23	LALUNE	Pierre	id	id	id	No	id	28	M	id	id	5.4	133	none
FIRST	24	CHOTTEAU	Paul	Musician	18.6.26	id	No	id	28	M	id	id	5.5	145	none
FIRST	25	SWITTEN	Henri	id	id	id	No	id	27	M	id	id	5.4	135	none
FIRST	26	BEAUME	Gilbert	id	id	id	No	id	38	M	id	id	5.6	148	none
FIRST	27	TESSIERE	André	Steward	id	id	No	id	29	M	id	id	5.7	143	none
FIRST	28	LACROIX	Fernand	Stocker	id	id	No	id	31	M	id	id	5.6	139	none
FIRST	29	YMONT	Raymond	id	idn	id	No	id	19	M	id	id	5.5	147	none
FIRST	30	LE GUILCHER	Paul	Sailor	id	id	No	id	38	M	id	id	5.6	151	none

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line 7
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

212

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHICAGO, arriving at NEW-YORK N.Y. on JUNE 19th, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 2206 Reg. de Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 54488

Imp. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HOURDIN	Guillaume	Steward	18.6.26	HAVRE	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.6	150	None
2	LE DU	François	id	id	id	No	id	28	M	id	id	5.4	148	none
3	BOURHY	Louis	id	id	id	No	id	58	M	id	idn	5.5	139	None
4	QUILY	Clément	id	id	id	No	id	25	M	id	id	5.6	141	None
5	CLOSED AT NUMBER FOURTH													
6	Additional Crew List													
7	Havre France, June 18, 1926.													
8	Visé													
9	George C. Robt.													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Cie Generale Transatlantique (FRENCH LINE)

Owners FRENCH LINE

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 599

6-29 Clists

Clear 6/30/26 N.Y.

210

212

check.

arms

left arm

left hand

left arm

6-29-26

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Joque Arsene 2nd Officer, of the French s/s "Chicago", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1926

[illegible] Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

at Norfolk

8

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

212

(16)

...val at a

...ial marks, ...nities, or ...disease

None

...ox left cheek.

None

...Two ox both arms

None

...Two or right arm

None

...Two or right hand

None

...Toes or both arms

None

...(5), (6) and ...side.

6-32 Pluto

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

Port of New York

July 1st, 1926

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Pluto

from port of Walton (N.S.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29th, 1926, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Oak Point, and is expected to sail July 1st, 1926, for Walton N.S.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Walton New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

211

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

JUL 2 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK N.Y.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

RECEIVED JUN 29 1926 RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

No. on list	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Last permanent residence.	Date of arrival.	Destination.	Final destination.	Race.*	Occupation.	Height.	Color.	Marks.
17	Korbstas	Theodor	40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'08" 172	none
18	Sorensen	Sverre	8.	Norwegian	Trimmen	4.22.26	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'09" 158	Tattoos on both arms
19	Magnussen	Reidar	4.	"	"	6.14.26	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'08" 165	none

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS PORT OF WALTON, N.S. JUN 29 1926

Line
Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Pluto (Norweg), arriving at City Island, New York, June 29th, 1926, from the port of Walton N.S.

(1) No. on list

(2) NAME IN FULL

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10) Sex

(11)

(12)

(13)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Erling Sather	21	Norwegian	6/22-26 New York
Arnt Hansen	20	"	" "
Arnolf Mykkelsen	22	"	" "
Theodor Kjoestad	26	"	6/19-26 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SHIPPED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olav Johnsen	22	Norwegian			
Rudolf Evensen	25	"			
Ravi Kopu	22	Swedish			
Hjalmar Svensen	31	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

O. Mikkelsen
Master

[OVER.]

WALTON, N.Y.

Line _____

Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

_____
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Pluto (Norweg.), arriving at City Island, New-York, June 29th, 1926, from the port of Walton N.S.

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mollenkaug	Otto		18 years	Master	3.18.26	New Orleans	no	yes	33	M.	Scand.	Norweg.	5'10"	170	none
2	Starheim	Kyrre		19 "	1st mate	11.2.25	New York	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'09	160	"
3	Lindgren	Alf		14 "	2nd "	5.29.25	Haugesund	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
4	Simonsen	Severin		18 "	1st Eng.	5.6.25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'08"	186	"
5	Ireland	Knut		25 "	2nd "	6.5.26	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'07"	175	Scar on left cheek.
6	Haaland	Sigvald		14 "	Steward	11.12.25	Haugesund	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'06"	134	none
7	Eriksen	Monrad		3 months	Cook	4.10.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
8	Skotheimsvik	Lars		5 years	Donkeyman	5.29.25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'07"	150	Tattoo on both arms
9	Sather	Erling		1 "	Sailor	6.22.26	New York	yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'08"	150	none
10	Hansen	Sverre		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'06"	145	"
11	Hansen	Knut		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'05"	145	"
12	Mikkelsen	Arnolf		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
13	Johannessen	Johannes		7 "	"	5.19.26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'09"	162	Tattoo on right arm
14	Simonsen	Sofus		3 "	"	5.6.26	Haugesund	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'07"	160	none
15	Fleck	Arthur		12 "	Fireman	5.11.26	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'07"	160	"
16	Enger	Edvin		15 "	"	5.19.26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'07"	154	Tattoo on right hand
17	Torbestad	Theodor		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'08"	172	none
18	Sorensen	Sverre		8 "	Trimmer	4.22.26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'09"	158	Tattoos on both arms
19	Magnussen	Reidar		4 "	"	6.14.26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'08"	165	none
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CUSTOMS - EXCISE - CANADA
JUN 28 1926
WALTON, N. S.

Line
Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O Möllehaug, Master, of the Nor. S.S. Pluto, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Möllehaug
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1926

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—19768b

Form 523-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S. S. POLARLAND Passengers sailing from HAUGESUND, NORWAY, June 13, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give number of act issued)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if complete blank, so state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		L.C. shows N. J. Ab																			
1		ANDREASON	FRITZ	30		M	-	Seaman	y	—	-	Norway	Scandinavian	—LQ-Smith 1926 Nor. R-184565	Status changed to pleas adm. as ret. res.		adm. as ret. res.		99518/4645		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

85

16—18709

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—18709

List 1

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens or persons of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

214

Arriving at Port of New York, June 28, 1926.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (State whether by self, by relative, by whom, or by what society, if any)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in the United States or adjacent islands	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming as a contract laborer	Whether assisted to come	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Person in charge of (Write "self" if no one else)	In U. S. A., the last before or possession: State	In U. S. A., the last before or possession: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intending immigrant is going in transit to another country									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	(Transferred from manifest page 1 line 4)	—				Number 8						—	Perm		—				—				—				—				
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

16—15780

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—15780

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

16—12700b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—12700b U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

6-29 Polarland

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July the 10th, 1926

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Polarland
from port of Hauge sund, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted (1) one
Number of seamen discharged five (5) — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 19 men

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th of June, 1926, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Pier 22 N. R. Lyn, and is expected to sail to dr 10th July, 1926, for Dominican Port.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

215

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fritz Ordeandt	31	Norwegian	11th June 26 in Norway (Haugesund)

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

8

Sheet No. — 216

The master or agent or other representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States, from the port of Haugesund (Norway) 6/13/26

(1) Number to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(2) Name in full	(3) Whether able to read	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race*	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Knud Nyraque	Yes	55	M	Scand	Norwegian			
2	Ole Hansen	"	36	"	"	"			
3	Ole Ingebrigtsen	"	31	"	"	"			
4	Ole Olsen	"	50	"	"	"			
5	Ole Olsen	"	44	"	"	"			
6	Ole Olsen	"	19	"	"	"			
7	Ole Olsen	"	49	"	"	"			
8	Ole Olsen	"	12	"	"	"			
9	Ole Olsen	"	36	"	"	"			
10	Ole Olsen	"	31	"	"	"			
11	Ole Olsen	"	26	"	"	"			
12	Ole Olsen	"	34	"	"	"			
13	Ole Olsen	"	38	"	"	"			
14	Ole Olsen	"	36	"	"	"			
15	Ole Olsen	"	32	"	"	"			
16	Ole Olsen	"	35	"	"	"			
17	Ole Olsen	"	44	"	"	"			
18	Ole Olsen	"	35	"	"	"			
19	Ole Olsen	"	15	"	"	"			
20	Ole Olsen	"	32	"	"	"			
21	Ole Olsen	"	21	"	"	"			
22	Ole Olsen	"	33	"	"	"			
23	Ole Olsen	"	22	"	"	"			
24	Ole Olsen	"	35	"	"	"			
25	Ole Olsen	"	44	"	"	"			
26	Ole Olsen	"	18	"	"	"			
27	Ole Olsen	"	48	"	"	"			

Lattitude 70° 26' S. Coast of

Veteran seamen

To be transferred to S/S Sangerland

RECEIVED AUG 3 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK ELLIS ISLAND

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners: Rees Bros.
Local Agents: F. J. Whitney & Co.

RECEIVED AUG 3 1926 RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immig

J. Vessel "Polarland", arriving at New-York, port of the U

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED
Family name	Given name				Wha
TORSEN	Sver		17 Jear	1st Officer	11th Jan
NJAANES	Olaf		8 Jear	2nd Officer	"
INDBJO	Peder. O		10 Jear	Asst. D.B.	"
ANDREASEN	Fritz	V.L. 99518/45	12 "	Engineer	"
SEVERUD	Henrik		12 "	— " —	"
SEVERUDSÖS	Peter Olsen		1/2 "	— " —	"
VIKEN	Gustav		1 "	A.B. Seaman	"
SUND	Oden. O		0 "	— " —	"
BRUNVOLL	Olaf. O		1 "	Fireman	"
HAGLAND	Kasper		0 "	— " —	"
HALDERAAKER	Hans S		5 Jear	Steward	"
TOBIASEN	Bernhard		3 "	Cook	"
HILLE	Anton. P.		10 "	2nd Engineer	"
HAUGEN	Johannes		11 Year	1st Engineer	"
ELIASEN	Johan. O		16 "	Asst Engineer	"
AASBU	Torolf. M		1 "	Fireman	"
KRISTIANSEN	Oskar		3 Jear	— " —	"
NATHISEN	Emil		4 Jear	— " —	"
SOLHUSVIK	Johannes		0 "	Trimmer	"
HUELMERVIK	Tollak		6 "	Messboy	"
HELGESEN	Aksel		4 "	A.B. Seaman	"
KALLEVIK	Kristoffer		6 "	Fireman	"
NODLAND	Selmer		1 "	Trimmer	"
AUCE	Edgar		7 mo.	Galley hand	"
TANGERAAS	Tarjar		3 "	A.B. Seaman	"
			25 "	Master	

Owner: Reich Quelle
Local Agents: E. T. Whitney & Co.
14—1340

Immigration

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tollak Hjelmervik	22	Norse	June 11th at Houston
Aksel Helgesen	23	"	" Do
Kristoffer Kallevik	23	"	" Do
Selmer Nodland	20	"	" Do
Edgar Auce	18	Lettland	" "
The above man is to be Transshipped to the ss, Sogaland (Norse)			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bumell, Inc., 10 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

216

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. Vessel "POLARLAND", arriving at New-York, 28th June, 1926, from the port of Haugesund 6/13/26 (via Newcastle)

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
TORSEN	Sver	✓	18 Year	1st Officer	11th June	Haugesund	no	Yes	35		Scand	Norwegian			
NJAANES	Olaf	✓	18 year	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	36			"			
INDBJO	Peder. O	✓	10 Year	Sailer A.B.	"	"	"	"	31			"			
ANDREASEN	Fritz	✓	12 "	Discharged to clear Manifest — " —	"	"	"	"	30			"			
SEVERUD	Henrik	✓	4½ "	— " —	"	"	"	"	24			"			
SEVERUDSÖS	Peder Olsen	✓	1 "	A.B Seaman	"	"	"	"	18			"			
VIKEN	Gustav	✓	0 "	— " —	"	"	"	"	29			"			
SUND	Oden. O	✓	1 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19			"			
BRUNVOLD	Olof. O	✓	0 "	— " —	"	"	"	"	26			"			
HAGLAND	Kasper	✓	5 Year	Steward	"	"	"	"	31			"			
HALDERAAKER	Hans	✓	3 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	26			"			
TOBIASEN	Bernhard	✓	10 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	34			"			
HILLE	Anton. J.	✓	11 Year	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	38			"			
HAUGEN	Johannes	✓	16 "	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	16			"			
ELIASEN	Johan. O	✓	1 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27			"			
AASBU	Torolf. M	✓	3 Year	— " —	"	"	"	"	25			"			
KRISTIANSEN	Alfred	✓	4 Year	— " —	"	"	"	"	14			"			
MATHISEN	Emil	✓	0 "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25			"			
SOLHOSVIK	Johannes	✓	0 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	15			"			
HJELMERVIK	Tollak	✓	4 "	A.B Seaman	"	"	Yes	"	22			"			discharged to s/s Sauvland
HELGESEN	Arkel	✓	6 "	Fireman	"	"	~~Yes~~	"	21			"			"
KALLEVIK	Kristoffer	✓	1 "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23			"			"
NODLAND	Selmer	✓	7 mo.	Galley boy	"	"	"	"	20			"			discharged to s/s Sauvland
AUCE	Edgar	✓	3 "	A.B Seaman	"	"	"	"	18		Lettish	"			"
TANGERAAS	Tarke	✓	25 "	Master	.	.	no	"	48		Norwegian				

Master states no U.S. Consul

Owners Rich. Amlie

Local Agents F. T. Whitney & Co

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Stencil, Inc., 15 Whitehall St., N. Y.

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 216

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. Vessel "POLARLAND", arriving at New-York, 28th June, 1926, from the port of Haugesund (Norway) 6/13/26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
Family name	Given name				When	Where										
TORSEN	Sver	✓	18 Year	1st Officer	11th June	Haugesund	no	Yes	35		Scand	Norwegian				
NJAANES	Olaf	✓	18 Year	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	36			"				
INDBJO	Peder. S	✓	10 Year	Sailor A.B.	"	"	"	"	31			"				
ANDREASEN V/L 99518/445	Fritz	✓	12	Discharged to clear Manifest	sheet 1	line 1										
SEVERUD	Henrik	✓	4½ "	— " —	"	"	"	"	30			"				
SEVERUDSÖS	Peder Olsen	✓	1 "	A.B Seaman	"	"	"	"	24			"				
VIKEN	Gustav	✓	0 "	— " —	"	"	"	"	18			"				
SUND	Oden. O	✓	1 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29			"				
BRUNVOLD	Olaf. O	✓	0 "	— " —	"	"	"	"	17			"				
HAGLAND	Kasper	✓	5 Year	Steward	"	"	"	"	26			"				
HALDERAAKER	Hans	✓	3 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	31			"				
TOBIASEN	Bernhard	✓	10 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	26			"				
HILLE	Anton. J.	✓	11 Year	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	34			"				
HAUGEN	Johannes	✓	16 "	Deckman	"	"	"	"	38			"				
ELIASEN	Johan. O	✓	1 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36			"				
AASBU	Torolf. M	✓	3 Year	— " —	"	"	"	"	27			"				
KRISTIANSEN	Alfred	✓	4 Year	— " —	"	"	"	"	25			"				
MATHISEN	Emil	✓	0 "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24			"				
SOLHOSVIK	Johannes	✓	0 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	25			"				
HJELMERVIK	Tollak	✓	4 "	A.B Seaman	"	"	"	"	15			"				
HELGESN	Arthel	✓	6 "	Firemen	"	"	Yes	"	32			"				reships
KALLEVIK	Kristoffersen	✓	1 "	Trimmer	"	"	~~no~~	"	21			"				"
NODLAND	Selmer	✓	7 mo.	Galley boy	"	"	"	"	23			"				"
AUCE	Edgar	✓	3 "	A.B Seaman	"	"	"	"	20			"				reships
TANGERAAS	Torkel	✓	25 "	Master	"	"	no	"	18		Shetland	"				"
									48		Norman					

To be transferred to S/S Sangstaad

Master states no U.S. Consul

Owners Rich. Amlie
Local Agents F. T. Whitney & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

6-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Polaland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1926

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Broadway, N. Y.

Form 600

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.O'Ryan	36	British			
Geo Llewellin	26	Do			
Ben Willis	17	American			
Thos Hagen	23	British			
A.S.Woodworth	21	American			
Antonio Gonzales	32	Spain			
P.A. Cornojo	25	Do			
Jose Garcia	25	Do			
Henery Farb	31	American			
T.Vasela	44	Spanish			
Fritz Faber	25	German			
Casteneda Amodor	33	Spanish			

RECEIVED JUL 24 1926 IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. H. McTeggan

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

6-30 Maravi

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 3, 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Maravi
from port of Almirante, Panama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 30, 1926, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N.River, and is expected to sail July 3, 192, for Santiago, Cuba.
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

217

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1818

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 218

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Alminante 7/2 6

19"..., from the port of Santiago, Kingston, Cristobal & Bocas del Toro

(7) To be paid or discharged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
ff	Yes	42	M	American	American	5.5	150	None
"	"	44	M	English	British	5.8	160	"
"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5.9	155	"
"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
"	"	23	M	English	"	5.7	145	"
"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5.8	152	"
"	"	20	M	Canadian	"	5.10	159	"
"	"	21	M	American	American	5.4	135	"
"	"	19	M	Canadian	British	5.5	140	"
"	"	17	M	Irish	"	5.6	139	"
"	"	20	M	American	American	5.8	138	"
"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	145	"
"	"	26	M	Irish	British	5.8	144	"
"	"	23	M	English	"	6.0	160	"
"	"	44	M	Scotch	American	6.1	200	"
"	W	40	M	Irish	British	5.9	150	"
"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
"	"	42	M	Scotch	"	5.6	156	"
"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5.8	190	"
"	"	29	M	American	American	5.9	160	"
"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	145	"
"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	159	"
"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9	147	"
"	"	37	M	Polish	Polish	5.7	143	"
"	"	25	M	English	British	5.7	146	"
"	"	23	M	American	American	5.10	159	"
"	"	25	M	Canadian	British	5.6	139	"
"	"	29	M	Irish	"	5.7	145	"
"	"	62	M	B.W.I.	"	5.5	135	"

...y a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer
port of the United States

Vessel MARAVI, *arriving at* NEW YORK, June 29,

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		W of
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
D.W.McLellan	Dwight W.	✓		Master	June 3-26	N.York	
Drummond	Peter	✓		Chief Officer	" "	"	
Ross	Albert	✓		2nd "	" "	"	
Kerr	James	✓		3rd "	" "	"	
Gillies	Bearnard	✓		Carpenter	" "	"	
Flack	David	✓		Boatswain	" "	"	
Walker	William	✓		Sailer	" "	"	
Millar	Robert	✓		"	" "	"	
[illegible] Beaudette	Ralph	✓		"	" "	"	
Ross	Robert	✓		"	" "	"	
Floyd	Willis	✓		"	" "	"	
Tierney	Coleman	✓		O.Seaman	" "	"	
Kreger	Max	✓		"	" "	"	
Conner	David	✓		Chf Radio	" "	"	
Graesser	Fredrick	✓		2dn "	" "	"	
Paterson	~~John~~ John	✓		Chf. Engr.	" "	"	
Pattersen	George A.	✓		2nd "	" "	"	
Absolem	Eric	✓		3rd "	" "	"	
Ritchie	Alexander	✓		4th "	" "	"	
James	Charles	✓		Donkeyman	" "	"	
Thorpe	Harold	✓		Oiler	" "	"	
Perry	~~John~~ Joseph	✓		"	" "	"	
Castelle	Antonio	✓		"	" "	"	
Romani	Jose	✓		Fireman	" "	"	
Wittkowsky	Erris	✓		"	" "	"	
Robinson	Peter	✓		"	" "	"	
White	Melvin	✓		Wiper	" "	"	
Kinkead	Fowler	✓		"	" "	"	
Markey	James	✓		Chief Steward	" "	"	
Constantine	John	✓		" Cook	" "	"	

United Fruit Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14—1240

owsleau
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Paterson	44	American	June 3, 26 New York
Willis Floyd	21	Do	June 3, 26. Do
Coleman Tierney	18	Do	June 3, 26. Do
Max Kreger	21	Do	June 3, 26. Do
Erris Wittkowsky	37	Polish	June 3, 26. Do
John Perry	25	American	June 3, 26. Do
Peter Robinson	25	British	June 3, 26. Do
Melvin White	23	American	June 3, 26. Do
Bearnard Jacobsen	19	British	June 3, 26. Do
James Pomler	24	American	June 3, 26. Do
Ernst Loher	33	German	June 4, 26. Do
Fred Hunter	26	American	June 19 26 Puerto Colombia
			June 21 26. Cristobal

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Maine

Pad (1)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MAYAVI, arriving at NEW YORK, June 29, 19[illegible], from the port of Santiago, Kingston, Cristobal & Puerto Barrios

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
D.W.McLellan	Dwight W.	✓		Master	June 3 26	N.York	Paid off	Yes	42	M	American	American	5.5	150	None
Drummond	Peter	✓		Chief Officer	" "	"	" "	"	44	M	English	British	5.8	160	"
Ross	Albert	✓		2nd "	" "	"	" "	"	23	M	Irish	"	5.9	155	"
Kerr	James	✓		3rd "	" "	"	" "	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
Gillies	Bearnard	✓		Carpenter	" "	"	" "	"	23	M	English	"	5.7	145	"
Flack	David	✓		Boatswain	" "	"	" "	"	25	M	Irish	"	5.8	152	"
Walker	William	✓		Sailer	" "	"	" "	"	20	M	Canadian	"	5.10	159	"
Millar	Robert	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	21	M	American	American	5.4	135	"
[illegible] Beaudette	Ralph	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	19	M	Canadian	British	5.5	140	"
Ross	Robert	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	17	M	Irish	"	5.6	139	"
Floyd	Willis	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	20	M	American	American	5.8	138	"
Tierney	Coleman	✓		O.Seaman	" "	"	" "	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
Kreger	Max	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	145	"
Conner	David	✓		Chf Radio	" "	"	" "	"	26	M	Irish	British	5.8	144	"
Grassser	Fredriek	✓		2dm "	" "	"	" "	"	23	M	English	"	6.0	160	"
Paterson	~~John~~ John	✓		Chf. Engr.	" "	"	" "	"	44	M	Scotch	American	6.1	200	"
Patterson	George A.	✓		2nd "	" "	"	" "	"	40	M	Irish	British	5.9	150	"
Absolem	Erie	✓		3rd "	" "	"	" "	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
Ritchie	Alexander	✓		4th "	" "	"	" "	"	42	M	Scotch	"	5.6	156	"
James	Charles	✓		Donkeyman	" "	"	" "	"	28	M	Irish	"	5.8	190	"
Thorpe	Harold	✓		Oiler	" "	"	" "	"	29	M	American	American	5.9	160	"
Perry	~~John~~ Joseph	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	145	"
Castello	Antonio	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	159	"
Romani	Jose	✓		Fireman	" "	"	" "	"	21	M	"	"	5.9	147	"
Wittkowsky	Erris	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	37	M	Polish	Polish	5.7	143	"
Robinson	Peter	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	25	M	English	British	5.7	146	"
White	Melvin	✓		Wiper	" "	"	" "	"	23	M	American	American	5.10	159	"
Kinkead	Fowler	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	25	M	Canadian	British	5.6	139	"
Markey	James	✓		Chief Steward	" "	"	" "	"	29	M	Irish	"	5.7	145	"
Constantine	John	✓		" Cook	" "	"	" "	"	62	M	B.W.I.	"	5.5	135	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

United Fruit Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14—1940

owsteam

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Form 435
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MARAVI, arriving at NEW YORK, June 29, 19[illegible], from the port of Santiago, Kingston, Cristobal & Puerto Limon Almirante 9/22

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
D.W.McLellan	Dwight W.	✓		Master	June 3-26	N.York	Paid off	Yes	42	M	American	American	5.5	150	None
Drummond	Peter	✓		Chief Officer	" "	"	" "	"	44	M	English	British	5.8	160	"
Ross	Albert	✓		2nd "	" "	"	" "	"	23	M	Irish	"	5.9	155	"
Kerr	James	✓		3rd "	" "	"	" "	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
Gillies	Bearnard	✓		Carpenter	" "	"	" "	"	23	M	English	"	5.7	145	"
Flack	David	✓		Boatswain	" "	"	" "	"	25	M	Irish	"	5.8	152	"
Walker	William	✓		Sailer	" "	"	" "	"	20	M	Canadian	"	5.10	159	"
Millar	Robert	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	21	M	American	American	5.4	135	"
Ralph Beucette	Ralph	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	19	M	Canadian	British	5.5	140	"
Ross	Robert	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	17	M	Irish	"	5.6	139	"
Floyd	Willis	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	20	M	American	American	5.8	138	"
Tierney	Coleman	✓		O.Seaman	" "	"	" "	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
Kreger	Max	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	145	"
Conner	David	✓		Chf Radio	" "	"	" "	"	26	M	Irish	British	5.8	144	"
Graesser	Fredrick	✓		2dn "	" "	"	" "	"	23	M	English	"	6.0	160	"
Paterson	~~John~~ Josiah	✓		Chf. Engr.	" "	"	" "	"	44	M	Scotch	American	6.1	200	"
Patterson	George A.	✓		2nd "	" "	"	" "	"	40	M	Irish	British	5.9	150	"
Absolem	Eric	✓		3rd "	" "	"	" "	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
Ritchie	Alexander	✓		4th "	" "	"	" "	"	42	M	Scotch	"	5.6	156	"
James	Charles	✓		Donkeyman	" "	"	" "	"	28	M	Irish	"	5.8	190	"
Thorpe	Harold	✓		Oiler	" "	"	" "	"	29	M	American	American	5.9	160	"
Perry	~~John~~ Joseph	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	145	"
Castello	Antonio	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	159	"
Romani	Jose	✓		Fireman	" "	"	" "	"	21	M	"	"	5.9	147	"
Wittkowsky	Erris	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	37	M	Polish	Polish	5.7	143	"
Robinson	Peter	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	25	M	English	British	5.7	146	"
White	Melvin	✓		Wiper	" "	"	" "	"	23	M	American	American	5.10	159	"
Kinkead	Fowler	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	25	M	Canadian	British	5.6	139	"
Markey	James	✓		Chief Steward	" "	"	" "	"	29	M	Irish	"	5.7	145	"
Constantine	John	✓		" Cook	" "	"	" "	"	62	M	B.W.I.	"	5.5	135	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Morse			

Printed and Sold by A. J. Bassett, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST

...ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...arrived at ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.W.MCLELLAN *, of the* BRITISH SS. MARAVI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

D.W. McLellan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Form 509
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MARAVI, arriving at NEW YORK, 6/29, 1926, from the port of SANTIAGO? KINGSTON. PTO. COLOMBIA. Almirante 6/22/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Blair	Wilfred	✓		2nd Cook	June 3-26	N.York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	B.W.I.	British	5.9	160	None
1st. 2	Jacobsen	Bearnard	✓		Sal. Steward	" "	"	" "	"	19	M	English	"	5.7	143	"
3	~~Fritz~~ Ganster	Paul	✓		Messman	" "	"	" "	"	27	M	American	American	5.7	150	"
1st 4	Benler	James	✓	-	"	" "	"	" "	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
5	Tarby	Charles	✓		Utility man	" "	"	" "	"	54	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
6	American Consulate, at Santiago de Cuba (City) (Country) No. 124															
7	SEEN For the journey to the United States, via Kingston & Central American ports															
8	(Consul.) FRANCIS R. STEWART Date JUN 11 1926															
9	JUN 11 1926 $2 American Consulate, Santiago de Cuba.															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
1st 15	Loher	Ernst	✓		Messboy	June 19-26	Pto.Colomb.	paid off	Yes	33	Male	German	German	5.8½	200	None ship
1st 16	Hunter	Fredrick	✓		Workaway	June 20-26	Bristol	" "	"	26	Male	American	American	5.9	160	"
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(Closed with 35 names)

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CUSTOM HOUSE, N. Y.
Date June 30 1926
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No.

per steam
Insp.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bennett, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

6-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.W. MCLELLAN, of the BRITISH SS. MARAVI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D W McLellan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1926

Chas Senn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8758 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 4 - 1943
Date

Everal T. Claude
Camera Operator

NOV 4 - 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8758 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 4 - 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 4 - 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

1926, from the port of TAMPICO 6/20/26

(7) er to be paid lischarged at of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
DOFF	YES	28	MALE	SP.	MEX	5-6	145	
"	"	33	"	MEX	"	5-7	150	reship
—	YES	23	MALE	MEX	MEX	5-7	150	

on two Late for visa

-559

Form 559 — NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Original or Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

Port of Tampico June 29, 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Hatsuki Maru Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to / detain on board / remove to* S/S Hatsuki Maru at New York (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Jesus Ramirez	Deserter

Denied 6/30/26

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—660

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York June 30, 1926

I, master of the Hatsuki Maru S. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted ____
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29, 1926, consigned to K. K. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd. and is now lying at Pier 5 Brooklyn, N. Y. expected to sail June 30, 1926, for Yokohama, Japan via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

220

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—1618

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bumell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	J. Ishimaru	52	Japan			
2	K. Ishikawa	27	Britain			
3	C. Iwata	28	Japan			
4	R. P. Yongalby	30	Spain			
5	Seth Shimada	27	Japan			
6	G. Kallonen	37	"			
7	P. Schweigler	33	US			
8	X. Andreason	35	US			
9	O. Yaitburg	42	Germany			
10	A. Gonzalez	21	Cuba			
11	Juan Ortiz	20	US			
12	W. Andersen	18	"			

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and the intended destination of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at such port of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offi
port of the United Sta

Vessel HALSEY, arriving at NEW YORK, 6/

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAG	
Family name	Given name				When	Wh
CRUZ	ONESIMO		not	Gas Fireman	6/18/26	TAM
CARDOS	JUAN			WIPER	"	"
RAMIREZ	JESUS			WIPER	6/18/26	TAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO
No. 3230
100

Signed Wits
Wits Free Memo.

Left Vessel at Vera Cruz 6/30/26
Mouth Crane Discharged 7/21/926

Signed
For

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Riecken F A	25	U S	6/8/26 New York
2	Johannesen Henry	28	Sweden	" " "
3	Herbert Morris	30	British	" " "
4	Ole Odemard	31	Nor	" " "
5	Anton Kieboom	26	Holland	" " "
6	John Gorman	39	British	" " "
7	Fritz Chatelanis	38	U S	" " "
8	Alex Sepp	37	"	" " "
9	Louis Belsasson X	28	British	" " "
10	George Graves	36	U S	" " "
~~11~~	~~[illegible]~~	18	"	
11	Anacleto Harreche	37	Spain	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Owner

Local Agents

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 559
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 559
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HALSEY, arriving at NEW YORK, 6/29, 1926, from the port of TAMPICO 6/20/26

222

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
CRUZ	ONESIMO		not on boa	FIREMAN	6/18/26	TAMPICO	PAIDOFF	YES	28	MALE	SP.	MEX	5-6	145	
CARDOS	JUAN	✓		WIPER	"	"	" "	"	33	"	MEX	"	5-7	150	reship
RAMIREZ	JESUS	✓		WIPER	6/18/26	TAMPICO	—	YES	23	MALE	MEX	MEX	5-7	150	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
No. 3230
Edward L. Morey
18 JUN 1926
(Signature of person to whom the passport was issued)

Closed with Sixty Three Names.

Signed on too Late for visa

Form 559

State Dept advised 6/30/26
Montana Granted 7/2/1926

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

Port of Tampico June 29, 1926

When delivery to the Immigration Station is directed, the aliens must remain on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants transfer to such station begins.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. U. S. Halsey Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver at~~ / ~~detain on board~~ / ~~remove to~~ S/S Halsey No Visa (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Jesus Ramirez Entered 6/30/26	Seaman

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (Date)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

14—560

Immigrant Inspector.

(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HALSEY, arriving at NEW YORK, 6/29, 1926, from the port of TAMPICO 6/20/26

222

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	CRUZ	ONESIMO		not on board	FIREMAN	6/18/26	TAMPICO	PAID OFF	YES	28	MALE	SP.	MEX	5-6	145	
	CARDOS	JUAN	✓		WIPER	"	"	" "	"	33	"	MEX	"	5-7	150	reships
	RAMIREZ	JESUS	✓		WIPER	6/18/26	TAMPICO	—	YES	23	MALE	MEX	MEX	5-7	150	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3230
TAMPICO MEXICO
Edward S. Money
18 JUN 1926
AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO

Closed with Thirty Three Names.

Signed on Ves Late for visa

Form 559

State Dept advised 6/30/26
Shoreleave Granted 7/1/1926
Bush Insp

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

When delivery to the Immigration Station is directed, the aliens mentioned herein will remain on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants transfer to such station begins.

Port of Tam 6/29 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Halsey Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver to~~ / detain on board / ~~remove to~~ S/S Halsey No Visa
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Jesus Ramirez Landed 6/30/26	Trimmer

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—660

(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Halsey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Dahl
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June 1926

O W Keene
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Halsey, arriving at, New York, 6/24, 1926, from the port of Tampico Mexico 6/25/26

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HILL	JOHN	✓		MASTER	JUNE 8	NY	PAID OFF	YES	30	MALE	ENG	US	6-	170	
2	RIECKER	FRED	✓		Ch MATE	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	6-	180	
3	BLACK	STEPHEN	✓		2nd "	" "	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	210	
4	DORAN	LEO	✓		3rd "	" "	"	" "	"	39	"	IRISH	"	5-5	157	
5	QUINN	CHARLES	✓		WIRELESS	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	ENG	"	5-7	135	
6	SOTO	MANUEL	✓		BOSN	" "	"	" "	"	27	"	MEX	MEX	5-5	160	
7	CABRERA	DIONISIO	✓		AB	" "	"	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	150	
8	ALFARO	CARLOS	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	48	"	NICARAGUA	NIC	5-9	200	
9	JOHANASON	HENRY	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	SCAN	SWEDEN	6-	175	1st papers
10	MORRIS	HERBERT	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	30	"	ENG	BRITAN	5-10	170	1st papers
11	OBENSEN	OLE	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	31	"	SCAN	NORWAY	5-7	140	
12	KIEBOOM	ANTON	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8	165	1st papers
13	KENNEDY	MALCOM	✓		OS	" 18	TAMPICO	" "	"	32	"	SCOT	BRITAN	5-4	135	
14	GORMAN	JOHN	✓		"	JUNE 8	NY	" "	"	39	"	ENG	BRITAN	5-6	150	
15	FORSYTH	DAVE	✓		ChENG	" "	"	" "	"	53	"	SCOT	US	5-6	145	
16	ROGERS	MIKE	✓		1st ASST	" "	"	" "	"	29	"	BELG	"	5-9	150	
17	ChateLAINE	FRITZ	✓		2nd "	" "	"	" "	"	38	"	SWISS	"	5-5	145	
18	SEPP	ALEX	✓		3rd "	" "	"	" "	"	37	"	ESTHONIA	"	5-8	200	
19	EKKE	MICHAEL	✓		PUMPMAN	" "	"	" "	"	31	"	"	ESTHONIA	5-8	160	1st p
20	BEILIMAN	LOUIS	✓		OILER	" "	"	" "	"	38	"	ENG	BRITAN	5-7	185	1st papers
21	ALVAREZ	EUGENIO	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	30	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-9	150	1st papers
22	GRAVES	GEORGE	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	36	"	ENG	US	5-7	165	
23	LOPEZ	JESUS	✓		FIREMAN	" "	"	" "	"	27	"	MEX	MEX	5-6	140	
24	VILLAMANDOS	TERRASIO	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	29	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-9	150	1st papers
~~MENA~~	~~LOUIS~~				"	" "	"	" "	"	31	"	MEX	MEX	5-6	145	
~~APALA~~	~~JUAN~~				WIPER	" "	"	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	130	
25	SOSA	ANGEL	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
26	DEL JUNCO	LOUIS	✓		STEWARD	" "	"	" "	"	38	"	CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	165	1st p
27	BRAWNER	JOSEPH	✓		Ch Cook	" "	"	" "	"	39	"	ENG	US	5-8	145	
28	HARRECHE	ANACLETO	✓		2nd "	" "	"	" "	"	37	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-8	160	1st papers
29	FIUNTES	PABLO	✓		MESS Boy	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	MEX	MEX	5-4	140	
30	CRUZ	JUAN	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	130	
31	LOPEZ	GONZALEZ	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	160	

Owners

Local Agents C. H. Mallory & Co 11 Bdway NY.

14—1240

D. W. Lewis Insp. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Dahl, of the S S Halsey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

John Dahl
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1926

O W Kenne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

See other side.

6-29 Geo. G. Henry

Form 599

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Xenidines	26	Greek	R. Rodrigue	27	Span.
E. Hassar	23	Esthonia	J. Nelson	35	Latvia
Th. Leonty	36	Greek	Carlos Jurrana	20	Ital
A. Thompson	36	Nor.	M. Josue	18	Ital
S. M. Aldeia	20	U. S. A.			
Alfred Poirier	22	U S A			
Ed. Planeta	20	U S A.			
Jn. Bugh.	31	U. S. A.			
J. M. Gomez	26	U S A			
P. M. Gonzales	23	Portugal			
F. J. Comillo	24	U S A			
J. Guarzis	24	Port.			
Luis Santos	32	Port			
Alfredo Silvas	25	U. S. A.			
Alfredo Gilham	23	Egypt.			
S. Yelmis	39	Turkey			
J. Gyssim	29	Russia			
J. Tamm	34	Esthonia			
J. Sultidis	29	Egypt.			

RECEIVED
JUL 15 1926
RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED
JUL 15 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Heckman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 3rd, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. George G. Henry from port of Tampico Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted ____
Number of seamen discharged 24 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29th, 1926, consigned to Mex. Petroleum Corp.; is now lying at ____ and is expected to sail July 3rd, 1926 for Aruba Jct. D.W.I. via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 224

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____ 225

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1926, from the port of Tampico Mex. BOSTON, Mass. July 2 1926

(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		45	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	1.	
		33	"	"	"	5.9	2.	
		26	"		"	5.10	3.	
		55	"		"	5.7	4.	
		30	"		"	5.9	5.	
		48			FINLAND	— 5.9	6.	
		29			NORWAY	5.8	8.	
		24			SCOTLAND		9.	
		29			SWEDEN	5.9	10.	
		25			U.S.A.	5.8		
		36			SPAIN			
		26			NORWAY	5.7	12.	
		23			U.S.A.	5.7	13.	
		25			U.S.A.	5.9	14.	
		49			U.S.A.	5.9	15.	
		19			U.S.A.	5.6	16.	
		24			U.S.A.	5.6	17.	
		28			U.S.A.	5.9	18.	
		34			U.S.A.	5.8	19.	
		29			U.S.A.	5.9	20.	
		44			DANE	5.11	21.	
		28			U.S.A.	5 6	22.	
		29			GREECE	5.6	23.	
		23			ENGLAND	5.8	24.	
		23			U.S.A.	5.8	25.	
		36			ROUMANIA	5.6	26.	
		29			MALTA	5.7	27.	
		52			SWEDEN	5.7	28.	
		27			U.S.A.	5.7	29.	
		26			BELGIUM	5.5	30.	
		22			U.S.A.	5.6	31.	
		28			BELGIUM	5.11	32.	
		42			U.S.A.	5.10	33.	
		45			U.S.A.	5.9	34.	
		40			SWEDEN	5.11	35.	
		44			U.S.A.	5.8	36.	
		18			U.S.A.	5.7	37.	
		29			U.S.A.	5.6	38.	
		42			U.S.A.	5.8	39.	
		32			BRITISH W.I.	5.7	40.	
		20			U.S.A.	5.7	41.	
		25			U.S.A.	5.6	42.	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, commander, or other officer in charge of the vessel, before clearing from the last foreign port, and to the collector of customs at the first port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE G. HENRY, arriving at, TAMPICO JUNE 17th 1926, from Boston Mass June 14 1926

(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Whether alien or citizen of what part
1. FOSTER	MYLES B			MASTER	6/6/26	Boston Mass	
2. KOFF	CARL M			IST MATE	"	"	
3. CROWDER	LIONEL E			2nd "	"	"	
4. PARKER	EMORY P			3rd "	"	"	
5. MOORE	RAY I			RADIO	"	"	
6. KARLH	FELEMORE			CARP'T	"	"	
7. THORSEN	CORNELIUS			BOS'N	"	"	
8. BOND	TERENCE			Q'MASTER	"	"	
9. HENRIKSSEN	GUSTAV			"	"	"	
10. COGRAHAN	WILLIAM			A.B.	"	"	
11. MALL	PETER			"	"	"	
12. SIVERTSEN	FITZOF			"	"	"	
13. SAWYER	JOHN P			"	"	"	
14. CUMMINGS	WALTER			"	"	"	
15. CURRIE	JOHN Cannell			O.S.	"	"	
16. ~~CONNELL~~	GEORGE			"	"	"	
17. PULMAN	EDDIE			"	"	"	
18. FULLER	ALBERT			CH. ENG.	"	"	
19. LINTZ	EMORY S			IST AST	"	"	
20. BROWNLEE	FORT H			2nd "	"	"	
21. CHRISTIANSEN	ALFRED			3rd "	"	"	
22. FOGG	GEORGE M			PUMPS	"	"	
23. ORGEROS	SOCRETES			"	"	"	
24. JAMES	THOMAS			OILER	"	"	
25. KELLEY	KENDAL R			"	"	"	
26. CONSTANDAINO	DIMITRE			"	"	"	
27. BORDA	JOHN			F'MAN	"	"	
28. NYGREN	AMANDUS			"	"	"	
29. TRAYNOR	CHARLES C			"	"	"	
30. MORTIERS	JOSEPH			WIPER	"	"	
31. PEREZ	ANTONIO			"	"	"	
32. GORKERS	CHARLES			"	"	"	
33. WELSH	JOHN			CH. STD.	"	"	
34. STEEN	ANDREW			CH. COOK	"	"	
35. LUNDBORG	CHARLES			2nd "	"	"	
36. LINDSAY	CHARLES			MESSMAN	"	"	
37. SCHOFIELD	HARRY			"	"	"	
38. FITZGIBBON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	
39. BERET	ADRIEN			"	"	"	
40. CHRISTOPHER	PRESTON			"	"	"	
41. RUSSELL	JOHN			"	"	"	
~~42. [illegible]~~	~~HAROLD~~						

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 3231
TAMPICO MEXICO
SEEN
For the [illegible]
20 JUN 1926
Cleared Visé
Fort De Mano.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

Lines.

Owners.

Local Agents.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. Bond.	24	U. S. A.	June 6. 1926. Portland Me.
J. Sawyer	23	U. S. A.	" "
W. Cummings	25	U. S. A.	" "
J. Currie	49	U. S. A.	" "
J. Connell	19	U. S. A.	" "
E. Pearlman	24	U. S. A.	" "
A. Miller	26	U. S. A.	" "
A. Steen	45	U. S. A.	" "
C. Lundborg	40	U. S. A.	" "
C. Lindsay	44	U. S. A.	" "
H. Schofield	18	U. S. A.	" "
W. Fitzgibbons	29	U. S. A.	" "
A. Beret	42	U. S. A.	" "
J. Russell	30	U. S. A.	" "
D. Christophes	34	U. S. A.	" "
G. Fogg	28	U. S. A.	" "
J. C. Christensen	44	U. S. A.	" "
S. Orgeros	29	Greek.	" "
J. Johnes	23	English	" "
J. J. Borde	29	Malta	" "
W. Nygren	52	U. S. A.	" "
E. Traynor	27	U. S. A.	" "
J. Mortiers	26	Belgian	" "
H. Horkers.	28	Belgian	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26 crew 1 U.S. 25 aliens

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 225

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE G HENRY, arriving at, TAMPICO JUNE 17th 1926 NY New York June 19th 1926 6/19, 1926, from the port of BOSTON. Mass. Tampico 6/21/26

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1.	FOSTER	MYLES B			MASTER	6/6/26	Boston Mass	Jes		45	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	I.	
2.	KOPF	CARL M			IST MATE	"	"			33	"	"	"	5.9	2.	
3.	CROWDER	LIONEL E			2nd "	"	"			26	"	"	"	5.IO	3.	
4.	PARKER	EMORY P			3rd "	"	"			55	"	"	"	5.7	4.	
5.	MOORE	RAY I			RADIO	"	"			30	"	"	"	5.9	5.	
6.	KARHN	FELEMORE			CARP'T	"	"			48		FINLAND	FINLAND	5.9	6.	
7.	THORSEN	CORNELIUS			BOS'N	"	"			29		NORWAY	NORWAY	/ Sh. papers		
8.	BOND	TERENCE			Q'MASTER	"	"			24		SCOTLAND	SCOTLAND	5.8	8.	
9.	HENRIKSSEN	GUSTAV			"	"	"			29		SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5.9	9.	
10.	COCRAHAN	WILLIAM			"	"	"			25		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	IO.	
11.	MALL	PETER			A.B.	"	"			36		SPAIN	SPAIN	/ Sh. papers		
12.	SIVERTSEN	FITZOF			"	"	"			26		NORWAY	NORWAY	5.7	I2.	
13.	SAWYER	JOHN P			"	"	"			23		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	I3.	
14.	CUMMINGS	WALTER			"	"	"			25		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	I4.	
15.	CURRIE	JOHN			"	"	"			49		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	I5.	
16.	~~CONNELL~~ Cannell	GEORGE			"	"	"			I9		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	I6.	
17.	PULMAN	EDDIE			O.S.	"	"			24		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	I7.	
18.	FULLER	ALBERT			"	"	"			28		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	I8.	
19.	LINTZ	EMORY S			CH. ENG.	"	"			34		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	I9.	
20.	BROWNLEE	FORT H			IST AST	"	"			29		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	20.	
21.	CHRISTIANSEN	ALFRED			2nd "	"	"			44		DANE	U.S.A.	5.II	2I.	
22.	FOGG	GEORGE M			3rd "	"	"			28		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	22.	
23.	ORGEROS	SOCRETES			PUMPS	"	"			29		GREECE	GREECE	/ Sh. papers		
24.	JAMES	THOMAS			"	"	"			23		ENGLAND	ENGLAND	5.8	24.	
25.	KELLEY	KENDAL R			OILER	"	"			23		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	25.	
26.	CONSTANDAINO	DIMITRE			"	"	"			36		ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	/ Sh. papers		
27.	BORDA	JOHN			"	"	"			29		MALTA	MALTA	5.7	27.	
28.	NYGREN	AMANDUS			F'MAN	"	"			52		SWEDEN	U.S.A.	5.7	28.	
29.	TRAYNOR	CHARLES C			"	"	"			27		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	29.	
30.	MORTIERS	JOSEPH			"	"	"			26		BELGIUM	BELGIUM	5.5	30.	
31.	PEREZ	ANTONIO			WIPER	"	"			22		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	3I.	
32.	GORKERS	CHARLES			"	"	"			28		BELGIUM	BELGIUM	5.II	32.	
33.	WELSH	JOHN			"	"	"			42		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.IO	33.	
34.	STEEN	ANDREW			CH. STD.	"	"			45		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	34.	
35.	LUNDBORG	CHARLES			CH. COOK	"	"			40		SWEDEN	SWEDEN	/ Sh. papers		
36.	LINDSAY	CHARLES			2nd "	"	"			44		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	36.	
37.	SCHOFIELD	HARRY			MESSMAN	"	"			I8		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	37.	
38.	FITZGIBBON	WILLIAM			"	"	"			29		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	38.	
39.	BERET	ADRIEN			"	"	"			42		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	39.	
40.	CHRISTOPHER	PRESTON			"	"	"			32		B.W.I	B.W.I.	5.7	40.	
41.	RUSSELL	JOHN			"	"	"			20		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	4I.	
~~42.~~	~~VIEIRA~~	~~HAROLD~~			"	"	"			25		~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5.6~~	~~42.~~	Signed Tampico.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3251
TAMPICO MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
via
Edward B Morey
20 JUN 1926
(This validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the passport ... (is) (is not) revalidated.)

Closed With Forty one Names.

Discharged Seamen.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L Bond.	24	U.S.A.	
L Sawyer	23	U.S.A.	June 6, 1926 Portland Me.
Chas Lubransen	25	U.S.A.	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

6-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Foster, of the George G Henry, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. B. Foster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* June, 1926

D W Stevens
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Portsons	30	British			
D.W. Wine	22	American			
R. Dusel	38	Costa Rica			
R. Vedebi	23	Ohio			
F. Carpenter	24	Ohio			
G. Styerland	29	Finland			
H. Moong	41	Alexandria			
M. Aberarez	29	Spain			
L. Vasques	32	Spain			
E. Bartlett	31	Ireland			
A. Gehakos	21	Greece			
G. Gergopobes	35	Greece			
K. Kampitas	26	Greece			
A. Marcurio	40	U.S.A.			

RECEIVED JUL 23 1926 RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED JUL 22 1926 CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND, N.Y.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (NJ.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
H. [illegible]selbora
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

L-39 El Grillo

Form 599

1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

7-5-26, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. El Grillo

from port of Quebec, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29th, 1926, consigned to Standard Oil Co. (N.J.); is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail July 9th, 1926, for Talara Peru via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

226

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. McNiel	25	Canada	Halifax June 17th 1926
T. Casey	22	"	" " " "
L.O. Hart	23	England	" " " "
A. Anderson	28	Vancouver	" " " "
W.E. Walker	27	Canada	" " " "
W. Geake	45	British	" " " "
C. Lawrence	27	England	" " " "
P. Coleman	42	England	" " " "

[S. 2094]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

227

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2.6, from the port of Quebec, June 23rd, 1926

| (1) Number on list | (2) Name in full | (3) Whether in the United States or alien | (4) Whether a citizen of the United States | (5) Age | (6) Sex | (7) Race* | (8) Nationality | (9) Height | (10) Weight | (11) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (12) Whether able to read | (13) If so, can he write? | (14) Whether a polygamist | (15) Whether an anarchist | (16) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (17) Whether a member of a class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (18) Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | (19) Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer, express or implied, to perform labor | (20) Whether assisted to come by another person or by a corporation, society, or association | (21) Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by another person or by a corporation, society, or association | (22) Whether having a ticket or passage paid for with the money of another person or by a corporation, society, or association | (23) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (24) Whether having a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature or kind of such contract or agreement | (25) Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how long on his last previous visit, and when did he depart? | (26) Whether he has been in any other country or countries within the past year, and if so, what country or countries? | (27) Whether he is coming to the United States to join a husband or parent already naturalized or a child who has acquired citizenship through the naturalization of a parent | (28) Whether he is coming to the United States to practice polygamy | (29) Whether he is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose | (30) Whether he is an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or epileptic | (31) Whether he is insane | (32) Whether he has had a previous attack of insanity | (33) Whether he is a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time | (34) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission | (35) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States | (36) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (37) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (38) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (39) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (40) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (41) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (42) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (43) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (44) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (45) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (46) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (47) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (48) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (49) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (50) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (51) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (52) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (53) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (54) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (55) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (56) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (57) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (58) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (59) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (60) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (61) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (62) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (63) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (64) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (65) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (66) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (67) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (68) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (69) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (70) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (71) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (72) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (73) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (74) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (75) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (76) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (77) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (78) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (79) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (80) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (81) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (82) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (83) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (84) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (85) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (86) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (87) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (88) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (89) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (90) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (91) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (92) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (93) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (94) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (95) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (96) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (97) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (98) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (99) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (100) Whether he is a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission after having been excluded and deported before his return to the United States after having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude |
|---|---|---|---|---|---

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrati
port of the Unit

Vessel "EL GRILLO", arriving at New York, June

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR
Family name	Given name				When
Burdis	Addison	✓	41	Master	26-4-26
Henderson	Matthew	✓	22	1st Mate	"
Westcott	Hugh	✓	14	2nd "	"
Watts	Stanley	✓	8	3rd "	"
Gustavsen	Edwin	✓	22	Bosun	"
Nelma	August	✓	40	Carpenter	11-5-26
Anderson	Albert	✓	8	A.B.	17-6-26
Hart	Edward	✓	4	"	"
Thomas	John	✓	36	"	"
Werner	Phillip	✓	34	"	30-4-26
McEwan	David	✓	2	"	22-6-26
Colman	Patrick	✓	2	"	"
Wood	F.M.	✓	1	"	
Walsh	Joseph	✓	25	Chf. Eng.	26-4-26
Barnes	James	✓	29	2nd "	"
Hetherington	Harry	✓	7	3rd "	"
Morgan	William	✓	2	4th "	"
McNeil	James	✓	6	Pumpman	28-4-26
Reed	Robert	✓	16	Oiler	17-6-26
Walker	W.E.	✓	6	"	"
Lawrence	C.	✓	8	"	"
Miller	C.	✓	19	Fireman	"
Rhoddy	Patrick	✓	12	"	"
Spike	George	✓	2	"	"
Hearst	Allen	✓	3	"	"
Murphy	Victor	✓	8	W/C	26-4-26
Wood	William	✓	3	Apprentice	"
Abbot	Reginald	✓	3	"	"

William H

Standard Oil Co of N.J.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Miller	38	Barbados	Halifax June 17th 1926

NONE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1a—1340

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1a—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36 crew 1 U.S. 35 aliens

Sheet No. 1

227

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EL GRILLO", arriving at New York, June 29th, 1926, from the port of Quebec June 23rd " 1926

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Burdis	Addison	✓	41	Master	26-4-26	Halifax	No	Yes	56	M	British	British Eng	5'5	190	Nil
Henderson	Matthew	✓	22	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	165	"
Westcott	Hugh	✓	14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'5"	145	"
Watts	Stanley	✓	8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
Gustavsen	Edwin	✓	22	Bosun	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'10"	165	"
Helma	August	✓	40	Carpenter	11-5-26	Quebec	"	"	60	"	Estonian	British	5'6	140	"
Anderson	Albert	✓	8	A.B.	17-6-26	Halifax	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'9	155	"
Hart	Oswald	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	169	held for further obs surgeon from S.S. Seneca
Thomas	John	✓	36	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'5	155	"
Werner	Phillip	✓	34	"	30-4-26	"	"	"	51	"	Polish American	American	5'5	150	"
McEwan	David	✓	2	"	22-6-26	Quebec	"	"	30	"	Irish	British	5'8	150	"
Colman	Patrick	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	170	"
Wood	E.E.	✓	1	"		"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'6	150	"
Walsh	Joseph	✓	25	Chf. Eng.	26-4-26	Halifax	"	"	45	"	English	British	5'10	165	"
Barnes	James	✓	29	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5'9	140	"
Hetherington	Harry	✓	7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'10	160	"
Morgan	William	✓	2	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
McNeil	James	✓	6	Pumpman	28-4-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	150	"
Reed	Robert	✓	16	Oiler	17-6-26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5	160	"
Walker	W.H.	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	160	"
Lawrence	C.	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0	170	"
Miller	C. Charles	✓	19	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Afr Am	"	5'9	160	"
Rhoddy	Patrick	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5'5	140	"
Spike	George	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'8	145	held further med obs medical from S.S. Seneca
Hearst	Allen	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	145	"
Murphy	Victor	✓	8	W/O	26-4-26	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'8	150	"
Wood	William	✓	3	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'7	145	"
Abbot	Reginald	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	145	"

William A. Murphy Asst Supt

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

MONE

ARDING CH

Standard Oil Co of N.J.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EL GRILLO", *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'Connell	Frank		4	Fireman	18-6-26	Halifax	No		22	M	English	Eng	5'10	145	
2	Geake	William		26	"	"	"	"		42		"		5'6	150	
3	Reop	Charles		10	Ch Steward	29-4-26	"	"		28		British		5'6	130	
4	Ellis	Ralph		1	2nd "	27-4-26	"	"		16		"		5'7	130	
5	Keen	F.W.		29	Messroom Std.	26-4-26	"	"		48		"		5'7	145	
6	Casey	Tom		4	Ch. Cook	17-6-26	"	"		22		"		5'8	135	
7	Covin	Albert		2	2nd "	"	"	"		20		French		5'6	145	
8	Spratt	Peter		1	Cabin Boy	"	"	"		20		British		5'3	145	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Consulate of the United States of America,
Quebec, Quebec, Canada.
June 22, 1926.

E. W. LARICHELIERE
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 2301

Fee $2.00 U. S. Currency

CONSULATE $2 QUEBEC, CANADA.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

6-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. P. Burdis. 2 steel 31, of the S. S. "El Grillo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law ~~and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6,~~ which appears below.

A. P. Burdis.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1926

Hm H Haverbeck
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

Dan

DORTE-JENSEN

JUN 29 1926

...ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE...

RECEIVED
JUL 7 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CRE... PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JUL 6 - 1926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

229

Port of New York

July 1st, 1926

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. Dorte Jensen

from port of Windsor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29, 1926, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at New Brighton S.I., and is expected to sail July 1st, 1926, for Windsor N. S.

via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

(1) No. on list																	
1	Ingu...																
2	Ma...																
3	Ras...																
4	D...																
5	Iversen																
6	Lars...																
7	Iva...																
8	Ch...																
9	Sha...																
10	St...																
11	Sa...																
12	Sa...																
13	W...																
14	Ingu...																
15	Sch...																
16	Ke...																
17	Knu...	Carsen															
18	Sanford	Eric	"		2 months	"	8/6	26	Windsor	nr	yes	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	none
19	Mc. Leau	John	"		3 years	"	23/6	26	New York	no	yes	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	Tattoo right upper arm
20	Johnson	Peder	"		9 "	Seaman	23/6	26	" "	no	"	25	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'8"	150	none.
21	Ingersler Nielsen	Eugenie	"		Wife	Stewardess	8/6	26	Windsor	nr	"	44	female	"	Danish	5'5"	126	none
22	Ingersler Nielsen	Helga	"		Daughter	"	8/6	26	"	nr	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	100	none
23	~~Emil~~ Opfer	Emil	"		3 years	Oyster	20/6	26	New York	yes	"	29	male	"	American	5'7"	165	none
24	Fitzgerald	N. Elmer	"		—	Steward	20/6	26	—	yes	"	26	female	with	american	5'8"	154	none.
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line U.S. Express Line
Owners Allied Steam Inc.
Local Agents Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dan. Vessel S/S Dorte Jensen, arriving at City Island New York, June 29, 1926, from the port of Windsor N.S. 230

DORTE-JENSEN

JUN 29 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) Name.	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Imp										
2											
3	R										
4											
5	Ive										
6	La										
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14	Jo										
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21	J.										
22											
23	Emil Opfer	Emil		Operator	Operator	7/6.26	New York	yes	"	29	male
24	Fitzgerald	N. Elmo		—	Steward	29/6.26	—	yes	"	26	female
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line U.S. Shipping Board
Owners Albert Strauss Inc.
Local Agents H. Libby - Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See other side.

P.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

F.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bernhard Johann	21	Danish
Wive Petersen	14	American

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Frandsen
Master.

[OVER.]

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Dorte Jensen, arriving at City Island New York, June the 29, 1926, from the port of Windsor N.S. 230

DORTE JENSEN

JUN 29 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name		(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service	(5) Position	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ingerslev Nielsen	Johannes		30 years	Master	4/6. 1926	Engmby	no	yes	47	male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	180	none
2	Magerby	Alfred Emil		30 years	1st Mate	29/5 25	New York	no	yes	47	male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	160	Tattoo on both hands & arms
3	Rasmussen	Svend Aage		11 "	2nd "	7/11 24	Denmark	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Tattoo on right arm
4	Dreyer	William A. C.		16 "	1st Engineer	23/4 25	New York	no	yes	36	"	"	American	5'9"	150	none
5	Iversen	Karl Emil		9 "	2nd "	5/11 24	Denmark	no	yes	28	"	"	Danish	5'11	160	none
6	Lauritzen	Olaf		6 "	3th "	29/1 25	"	no	yes	27	"	"	"	5'6"	160	none
7	Frederiksen	Gerhard H. S.		11 "	Steward	17/9 25	New York	no	yes	31	"	"	"	5'9"	162	none
8	Okstoft	Ove Charles		9 "	Cook	23/6 26	"	no	yes	26	"	"	"	5'11"	186	none
9	Sheehan	Daniel		first "	Messboy	23/6 26	"	no	yes	18	"	American	American	5'6	163	none
10	Stampe	Jens Ellegaard		7 "	Seaman	17/6 24	Denmark	no	yes	27	"	Scandinav	Danish	5'7"	150	none
11	Salvesen	Alfred		20 "	"	4/6 26	New York	no	yes	38	"	"	Norwegian	5'8	180	none
12	Svensen	Jacob		30 "	"	4/6 26	" "		yes	46	"	"	"	5'7"	150	none
13	Mathisen	Ingvald Charles		22 "	"	23/6 26	" "	no	yes	39	"	"	"	6'01	190	Tattoo both hand and arms
14	Ingerslev Nielsen	Steen		1 "	O.S.	8/6 26	Windsor	no	yes	15	"	"	Danish	5'9"	140	none
15	Schulze	Werner		5 "	Fireman	22/8 25	New York	no	yes	22	"	German	German	5'9"	160	none
16	Keenan	John		3 "	"	23/6 26	" "	no	yes	24	"	Australian	Australian	5'9"	160	none
17	White	Patrick		4 "	Coalpasser	26/14 26	Windsor	no	yes	33	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'9"	170	none
18	Sanford	Eric		2 months	"	8/6 26	Windsor	no	yes	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	none
19	Mc. Leane	John		3 years	"	23/6 26	New York	no	yes	21	"	"	"	5'5"	145	Tattoo right upper arm
20	Johnson	Peter		9 "	Seaman	23/6 26	" "	no	"	25	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'8"	150	none
21	Ingerslev Nielsen	Eugenie		Wife	Stewardess	8/6 26	Windsor	no	"	44	female	"	Danish	5'5"	126	none
22	Ingerslev Nielsen	Helga		Daughter	"	8/6 26	"	no	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	100	none
23	Ernst Oppfer	Ernst		3 years	Operator	29/6. 26.	New York	yes	"	29	male	"	American	5'7"	165	none
24	Fitzgerald	N. Elmer		—	Steward	29/6. 26.	" "	yes	"	26	female	white	american	5'8"	137	none
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line U.S. Express Line
Owners Albert Ingram Inc.
Local Agents Whitney - Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See other side.

Sheet No. 1

... MEMBERS OF CREW

6-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am S/S Scott Lucas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Frazenbleeker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1926

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Federico Maldonado	26	Spanish			

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

6-24 Cabo Tortosa

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
July 15, 1926

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) M.S. Cabo Tortosa
from port of Malaga Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29 June, 1926, consigned to Garcia & Diaz 17 Battery Place; is now lying at Columbia St. Pier, and is expected to sail 17 July, 1926, for Malaga Barcelona Genova via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

231

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gregorio Ansocoa	23	Spanish	5-18-1926

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Quisleby	Enrique			First	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'-6"	90
21	Palacios	Jose	✓		Second	do	18-5-1926	Barcelona	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'-6"	90
22	Aprais	Cesareo	✓		Third	do	19-12-1925	Genoa	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'-6"	76
	Menoyo	Nicasio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'-9"	75
	Ezpizua	Pio	✓		do	do	18-05-1926	Barcelona	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'-1"	58
23	Zarate	Tomas	✓		Fourt	do	19-12-1925	Genoa	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'-0"	70
24	Zabala	Manuel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'-1"	50
25	Moreira	Avelino	✓		Five	do	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5'-2"	53
26	Fernandez	Agustin	✓			Oiler	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'-8"	68
27	Castaneira	Manuel	✓			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'-6"	78
28	Almirall	Juan	✓			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'-8"	82

Line Ybarra y Cia
Owners Mrs. Ybarra y Cia Seville Spain
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

14-1613

NONE

NONE

NONE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED ... IMMIGRATION SERVICE ... JUL 17 1926 ... CHIEF CLERK ... ELLIS ISLAND

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Virginia.

July 12th, 1926

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. "CABO TORTOSA" 15

from port of Philadelphia, Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 39

232

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 11th, 1926, consigned to Pocahontas Fuel Co. Inc.; is now lying at Lamberts Point, and is expected to sail July 12th, 1926, for New York, NY.

via United States port of - - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Olzpizua	Rio	✓															
Zarate	Tomas	✓		Fourl	do	19-12-1925	Genoa	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.0	70
Zabdua	Manuel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 1"	50
Moreira	Avelino	✓		Five	do	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5' 2"	53
Fernandez	Agustin	✓		Oiler		do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'-8"	68
Castaneira	Manuel	✓		do		do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'-6"	78
Almirall	Juan	✓		do		do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5' 8"	82

Line Olavarria y Cia

Owners Mrs. Olavarria y Cia Seville Spain

Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., [illegible] Water Street, N.Y.
Form 433

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sp[illegible] Lola Fortuna, arriving at New York, June 14/26, 1926, from the port of Malaga. (Spain)

233

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's	(4) Length of	(5) Position in ship's com-	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(8) Whether able to	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	7 Moreira	Avelino	✓		Fire	do	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5' 2"	53
27	Fernandez	Agustin	✓		Oiler		do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5' 8"	68
28	Caitaneira	Manuel	✓		do		do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5' 6"	78
29	Almirall	Juan	✓		do		do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5' 8"	82

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

Line Ybarra y Cía
Owners Mrs. Ybarra y Cía Seville Spain
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., Water Street, N.Y.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ms Cabo Fortuna, arriving at, New York, June 6/14/26, 1926, from the port of Malaga (Spain) 233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Diaz	Vicente	✓		Captain	1-3-1926	Malaga	No	Yes	43	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'-6"	32	
2	Arancibia	Rafael	✓		Chief Officer	12-5-1926	Barcelona	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'-6"	82	
3	Reina	Andres	✓		Second do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'-7"	77	
4	Palacios	Vicente	✓		Third do	1-1-1926	Malaga	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'-8"	79	
5	Azcoitia	Ignacio	✓		Fourt do	14-12-1925	Genoa	do	do	21	do	do	do	6'-0"	72	
6	Larrea	Francisco	✓		Apprentice	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'-5"	58	
~~7~~	~~Lopez~~	~~Benigno~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~22~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'-6"~~	~~50~~	
8	Oar. Ortega	Ignacio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'-5'	56	
~~9~~	~~Sierra~~	~~Francisco~~			~~Wireless Operator~~	~~27-3-1926~~	~~Malaga~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~28~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~6'-2"~~	~~55~~	
10	Bengoechea	Felix	✓		Boatswain	19-12-1925	Genoa	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'-7"	73	
11	Ruiz	Primitivo	✓		Carpenter	27-3-1926	Malaga	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'-2"	60	
12	Mendiguren	Ramón	✓		Fireman	19-12-1925	Genoa	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'-5"	60	
~~13~~	~~Capetillo~~	~~Angel~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~43~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~4'-11"~~	~~69~~	
14	Urquitia	Juan	✓		do	13-5-1926	Barcelona	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'-7"	80	
~~15~~	~~Garcia~~	~~Alejandro~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'-4"~~	~~65~~	
~~16~~	~~Nieto~~	~~Gaspar~~			~~Steward~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~29~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'-5"~~	~~65~~	
17	Garcia	Jesus	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'-4"	60	
18	Legarreta	Pedro	✓		do	4-3-1926	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'-5"	58	
~~19~~	~~Urquito~~	~~Ramón~~			~~Chief Engineer~~	~~19-12-1925~~	~~Genoa~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~46~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'-6"~~	~~90~~	
~~20~~	~~Castelby~~	~~Enrique~~			~~First do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~42~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'-3"~~	~~68~~	
21	Polanco	José	✓		Second do	18-5-1926	Barcelona	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'-6"	90	
22	Aparain	Cesareo	✓		Third do	19-12-1925	Genoa	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'-6"	76	
	Menoyo	Nicasio	✓		do do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'-9"	75	
23	Azpizua	Pio	✓		do do	13-05-1926	Barcelona	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'-7"	58	
24	Zarate	Tomas	✓		Fourt do	19-12-1925	Genoa	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'-0"	70	
25	Zabalua	Manuel	✓		do do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'-1"	50	
26	Moreira	Avelino	✓		Five do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'-2"	53	
27	Fernandez	Agustin	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'-8"	68	
28	Castaneira	Manuel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'-6"	78	
2	Almirall	Juan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'-8"	82	

Line Ybarra y Cia
Owners Mrs. Ybarra y Cia Seville Spain
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bermel, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 629

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S. Cabo Fortuny, arriving at, N.Y., 6/14, 1926, from the port of Malaga 6/14/26

334

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Lejonagoitia	Juan José	✓		Oiler	18-5-1926	Barcelona	No	Yes	50	male	Spanish	Spanish	5-11"	174	
32	Urcaide	Timoteo	✓		Steward	19-12-1925	Genoa	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'-8"	172	
33	Uriona	Gregorio	✓		1st Cook	4-3-1926	Barcelona	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'-9"	176	
34	Anzoola	Gregorio	✓		2th Cook	12-5-1926	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'-5"	170	
35	Anzoola	Victor	✓		1st Waiter	do		do	do	18	do	do	do	5-5	170	
36	~~Garcia~~	~~José~~			~~2th do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~18~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-0~~	~~66~~	
37	Albaniga	Gregorio	✓		2th do	26-4-1926	New York	do	do	16	do	do	do	4-5	55	
38	Cortabitarte	Vicente	✓		2th do	18-5-1926	Barcelona	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-7	66	
39	Bilbao	Felipe	✓		Galley-boy	4-3-1926	do.	do	do	5	do	do	do	4-10	45	
10																

955

American Consulate.
at Barcelona, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Italian ports
for N York
Vice (Consul)
Date May 20, 1926.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

Seal and Fee Stamp

Received Pts. 14.00
Equal to $2.00 U.S. Gold.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BARCELONA $2 FEE STAMP

owner's Disp.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the [illegible]

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. S. Barnes [illegible] Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel M/S Cabo Tortosa, arriving at, Ny, 6/14, 1926, from the port of Malaga 6/14/26

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nobal	Nicanor	✓		Chief Engineer	7-6-926	Barcelona	No	Yes	38	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	76	
First 2	Ruiz	José Maria	✓		Fourt ...	7-6-926	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'9	78	
do 3	Zulueta	Julian	✓		Apprentice	7-6-926	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6	62	
do 4	Barturen	Crispin	✓		Steerman	7-6-926	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'4	56	
do 5	Iznarti	Domingo	✓		Seaman	7-6-926	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'7	74	
do 6	Gurusaga	Pranosco	✓		2nd Waiter	7-6-926	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'6	66	
7																
13																
14																
First 15	de Avila	Francisco	✓		Wireless operator	June 14. 1926	Malaga	No	Yes	33	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	77	
do- 16	Laguente	Francisco	✓		Apprentice	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	58	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supplemental crew list

AMERICAN CONSULATE Service No. 1265
at Barcelona Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean ports
Consul
Date June 7, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE Service No. 201
at Malaga Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via M.S. Cabo Tortosa - direct
Consul
Date June 14. 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Supplemental visa
No fee prescribed

Duplicate Crew

Line Ybarra Line Seville (Spain)
Owners Mss. Ybarra & Co.
Local Agents Mss. Garcia & Diaz Peoria 4 16 N.Y.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

6-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cabo Tortosa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1926

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Barcelona

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 7568

CREW LIST

U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

Required

BIRMINGHAM CITY

JUN 29 1926

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Alf Nilsen	24	Norwegian			
Vicente Mayenes	28	Spanish			
William Gersen	34	Russian			
Robert Persson	32	Swedish			
Oscar Neumann	22	German			
H.Eklund	29	Swedish			
Manuel Paz	21	Spanish			
Fernando Pandino	27	"			
Vicente Lopez	45	"			
Jose Rebadulla	33	"			
Alfredo Lauzon	21	P.I.			
Benito Gnub	18	"			
Arthur Graham	56	British			

RECEIVED JUL 1 1926 RECORDED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Herman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

6-3029 Birmingham City

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July 3rd., 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Birmingham City
from port of Avonmouth England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29th., 1926, consigned to Norton Lilly & CO.; is now lying at Pier B.Jersey City, and is expected to sail July 3rd., 1926, for Baltimore Md.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

236

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A.G.Williams	23	British	June 15th 1926 Bristol England

14—1613

GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY
Ship and Customs Brokers
San Pedro Phone 1513
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524

(1) No. on list

1		McGuinne	Hugh	✓	6 "	3rd. "	" " "	"	"	22	"	German	"	5-9	140	"
2		Kroh	George W.	✓	11 "	Oiler	" " "	"	"	27	"	Spanish	"	5-5	160	"
3		Perez	Joseph	✓	12 "	"	" " "	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	138	"
4	1st.	Martin	Paul	✓	14 "	"	" " "	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-10	160	"
5	1st.	Carlson	Carl F.	✓	12 "	Fireman	" " "	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155	"
6	1st.	Saez	Bruno	✓	11 "	"	" " "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
7	1st.	Gallego	Fernando	✓	5 Mo.	"	" " "	"	"	21	"	Italian	U.S.A.	5-5	125	"
8		Dilimore	Carl	✓	9½ Yrs	Wiper	April 23,1926 San Pedro		"	19	"	English	"	5-4	115	"
9		Jabbour	John	✓	9 "	Steward	Feb.4,1926 Baltimore		"	28	"	P. I.	P.I.	5-6	150	"
10		Leyenes	Andre	✓	7 "	1st Cook	" " "	"	"	27	"	" "	P.I.	5-4	126	"
11		Tuangtuang	Ramon	✓	3 "	2nd. "	" " "	"	"	21	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-3	115	"
12	1st.	Hernendez	Juaquin	✓	10 "	Messman	" " "	"	"	33	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-1	100	"
13		Vesagas	George	✓	3 "	" "	" " "	"	"	25	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-4	125	"
14		Claud	JUan	✓	7 "	" "	" " "	"	"	"23	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-5	135	"
15		Conception	Inocencio	✓	12 "	Oiler	June 2nd Liverpool		"	38	"	English	British	5-7	190	"
16	1st.	Cowley	John	✓	4 "	A.B.	" 15 Avonmouth		"	23	"	"	"	5-8	142	"
17	1st.	Williams	A.G.	✓												

Deserted

ordered list on Brabourne form 5-19 served

Isthmian S/S Lines

Line ———
Owners U.S.Steel Products Co.
Local Agents ———
14—1340

Not Rec'd William H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.
Shore leave granted 7/3/1926

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

32 crew. 11 aliens

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

articles, at time

Sheet No. 238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the [illegible] board upon arrival at a

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
237
Port of [illegible] June 29, 1926

BIRMINGHAM CITY

JUN 29 1926

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Alfred Stensrud	25	Norwegian	Febr. 4th. 1926 Baltimore Md.
E.Edwardsen	30	"	"
Bill Hansen	31	Danish	"
A.Seikkinen	28	Finnish	April 23rd. 1926 San Pedro Cal.
John Leahy	46	British	May 6th. 1926 Gibraltar C.Z.
C.F.Carlson	36	Swedish	Febr. 4th. 1926 Baltimore Md.
Bruno Saez	34	Spanish	"
Fernando Gallego	37	"	"
Incio Concepcion	23	P.I.	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 710A

CREW LIST

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32 crew. 11 aliens

articles, at time

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U... board upon arrival at a ...

Vessel S/S "Birmingham City", arriving at New ... June 15-1926

BIRMINGHAM CITY

JUN 29 1926

1st.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	Position	Date of arrival	Port of arrival	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Herman	Alexander						U.S.A.	6 ft	I40 lbs.	
1	Grosvenor H.	George H.		I2 Yrs.				"	5_I0½	I70	"
2	Leslie	Raymond B.		I2"				"	5-II	I70	"
3	Jackson	Chester A.		5 "				"	6	I50	"
4	Siegel	Morris M.		6 "	Wireless						
5	Darmody	John		5 "	AB	Feb.4,I926	Baltimore	"	6	I90	"
6	Stensrud	Alfred		7 "	Boson			Norway	5" I0	I75	"
7	Edwardson	Einar		I2 "	A.B.	Feb.4,I926	Baltimore	"	5-9	I50	"
8	Hansen	William		I2 "	A.B.	Feb.4,I926	" "	Danish	5_2	I36	"
9	Gunter	Joseph R.		3 "	"	" " " "	"	U.S.A.	5_6	I45	"
10	Pierce	Arthur		5 "	"	Feb.I0,I926	Norfolk	"	5-II	I65	"
11	Rice	William H.		4 "	"	Mar.3I926	San Francisco	"	5-8	I43	deserted
1st. 12	Soikkanen	Allan		I3 "	"	April,23,I926	SanPedro	Finish	5-II½	I70	"
13	Freeman	Crockett		5 Mo.	"	April,24I926	San Diego	U.S.A.	5-9	I50	"
1st. 14	Leahy	John		32 Years	"	May.7,I926	Cristobal	British	5-6	I50	"
15	Isakson	John E.		30 "	CAief Engineer	Feb.4,I926	Baltimore	"	5-7	I72	"
16	Grove	John E.		II "	Ist.Assistant	" " "	"	"	5-5	I45	"
17	McGivane	Hugh		I8 "	2nd. "	" " "	"	Irish	5-6	I35	" deserted
18	Kroh	George W.		6 "	3rd. "	" " "	"	German	5-9	I40	"
19	Perez	Joseph		II "	Oiler	" " "	"	Spanish	5-5	I60	"
1st. 20	Martin	Paul		I2 "	"	" " "	"	Spanish	5-5	I38	"
1st. 21	Carlson	Carl F.		I4 "	"	" " "	"	Scandinavian	5-I0	I60	"
1st. 22	Saez	Bruno		I2 "	Fireman	" " "	"	Spanish	5-6	I55	"
1st. 23	Gallego	Fernando		II "	"	" " "	"	"	5-7	I50	"
24	Dilimore	Carl		5 Mo.	"	" " "	"	Italian	5-5	I25	"
25	Jabbour	John		2½Yrs	Wiper	April 23,I926	San Pedro	English	5-4	II5	"
26	Leyenes	Andre		4 "	Steward	Feb.4,I926	Baltimore	P. I.	5-6	I50	"
27	Tuangtuang	Ramon		7 "	Ist Cook	" " "	"	P.I.	5-4	I26	"
28	Hernendez	Juaquin		3 "	2nd. "	" " "	"	P.I.	5-3	II5	"
29	Vesagas	George		I0 "	Messman	" " "	"	P.I.	5-I	I00	"
30	Claud	JUan		3 "	" "	" " "	"	P.I.	5-4	I25	"
31	Conception	Inocencio		7 "	" "	" " "	"	P.I.	5-5	I35	"
1st. 32	Cowley	John		12 "	Oiler	June 2nd	Liverpool	English	5-7	I90	"
1st. 33	Williams	A.G.	*	4 "	A.B.	" I5	Avonmouth	British	5-8	I42	"

Isthmian S/S Lines

Line .....

Owners U.S.Steel Products Co.

Local Agents .....

14—1240

William H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

Not Rec'd Enlisted 7/30/26 Shore leave granted 7/3/1926

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record held on board on this form 709 dated

Form 590 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of NY June 29, 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Birmingham City
Isthmian S/S Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove from~~ S/S Birmingham City (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
A. G. Williams	A.B.
Entered 6/29/26	not on vessel's crew list

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

A. Herman
(Title of person signing receipt.) master

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

William H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—980

Form 710A

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

Sheet No. 238

Vessel S/S "Birmingham City", arriving at New York, June 29, 1926, from the port of Avonmouth June 15-1926

BIRMINGHAM CITY

JUN 29 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Herman Grosvenor H.	Alexander George H.		12 Yrs.	Master	Feb.4, 1926	Baltimore	Paid Off	Yes	42	Male	English	U.S.A.	6 ft	140 lbs.	
2	Leslie	Raymond B.		12"	2 nd "	" " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5_10½	170	"
3	Jackson	Chester A.		5 "	3 rd "	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	"	5-11	170	"
4	Siegel	Morris M.		6 "	Wireless	Mar.9, 1926	San Francisco	"	"	24	"	Hebrew	"	6	150	"
5	Darmody	John		5 "	AB	Feb.4, 1926	Baltimore	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	6	190	"
6	Stensrud	Alfred		7 "	Bosen			"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5_10	175	"
7	Edwardson	Eainar		12 "	A.B.	Feb.4, 1926	Baltimore	"	"	31	"	" "	"	5-9	150	"
8	Hansen	William		12 "	A.B.	Feb.4, 1926	" "	"	"	30	"	" "	Danish	5_2	136	"
9	Gunter	Joseph R.		3 "	"	" " "	" "	"	"	20	"	English	U.S.A.	5_6	145	"
10	Pierce	Arthur		5 "	"	Feb.10, 1926	Norfolk	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	165	"
11	Rice	William H.		4 "	"	Mar.8 1926	San Francisco	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	143	Deserted
1st. 12	Soikkanen	Allan		13 "	"	April, 23, 1926	SanPedro	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finish	5-11½	170	"
13	Freeman	Crockett		5 Mo.	"	April, 24 1926	San Diego	"	"	21	"	English	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"
1st. 14	Leahy	John		32 Years	"	May 7, 1926	Cristobal	"	"	48	"	English	British	5-6	150	"
15	Isakson	John E.		30 "	Chief Engineer	Feb.4, 1926	Baltimore	"	"	50	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-7	172	"
16	Grove	John E.		11 "	1st.Assistant	" " "	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-5	145	"
17	McGovane	Hugh		18 "	2nd. "	" " "	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5-6	135	" Deserted
18	Kroh	George W.		6 "	3rd. "	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	German	"	5-9	140	"
19	Perez	Joseph		11 "	Oiler	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	"	5-5	160	"
1st. 20	Martin	Paul		12 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	138	"
1st. 21	Carlson	Carl F.		14 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-10	160	"
1st. 22	Saez	Bruno		12 "	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155	"
1st. 23	Gallego	Fernando		11 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
24	Dilimore	Carl		5 Mo.	"	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	U.S.A.	5-3	125	"
25	Jabbour	John		21 Yrs	Wiper	April 23, 1926	San Pedro	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-4	115	"
26	Leyenes	Andre		1 "	Steward	Feb.4, 1926	Baltimore	"	"	28	"	P. I.	P.I.	5-6	150	"
27	Tuangtuang	Ramon		7 "	1st Cook	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	" "	P.I.	5-4	126	"
28	Hernendez	Juaquin		3 "	2nd. "	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-3	115	"
29	Vesagas	George		10 "	Messman	" " "	"	"	"	33	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-1	100	"
30	Claud	JUan		3 "	" "	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-4	125	"
31	Conception	Inocencio		7 "	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"23	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-5	135	"
1st. 32	Cowley	John		12 "	Oiler	June 2nd	Liverpool	"	"	38	"	English	British	5-7	190	"
1st. 33	Williams	A.G.	*	4 "	A.B.	" 15	Avonmouth	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	142	" Ordered left on board - no visa form 509 issued

Line: Isthmian S/S Lines

Owners: U.S.Steel Products Co.

Local Agents

William H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

Ship Kept Detained 13/26 Shore leave granted 7/7/1926

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

Sheet No. 238

board upon arrival at a

Vessel S/S "Birmingham City", arriving at New York, June 29, 1926, from the port of Avonmouth - June 15-1926

BIRMINGHAM CITY

JUN 29 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Herman Gresvenor	Alexander George H.	✓	12 Yrs.	Master I St Officer	Feb.4, 1926	Feby to Balto Baltimore	Paid Off	Yes	42 37	Male	English	U.S.A.	6 ft	140 lbs.	Was cut
2	Leslie	Raymond B.	✓	12"	2 nd "	" " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 10½	170	"
3	Jackson	Chester A.	✓	5 "	3 rd "	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	"	5-11	170	"
4	Siegel	Morris M.	✓	6 "	Wireless	Mar.9, 1926	San Francisco	"	"	24	"	Hebrew	"	6	150	"
5	Darmody	John	✓	5 "	AB	Feb.4, 1926	Baltimore	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	6	190	"
6	Stensrud	Alfred	✓	7 "	Boson			"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5 10	175	"
7	Edwardson	Einar	✓	12 "	A.B.	Feb.4, 1926	Baltimore	"	"	31	"	" "	"	5-9	150	"
8	Hansen	William	✓	12 "	A.B.	Feb.4, 1926	" "	"	"	30	"	" "	"	5 2	136	"
9	Gunter	Joseph R.	✓	3 "	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	20	"	English	Danish U.S.A.	5 6	145	"
10	Pierce	Arthur	✓	5 "	"	Feb.10, 1926	Norfolk	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	165	"
11	Rice	William H.		4 "	"	Mar.8 1926	San Francisco	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	143	Deserted
1st. 12	Soikkanen	Allan	✓	13 "	"	April, 23, 1926	SanPedro	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finish	5-11½	170	"
13	Freeman	Crockett	✓	5 Mo.	"	April, 24 1926	San Diego	"	"	21	"	English	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"
1st. 14	Leahy	John	✓	32 Years	"	May 7, 1926	Cristobal	"	"	48	"	English	British	5-6	150	"
15	Isakson	John E.	✓	30 "	Chief Engineer	Feb.4, 1926	Baltimore	"	"	50	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-7	172	"
16	Grove	John E.	✓	11 "	1st. Assistant	" " "	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-5	145	"
17	McIvane	Hugh		18 "	2nd. "	" " "	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5-6	135	" Deserted
18	Kroh	George W.	✓	6 "	3rd. "	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	German	"	5-9	140	"
19	Perez	Joseph	✓	11 "	Oiler	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	"	5-5	160	"
1st. 20	Martin	Paul	✓	12 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	138	"
1st. 21	Carlson	Carl F.	✓	14 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-10	160	"
1st. 22	Saez	Bruno	✓	12 "	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155	"
1st. 23	Gallego	Fernando	✓	11 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
24	Dilimore	Carl	✓	5 Mo.	"	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	U.S.A.	5-5	125	"
25	Jabbour	John	✓	8½ Yrs	Wiper	April 23, 1926	San Pedro	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-4	115	"
26	Leyenes	Andre	✓	9 "	Steward	Feb.4, 1926	Baltimore	"	"	28	"	P. I.	P.I.	5-6	150	"
27	Tuangtuang	Ramon	✓	7 "	1st Cook	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	" "	P.I.	5-4	126	"
28	Hernendez	Juaquin	✓	3 "	2nd. "	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-3	115	"
29	Vesagas	George	✓	10 "	Messman	" " "	"	"	"	33	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-1	100	"
30	Claud	JUan	✓	3 "	" "	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-4	125	"
31	Conception	Inocencio	✓	7 "	" "	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-4	125	"
1st. 32	Cowley	John	✓	12 "	Oiler	June 2nd	Liverpool	"	"	"23 38	"	P.I. English	P.I. British	5-5 5-7	135 190	"
1st. 33	Williams	A.G.	✓	8 "	A.B.	" 15	Avonmouth	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	142	" Ordered list as boat is in ports from S.F. down

Line Isthmian S/S Lines

Owners U.S.Steel Products Co.

Local Agents 14—1240

Local Agents R. Babcock & Co.

Alien Exit Certificates issued 6/30/26 William H. Murphy Immigrant Inspector.

Short leave granted 7/1/1926 Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-2-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.Herman Master, of the S/S Birmingham City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Herman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. No 7084
at Liverpool, England
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via London & Portsmouth
American Ship
No fee.

Date June 2/1926

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself be found to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL England

MO FEE PRESCRIBED

SERVICE No.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BRISTOL, ENGLAND
Fee collected

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Bristol, England.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Liner
Date June 2, 1926
The validity of this visa expires six months from this date, provided the passport itself be found to be valid for that period.

JUN 5 0 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line
Own
Local Agent
14—

Local Agent C. Pearson
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 26., from the port of St Johns. N.F. 6/18/26

240

(7) to be paid discharged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yes	57	Male	British	British	5'9	160	
	Yes	32	Yes	Do	Do	5'4	150	
	Yes	19	Yes	Yes	Yes.	5'8	135	
	Yes	28	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'6	140	
	Yes	43	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'8	165	
	Yes	47	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'9	175	Lame
	Yes	36	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'5"	150	
	Yes	18	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'6	150	
	Yes	68	Yes	German	Naturalized British	5'8	160	
	Yes	30	Yes	British	British	5'10	170	
	Yes	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'6	140	

Samuel J Coward
Master.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or co[rrect] information [in] columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, July 1st, 1926.

I, master of the S. S. Chelsea, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of St Johns N.F. (Nationality.)

Total crew at time of arrival 11 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 11

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29th, 1926, consigned to Robert Reford Co. Ltd., is now lying at Pier 4 Long Island City, and is expected to sail July 2nd, 1926, for St John Newfoundland via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

239

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

4

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		RECEIVED			

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Samuel J Coward
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and the ports where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Owners.....
Local Agent J. Babcock & Co.
14—1250

6-25 Chelsea
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represen
port of the United States.

Vessel Amr Schr "Alembre", arriving at New York, June 29th, 1926, fr

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	
Family name	Given name				When	Where		
Coward	Samuel J.	Yes	40 yrs	Master	18/6/26	St John	Yes	Ye
Andrews	Frank	Yes	16 "	Mate	do	do	do	do
Whitten	William	Yes	3 "	2nd Engr.	do	do	do	do
Frampton	George.	Yes	10 "	Cook & Steward	do	do	do	do
Techoe	John	Yes	20 "	Bosen	do	do	do	do
Lay	William	Yes	27 "	Sailor	do	do	do	do
Jerrett	William	Yes	18 "	do	do	do	do	do
Whitten	Roberts	Yes	6 mths.	do	do	do	do	do
Nelson	Charles	Yes	00 yrs	do	18/6/26	do	do	do
Moorcroft	Kenneth	Yes		4th Engr.	do	do	do	do
Coward	Fred	Yes	1 year	Sailor	do	do	do	do

Deserted
Insp.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name. Age. Nationality.

14-1613

R. Babcock & C.
Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent
14—1360

JUN 30 1926

Required

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ann Selma Alembic, arriving at New York, June 29th, 1926, from the port of St Johns. N.F. 6/18/26 240

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Coward	Samuel J	Yes	40 Yrs	Master	18/6/26	St John	No	Yes	57	Male	British	British	5'9	160	
Andrews	Frank	Do	16 "	Mate	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'4	150	
Whitten	William	Do	3 "	2nd Engr.	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do.	5'8	155	
Frampton	Geroge.	Do	10 "	Cook & Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'6	140	
Techoe	John	Do	20 "	Bosen	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5'8	165	
Lay	William	Do	27 "	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5'9	175	Lame
Jenett	William	Do	18 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5'5	150	
Whitten	Robert	Do	6 mths.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5'6	150	
Nelson	Charles	Do	20 Yrs	Do	18/6/24	Do	Do	Do	68	Do	German	Naturalized British	5'8	160	
Moseworthy	Kenneth	Do		4th Engr	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	British	British	5'10	170	
Coward	Fred	Do	1 year	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5'6	140	

Samuel J Coward
Master.

Owl Steam
Insp

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Local Agent 14—1240 R. Babcock & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel J. Conrad Master, of the Am Sch "Alembic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Samuel J. Conrad
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1926

Jacobsen
Immigrant Inspector.

254

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

C-30
C-30
Form 601 Winamac

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION DIVISION
JUN 30 1928

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Raby

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1813

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Sabine, Texas
July 13 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Winamac
from port of Hong Kong, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sabine, 7/10, 1926 consigned to Magnolia Pet. Co.; is now lying at Sabine, and is expected to sail July 13, 1926 for Bombay, India
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

241

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

46 254

19	Salamon	Ara	✓	- do -	- do -	- do -		Yes	28	Male	Malay	Malay	5' 4"	130
20	Baik	Jekye	✓	- do -	- do -	- do -		Yes	28	Male	Malay	Malay	4' 10"	110
21	Bin Hasi	Samot	✓	- do -	- do -	- do -		Yes	26	Male	Malay	Malay	5' 12"	112
22	Gonzales	Jim	✓	- do -	- do -	- do -		Yes	32	Male	Philippine	Philippine	5' 5"	142
23	Hadlin	David	✓	- do -	- do -	- do -		Yes	39	Male	Malay	Malay	5' 5"	120
24	Tac	Lam	✓	Compman	- do -	- do -		Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 3"	109
25	Kosai	Tai	✓	No 1 Fireman	- do -	- do -		Yes	42	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 11"	150
26	Lee	Chin	✓	No 2 Fireman	- do -	- do -		Yes	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 4	120
27	Lam	Wong	✓	No 3 Fireman	- do -	- do -		Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 32"	110
28	Hok	Chang	✓	No 4 Fireman	- do -	- do -		Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 2"	108
29	Ping	Lem	✓	Fireman	- do -	- do -		Yes	25	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 2"	145
30	Tong	Lem	✓	- do -	- do -	- do -		Yes	33	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 2"	108

Henry Mc Slack Total Crew 43
Joseph Chinese 18

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owners do do
Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of New York
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1926
IMMIGRATION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Haley

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1615

C-30
7 C-30
Winamac

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Sabine, Texas

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Winamac
from port of Hong Kong, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sabine, 7/10, 192 6 consigned to Magnolia Pet. Co.; is now lying at Sabine, and is expected to sail July 13, 192 6 for Bombay, India
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

241

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

254

18	Ali	Hamed	✓	—				Yes	28	Male	Malay	Malay	5' 4"	130
19	Salamon	Ana	✓	- do -	- do -	- do -		Yes	28	Male	Malay	Malay	4' 10"	110
20	Baik	Jekye	✓	- do -	- do -	- do -		Yes	28	Male	Malay	Malay	5' 1½"	112
21	Bin Lani	Samet	✓	- do -	- do -	- do -		Yes	26	Male	Malay	Malay	5' 5"	142
22	Gonzales	Jin	✓	- do -	- do -	- do -		Yes	32	Male	Philippine	Philippine	5' 5"	120
23	Haslin	David	✓	- do -	- do -	- do -		Yes	39	Male	Malay	Malay	5' 3"	109
24	Sec	Lam	✓	Pantryman	- do -	- do -		Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 11"	150
25	Kow	Tai	✓	No 1 Fireman	- do -	- do -		Yes	42	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 4"	120
26	Lee	Chin	✓	No 2 Fireman	- do -	- do -		Yes	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 3½"	110
27	Lam	Wong	✓	No 3 Fireman	- do -	- do -		Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 2"	108
28	Hok	Chong	✓	No 4 Fireman	- do -	- do -		Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 2"	145
29	Ping	Lam	✓	Fireman	- do -	- do -		Yes	25	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 2"	108
30	Tong	Lam	✓	- do -	- do -	- do -		Yes	33	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 2"	108

Henry Mc Slick Total Crew 43
Supt Chinese 18

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owners do do
Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of New York
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

RECEIVED
JUL 8 1926
RECORD DIVISION

JUL 8 1926
CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 3rd 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Winamac
from port of Port Said, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 43 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Wed. June 30th 1926 consigned to Standard Transportation Co. Ltd., is now lying at Pembroke, and is expected to sail July 3rd 1926, for Bombay
via United States port of Beaumont First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

242

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—

[CONTINUED OVER]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

JUL 3 1926

CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

RECEIVED
JUL 6 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 3rd 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Winamac
from port of Port Said, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 43 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Wed. June 30th 1926 consigned to Standard Transportation Co. Inc.; is now lying at Roxbank, and is expected to sail July 3rd 1926 for Bombay, via United States port of Beaumont. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

242

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—

[CONTINUED OVER]

(1) No. on list															
1	Baik	Jekye	✓		-do-				No	26	Male	Malay	Malay	5' 7½"	
2	Bin Hasi	Bamet	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-		No	26	Male	Malay	Malay	5' 7½"	
22	Gonzales	Jim	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-		No	32	Male	Philippine	Philippine	5' 5"	142
23	Hasbin	David	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-		No	39	Male	Malay	Malay	5' 5"	120
	Jac	Lam	✓		Fireman	-do-	-do-		Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 3"	109
25	Kwai	Jai	✓		No 1 Fireman	-do-	-do-		Yes	42	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 11"	150
	Lee	Chin	✓		No 2 Fireman	-do-	-do-		Yes	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 4"	120
27	Lam	Wong	✓		No 3 Fireman	-do-	-do-		Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 3½"	110
	Hok	Chong	✓		No 4 Fireman	-do-	-do-		Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 2"	108
29	Ping	Lam	✓		Fireman	-do-	-do-		Yes	25	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 2"	145
30	Long	Lam	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-		Yes	33	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 2"	108

Army list Book Total Crew 43
Signed
Chinese 18

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owners —do— —do—
Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
RR 972-500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Port Said, Egypt, June 9th, 1926

I, master of the Steamship S. S. Chenango, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

(Nationality)

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 2nd, 1926 consigned to Messrs Anglo Egyptian Co Ltd, is now lying at Alexandria, and is expected to sail from Port Said June 12th, 1926 for Boston. First port of call in United States via United States port of Alexandria. First port of call in United States this voyage was Port Said.

243

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
H. Raby.	31	British	Apr. 1st '26. New York
J. G. Peters. ✓	27	— " —	— " —
D. G. Fisher ✓	26	— - —	June 9th '26 Port Said.
J. Peaty. ✓	21	— - —	Apr. 1st '26 New York
G. Gillanders	42	— .. —	— . —
J. Stewart —	37	— .. —	— .. —
J. McClymont.	31	— .. —	— . —
J. Thomas	26	— .. —	— .. —
W. Boys. X ✓	25	— .. —	— .. —
G. M. Duggan ✓	28	— .. —	— . —
G. Buckler. X	38	Brazilian	— . —
Blas Mahomet. ✓	29	Philipino.	— .. —
Madras Esop ✓	36	Malay (Br)	— . —
Manel Jaleh ✓	29	— .. —	— .. —
R Jasper —	32	— .. —	— .. —
Ali Ben Ali	24	— .. —	— .. —
Ben Ali ✓	27	Philipino	— .. —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Raby
Master.

[OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUL 8 1926
RECORD DIVISION

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · DISTRICT 21 · ELLIS ISLAND · CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE
JUL 8 1926

JUN 30 1926

Line 8
Owners — do. — do.
Local Agents Standard Oil Co of New York
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 30 1926

JUL 8 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
CHIEF CLERK
ELLIS ISLAND

RECEIVED
JUL 8 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689
RR 972-500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
July 3rd 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Winamac. from port of Port Said, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 43 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Wed. June 30th 1926 consigned to Standard Transportation Co. Ltd., is now lying at Rosebank, and is expected to sail Sat. July 3rd, 1926 for Bombay. via United States port of Beaumont. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

243

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—

[CONTINUED OVER]

26	*Lee	Chin			No2 Fireman	-do-	-do-							
27	Lam	Wong			No3 Fireman	-do-	-do-	Yes	32	Male	Married	Married	5' 3½"	110
	*Hok	Chang			No.4 Fireman	-do-	-do-	Yes	32	Male	Married	Married	5' 2"	108
	Ping	Lam			Fireman	-do-	-do-	Yes	25	Male	Married	Married	5' 2"	145
30	*Tong	Lam			-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	33	Male	Married	Married	5' 2"	108

Henry Mc Slack Total Crew 43
Engl
Chinese 18

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owners do do
Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of New York

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1940

LAMPO

OF LABOR
ON SERVICE

Required under

Vess

M. 1910

	(1) No. on list	Fam
1		Raby
2		Peter
3		Hall
4		Peaty
5		Gillen
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

JUN 3 0 1926

Form 689
RR 972-500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Alva York
June 3rd 1926.

I, master of the Steamer (NATIONALITY) S. S. Livingstone, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Port Said

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 3rd 1926 consigned to Standard Transportation Co.; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail June 3rd 1926 for Port Said via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was Alva York.

244

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
—	—	—	—

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

JUN 3 1926
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · ELLIS ISLAND · CHIEF CLERK

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Low Ching	38	Chinese			
Ching Koe	28	—·—			
Shen Chow	33	—·—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Raby
Master.

[OVER]

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owners do do
Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of New York
14—1369

Henry Mc Stitch Total Crew 43
Joseph Chinese 18

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
RR 972-500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 3rd 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Miramar
from port of Port Said, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 43 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Wed. June 30th 1926 consigned to Standard Transportation Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Rosebank, and is expected to sail Sat. July 3rd 1926 for Bombay.
via United States port of Beaumont. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

244

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—

[CONTINUED OVER]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—

LAMPORT & HOLT ...

DEPT OF LABOR
ION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigratio... port of the Unite...

Sail

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Hamid Ali X	28	Malay (Br.)	Shpd. Dec 26 at New York
Sal Salle	25	—·—	—·—
J. Bain X	28	—·—	—·—
Salle Bon Main	26	—·—	—·—
Jim Gonzalez	32	Philippine	—·—
Daud Muslim	39	Malay (Br.)	—·—
Lam Fat	32	Chinese	—·—
Tai Kwai	42	—·—	—·—
Chan Wee	38	—·—	—·—
Wong Lam	32	—·—	—·—
Chaung Hok	32	—·—	—·—
Lam Ping	25	—·—	—·—
Lam Yong	33	—·—	—·—
Ye Ayg.	37	—·—	—·—
Im Sam	46	—·—	—·—
Dong Ah Foon	29	—·—	—·—
Chong Kwai	36	—·—	—·—

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Form 520 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

When delivery to the Immigration Station is directed, the alien ... on board the ship on which they arrived until ... Port of New York, June 2nd, 1926
the immigrants transfer to such station begins.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Winnamac
Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the ... tion Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ... Chinese ... Inspr.

arrival at a

b. 1.

246 254

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Cal Bo	35	Chinese	Lee Jack	44	Chinese
Chan Bon	34	—·—	Chan Mat	30	—·—
Lee Fung	46	—·—	Lum Jung	33	—·—
Lam Tai	32	—·—	Yip Hing	30	—·—
Tai Kwai	42	—·—	Jim Mee	25	—·—
Chan Wee	37	—·—	Jim Young	35	—·—
Lu Kow	32	—·—	Lo Sai	36	—·—
Ng Bun	26	—·—	Chin Tse	36	—·—
Jan Sam	46	—·—	Chang Hok	35	—·—
Long Ah Foon	40	—·—	Mon Yem	35	—·—

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Kelly
Master.

[OVER]

23	Haslin	Daud	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-		Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	109.
	Tai	Lam.	✓		Pantryman.	-do-	-do-		Yes	42	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'11"	150
25	Kwai	Tai	✓		No1. Fireman	-do-	-do-		Yes	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	120
	Wee	Chin	✓		No2. Fireman	-do-	-do-		Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'3½"	110
27	Lam	Wong	✓		No3 Fireman	-do-	-do-		Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'2"	108
	Hok	Chang	✓		No.4 Fireman	-do-	-do-		Yes	25	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'2"	145
29	Ping	Lam	✓		Fireman.	-do-	-do-		Yes	33	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'2"	108.
30	Yong	Lam.	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-								

Newly Ret Sick Total Crew 43
Insp'd Chinese 18

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owners ...do. ...do.
Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

LAMPORT & HOL...

...OF LABOR
...N SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigratio... port of the Unite...

...arrival at a

246

254

Form 559 **NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...o. 1.

When delivery to the Immigration Station is directed, the alien[illegible] board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants transfer to such station begins.

Port of ... 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ...

... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

...

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Hamid Ali X	28	Malay (Br.)	Shpd. Dec 26 New York
Sal Salle ✓	28	—··—	—·—
I. Bain X	28	—·—	—··—
Salle Ben Amin ✓	26	—·—	—··—
Jim Gonzalez	32	Philippine	—··—
Rewid Imadin ✓	39	Malay (Br.)	—·—
Lam Yack ✓	32	Chinese	—··—
Yai Kwai ✓	43	—··—	—··—
Chan Wee ✓	38	—·—	—··—
Wong Lam ✓	32	—··—	—·—
Chang Hok ✓	32	—··—	—··—
Lam Ping ✓	25	—··—	—·—
Lam Yong —	33	—·—	—··—
Ye Sey —	27	—·—	—·—
Im Sam —	46	—··—	—··—
Dong Ah Fook ✓	39	—·—	—··—
Chang Kwai ✓	36	—·—	—··—

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Ah Bo	35	Chinese	Lew Jack	44	Chinese
Chan Bow	34	—·—	Chan Mark	30	—··—
Lee Fung	48	—·—	Lum Yung	33	—·—
Lam Yai	32	—··—	Yip Hing	30	—·—
Yai Kwai	43	—·—	Jim Mee	28	—·—
Chan Wee	37	—·—	Jim Young	28	—·—
Lu Kow	32	—·—	Lo Sai	26	—·—
Ng Bun	24	—·—	Chin Tse	36	—·—
Jim Sam	46	—·—	Chang Yak	35	—··—
Long Ah Fook	40	—·—	Mon Yem	35	—··—

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Kelly

Master.

[OVER]

23	Hasten	David	✓			-do-	-do-	-do-		Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 3"	109.
	Jac	Lam.	✓			Pantryman.	-do-	-do-		Yes	42	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 11"	150
25	Kwai	Yai	✓			No 1. Fireman	-do-	-do-		Yes	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 4	120
	Wee	Chin	✓			No 2. Fireman	-do-	-do-		Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 3½"	110
27	Lam	Wong	✓			No 3 Fireman	-do-	-do-		Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 2"	108
	Hok	Chang	✓			No 4 Fireman	-do-	-do-		Yes	25	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 2"	145
29	Ping	Lam	✓			Fireman.	-do-	-do-		Yes	33	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 2"	108.
30	Yong	Lam.	✓			-do-	-do-	-do-								

Many Not Sick Total Crew 43

Chinese 18

Line Standard Transportation Co.

Owners ...do... ...do...

Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

...OF LABOR
...SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigratio
port of the Unite

Vessel S/S "WINAMAC", arriving at New York, June ... 1926

No. 1.

arrival at a

1/26 246

254

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

When delivery to the Immigration Station is directed, the alien ... will be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants transfer to such station begins.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... June 2nd, 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Winamac

... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~detain~~ ~~deliver~~ ~~remove to~~ S.S. Winamac 18 Chinese for Chinese Ports.
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
See List of 18 Chinese attached	
1 Seaman all members of Crew	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR: When		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Raby	Herbert			Master.	April 1st		Yes	27	Male	White	British	5' 6"	125.		
2	Peters	James Llandyfa			1st Mate.	-do-		Yes	25	Male	English	British	5' 10½"	150	Scar on left wrist.	
3	Hall	Percy			2nd Mate.	-do-	-do-	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5' 7"	140.		
4	1st Peaty	John.			3rd Mate	-do-	-do-	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5' 7"	150.		
5	Gillanders	George			Sh. Engr.	-do-	-do-	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5' 8"	148.		
6	Stewart	John.			2nd Engr.	-do-	-do-	Yes	31	Male	Scotch	British	5' 11"	145.		
7	1st A.E. Blymore	John.			3rd Engr.	-do-	-do-	Yes	26	Male	Welsh	British	5' 3½"	134.		
8	Thomas	John.			4th Engr.	-do-	-do-	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5' 6"	150		
9	1st Boys	William			5th Engr	-do-	-do-	Yes	28	Male	Irish	British	5' 10"	148.		
10	Duggan	George Miller			W/O.	-do-	-do-	Yes	38	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5' 8"	145.	1st finger right hand deformed.	
11	1st Buckles	Gracyano			Carpenter.	April 4th	-do-	Yes	29	Male	Philippine	Philippine	5' 4"	160		
12	Mohamed	Ali			Boatswain.	April 1st	-do-	Yes	36	Male	Malay	Malay	5' 4"	160		
13	Esop	Hasan			Sailor	-do-	-do-	Yes	29	Male	Malay	Malay	5' 4"	135		
14	Saleh	Hasab			-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	32	Male	Malay	Malay	5' 1"	130.		
15	Japar	Kasim			-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	29	Male	Malay	Malay	5' 1½"	130.		
16	1st Ben Sabi	Ali			-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	27	Male	Philippine	Philippine	5' 3"	140		
17	Lilli	Ben.			-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	28	Male	Malay	Malay	5' 5"	142		
18	1st Alico	Hamid			-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	28	Male	Malay	Malay	5' 4"	130.		
19	Salaman	Ana			-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	28	Male	Malay	Malay	4' 10"	110		
20	Baik	Jelye			-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	26.	Male	Malay	Malay	5' 1½"	112		
21	Bin Hasi	Samot			-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	32	Male	Philippine	Philippine	5' 5"	142.		
22	Gonzales	Jim			-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	39	Male	Malay	Malay	5' 5"	120		
23	Hasbin	David			-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 3"	109.		
24	Jac	Lam.			Pantryman.	-do-	-do-	Yes	42	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 11"	150		
25	Kwai	Tai			No 1. Fireman	-do-	-do-	Yes	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 4	120		
26	1st Lee	Chin			No 2. Fireman	-do-	-do-	Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 3½"	110		
27	Lam	Wong			No 3 Fireman	-do-	-do-	Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 2"	108		
28	1st Hok	Chong			No 4 Fireman	-do-	-do-	Yes	25	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 2"	145		
29	Ping	Lem			Fireman.	-do-	-do-	Yes	33	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 2"	108.		
30	1st Jong	Lem.			-do-	-do-	-do-									

Henry Mc Sloan Total Crew 43
Supt. Chinese 18

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owners ... do. ... do.
Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

JUN 30 1926

...T OF LABOR
...SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "WINAMAC", arriving at New York, June 30th, 1926, from the port of Port Said June 10/26

246

54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Raby	Herbert			Master	April 1st	New York	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5' 11"	160	
2	Peters	James Glanelyn			1st Mate	- do -	- do -		Yes	24	Male	Welsh	British	5' 6"	125	
3	~~Hall~~	~~Percy~~			2nd Mate	~~- do -~~	~~- do -~~		~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~Male~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5' 10"~~	~~150~~	~~Has a dog's neck.~~
4	1st Peaty	John.			3rd Mate	- do -	- do -		Yes	21	Male	English	British	5' 9"	140.	
5	Gillanders	George			1st Engr.	- do -	- do -		Yes	42	Male	English	British	5' 9"	150.	
6	Stewart	John.			2nd Engr.	- do -	- do -		Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5' 8"	148.	
7	3rd Lt. Seymour	John.			3rd Engr.	- do -	- do -		Yes	31	Male	Scotch	British	5' 11"	145.	
8	Thomas	John.			4th Engr.	- do -	- do -		Yes	26	Male	Welsh	British	5' 3½"	134.	
9	1st Boys	Silliam			5th Engr	- do -	- do -		Yes	25	Male	English	British	5' 6"	150	
10	Duggan	George Miller			W/O.	- do -	- do -		Yes	28	Male	Irish	British	5' 10"	148.	
11	1st Buckeles	Geaejesao			Carpenter.	April 4th	- do -		Yes	38	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5' 8"	145.	1st finger right hand injured.
12	Mohamed	Bhee			Boatswain.	April 1st	- do -		Yes	29	Male	Philippine	Philippine	5' 4"	160	
13	Eesp	Hasaas			Sailor	- do -	- do -		No	36	Male	Malay	Malay	5' 4"	160	
14	Saleh	Hasab			- do -	- do -	- do -		Yes	29	Male	Malay	Malay	5' 4"	135	
15	Japar	Kasim			- do -	- do -	- do -		Yes	32	Male	Malay	Malay	5' 1"	130.	
16	1st Ben Sabi	Ali			- do -	- do -	- do -		Yes	29	Male	Malay	Malay	5' 1½"	130.	
17	Lilli	Ben.			- do -	- do -	- do -		Yes	24	Male	Philippine	Philippine	5' 3"	140	
18	1st Alio	Hamid			- do -	- do -	- do -		Yes	28	Male	Malay	Malay	5' 5"	142	
19	Salamon	Ana			- do -	- do -	- do -		Yes	28	Male	Malay	Malay	5' 4"	130.	
20	Baik	Jelye			- do -	- do -	- do -		Yes	28	Male	Malay	Malay	4' 10"	110	
21	Bin Ismi	Samat			- do -	- do -	- do -		No	26.	Male	Malay	Malay	5' 1½"	112	
22	Gonzales	Jin			- do -	- do -	- do -		No	32	Male	Philippine	Philippine	5' 5"	142.	
23	Kaslin	David			- do -	- do -	- do -		No.	39	Male	Malay	Malay	5' 5"	120	
24	Jee	Lem.			Pantryman.	- do -	- do -		Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 3"	109.	
25	Kaai	Jai			No 1. Fireman	- do -	- do -		Yes	42	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 11"	150	
26	1st Lee	Chin			No 2. Fireman	- do -	- do -		Yes	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 4	120	
27	Lam	Wong			No 3 Fireman	- do -	- do -		Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 3½"	110	
28	1st Hok	Chong			No 4 Fireman	- do -	- do -		Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 2"	108	
29	Ping	Lem			Fireman.	- do -	- do -		Yes	25	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 2"	145	
30	1st Tong	Lem.			- do -	- do -	- do -		Yes	33	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 2"	108.	

Henry Mc Brick Total Crew 43
Jr. Asst.
Chinese 18

Line Standard Navigation Co.
Owners do do.
Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Sanderson & Son

JUN 30 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herbert Raby master *, of the* S. 'Wiarawa' *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

H Raby
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* June *, 19*26

Henry m. Linck
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 501A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2a

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "WINAMAC", arriving at New York, June 30th, 1926, from the port of Port Said June 10/26

247

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	1st Serj	Ge			Fireman	April 1st	New York	NO	Yes	24	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 3"	100	
32	1st Sam	You			-do-	-do-	-do-		Yes	46	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 2"	109	
33	Look	Dong Ah			-do-	-do-	-do-		Yes	39	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 8½"	140	
34	1st Kwai	Kong			-do-	-do-	-do-		Yes	36	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 8½"	135	
35	Ke	Jim			-do- book	-do-	-do-		Yes	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 3"	120	
36	1st Kum	Sey Bok			Bk. Steward	-do-	-do-		Yes	35	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 5"	138	
37	1st Sut	Kong			Bk. book	-do-	-do-		Yes	40	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 10"	180	
38	1st Serj	Yan			2nd -do-	-do-	-do-		Yes	48	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 8"	200	
39	1st Tai	Chong			Mess man	-do-	-do-		Yes	35	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 6"	128	
40	1st Serj	Tang			-do-	-do-	-do-		Yes	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 4"	130	
41	Young	Ly.			-do-	-do-	-do-		Yes	40	Male	Chinese	Chinese	4' 11"	110	
42	1st Fountain	Laurence B.			Purser	June 9th	Port Said		Yes	42	Male	U.S.A	U.S.A	5' 6"	170	
43	1st Lister	Dick Gordon			2nd mate	do	do		Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'-5½	122	
44	1st Reyes	Herman			Steward	do	do		Yes	21	Male	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5-11	110	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Hung on Said Impd.

American Consulate. No. 45

at PORT SAID, EGYPT
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via direct

Walter B. Lowrie
Vice (Consul) WALTER B. LOWRIE

Date JUN - 9 1926

(This validity of visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not continued)

Seal and

JUN $2 EGYPT

Fee No. 349

Fee $2.00 United States Gold equal to P. T. 49 paid by affixing fee stamp to the original copy of this document.

Line Standard Transportation Co.

Owners " " "

Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of New York

14—1940

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-3026

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herbert Raby, master, of the "Winamac", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Raby
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 19 26

Harry M. Linck
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Walter Hull	19	British			
Ronald Worrell	19	British			

RECEIVED SEP 20 1926 SEAMEN DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Irmgier

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1618

Form 603

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JUL 24 1926 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va. 22nd July 1926 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "D R Y D E N"

from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th July, 192 6, consigned to J.D.Leitch & Son; is now lying at Sewalls Point, and is expected to sail 22nd July 1926, 192, for River Plate Ports Via Monte Video via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 248

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl Young	21	American	19/7/26 New York

RECEIVED SEP 20 1926 SEAMEN DIVISION

14—1618
SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

19	Robinson	Albert E.R.	2nd Eng	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.10½	196	
20	Samples	Bertram H.	3rd Eng;	do	do	do	do	3?	M	do	do	5.11½	150	
21	Hewitt	Frank	4th Eng;	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.8½	144	
22	Ward	James	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.6½	158	
23	Leatherbarrow	John	Greaser	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.9	173	
24	Bentley	William	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.9½	145	
25	Quinn	Dennis	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.10½	148	
26	Waters	John E.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	155	Tatt; Both A.s
27	Brown	John	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.5½	118	
28	McNee	John James	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	150	
29	Boyle	James	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6½	149	Tatt; Var;
30	Bailey	John	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9¼	140	Tatt; Var;

8 Sheet 2 to 2 Nat. Total Crew. 47 all Aliens

Henry M. Smith

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd

Local Agents Sanderson & Co. 26 Broadway N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Owners Sanderson & Son, 26 Broadway N.Y.

Local Agents

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
William Major	XXX	British	29/4/26 Liverpool	Dislocation

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

16—1818

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1818

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M Clarke	31	British.			
H Mackin.	31	mdo			
JP Keefe.	28	do			
M Hession.	21	do			
C Young	21	U S A.			
A Francis.	20	British.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W Major

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum or [illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK.

July 17, 1926

I, master of the Thomas Wm Major. (Nationality.) British. S.S. DRYDEN. from port of Santos., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 30th, 1926, consigned to Messrs Lamport & Holt. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken. and is expected to sail , 192 , for Monte Video. Buenos Aires. Rosario. via United States port of Norfolk. this voyage was New York. First port of call in United States

249

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			
John E Waters,	29	British,	Liverpool Maylst. 26
Patrick Bowden. X	24	do	do do
Alexander Bailie. X	26	do	do do
William Edwards	20	do	do do
Joseph Marley	29	do	do do
James O Keefe.	28	British	New York July 16th
Michael Hession.	21	do	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

250

Rockliff—3/20. Vessel DRYDEN, arriving at NEW YORK June 30th, 1926, from the port of SANTOS (South America)

June 12/26

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid	(6) Able	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joseph J Douglas	21	British.	Liverpool May 1st 1926

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

24	[illegible]														
26	25	Quinn	Dennis	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.10½	148	
27	26	Waters	John E.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	155	Tatt; Both A.s
28	27	Brown	John	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.5½	118	
29	28	McNee	John James	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	150	
30	29	Boyle	James	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6½	149	Tatt; Var;
	30	Bailey	John	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9¼	140	Tatt; Var;

#5 Sheet 2 to 22 Nov.

Total crew. 47 all Aliens

Henry M. Smith

Master

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd

Local Agents Sanderson & Co., 26 Broadway N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

250

Rockliff—3/30.

Vessel DRYDEN, arriving at NEW YORK June 30th, 1926, from the port of SANTOS (South America)

June 12/26

254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Major	Thomas W.	Master	1/5/26	L'pool	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.5	180		
2	O'Neill	Roger Richard	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	140		
3	Scott	Joseph B.	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	165		
4	Major	Guy.H.M.	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.9	134		
5	Bradshaw	James	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7½	140	End 2nd Fingeroff	
6	Lenngvist	Gustaf	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	46	M	Swede	Swedish	6.0½	172		
7	Goodwin	James	Lamps A.B.	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5.7½	157		
8	Mulehay	John	A.B.	do	do	do	do	43	M	Irish	Irish	5.3½	118	R.H. Index finger missing	
9	Barnacal	John	A.B.	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	British	5.10	127		
10	Moar	William	A.B.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9½	176	Tatt; R.F.A.	
11	Douglas	Joseph James	A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.10½	160		
12	Cook	Wilfred G.	A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	140		
13	Robertson	John	A.B.	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scotch	do	5.5½	144	Tatt; Various.	
14	Flynn	Walter	A.B.	do	do	do	do	44	M	Irish	Irish	5.7½	157		
15	Bailie	Alexandra	A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	M	Irish	Irish	5.11	150	Tatt; L.F.A.	
16	Carey	Sydney	O.S.	do	do	do	do	17	M	Irish	Irish	5.7	132		
17	Edwards	William	O.S.	do	do	do	do	20	M.	English	British	5.6½	126		
18	Braithwaite	George	1st Eng;	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.8½	160		
19	Robinson	Albert E.R.	2nd Eng	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.10½	196		
20	Samples	Bertram H.	3rd Eng;	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.11½	150		
21	Hewitt	Frank	4th Eng;	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.8½	144		
22	Ward	James	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.6½	158		
23	Leatherbarrow	John	Greaser	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.9	173		
24	Bentley	William	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.9½	145		
25	Quinn	Dennis	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.10½	148		
26	Waters	John E.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	155	Tatt; Both A.s	
27	Brown	John	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.5½	118		
28	McNee	John James	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	150		
29	Boyle	James	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6½	149	Tatt; Var;	
30	Bailey	John	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9¼	140	Tatt; Var;	

6 Alfd 99462/751-Pre-examination-Admitted from Resid 6/24/38 Rouses Point

5 Sheet & Total Crew. 47 all Aliens

Henry M. Smith

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd

Local Agents Sanderson & Co. 26 Broadway N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...et No. .....

...ival at a

254

	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
...ht	

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rockliff—120. Vessel DRYDEN, arriving at New York, June 30th, 1926, from the port of SANTOS (South America) June 11/26

251

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Manning	David	Fireman	1/5/26	L'pool	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.6	141	Tatt; Var;
2	Baxter	Duncan	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.3¾	135	Tatt; Var;
3	Blundell	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.5	128	Tatt; Var;
4	Carney	Edward J.	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.5½	123	Tatt; Var;
5	McNee	Donald	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.5¾	138	Tatt; L Arm
6	Thompson	Owen	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7½	138	
7	Riley	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9	161	
8	Eason	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.9¾	164	
9	Seagraves	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.3½	128	
10	Bowden	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.9¾	164	
11	Davies	David	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	6.2	170	Tatt; R.F.A.
12	Marley	Joseph	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8½	132	Oval Scar R. Breast
13	Bowman	George	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.10½	132	
14	Jones	Ralph	Cook	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.9	186	
15	Knill	George	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	132	Tatt L.F.A.
16	Hennerty	Michael	Telegraphist	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	Irish	5.6½	146	
17	Ellison	Ronald	Cadet	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	British	5.7½	130	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Santos, Brazil No. 65
SEEN (City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States via Direct
Arthur G. Proloe Vice Consul
Date June 12, 1926
This visa will be void if not used within [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 12 1926
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
FEE STAMP

Fee Stamp— for $2.00 Affixed Hereto.

Service No. 536

TARIFF OF FEES, ITEM No. 21

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 47 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including master)

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd

Local Agents Sanderson & Son 26 Broadway N. Y

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and

6-30-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas William Major Master *, of the* British Steamer "D R Y D E N" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* June *, 19* 26

Henry M Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

T. Major

Master, [redacted]

254

(15)

ysical marks, culiarities, or disease

Insp
First
Insp

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	[redacted]rean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. E. Nelson.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Collamer
6-30
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the Am (Nationality.) S. S. Collamer, July 12, 1926

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port All — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 30, 1926, consigned to Cosmopolitan S/S Co.; is now lying at Pier 2 Hoboken, and is expected to sail July 12, 1926, for Bordeaux France

via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.-Phila-Balto-N.Y.

252

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

254

Enf. 0 First First

JUN 30 1926

16	Hense.	WM NICHOLS		US	28	5	10	FR	FR	FR	1ST ASST	CROMPTON RI		5-6	140
17	Davison.	HAROLD BECKETT		NY	US	28	5	5	DK	DK	DK	2ND ASST	WIFE/ HELEN 1099 GLENMORE AVE BKLYN		5-6	155
18	Nichols.	LAWRENCE DAVENPORT		ILL	US	32	5	9	"	"	"	3RD "	MOTHER/ ELIZABETH 131 WINGFIELD ST/FRISCO		5-10	142
19	Beckett.	CHARLES WOODY		PA	US	37	5	10	"	"	"	OILER	NONE		5-5	138
20	Lenlayson.	JAMES ENRIGHT		MD	US	38	5	11	"	"	"	"	MOTHER/ MARY 400 W 34TH ST NORFOLK		5-11	160
21	Enright.	CLAUDE BURLEMANN		CALIF	US	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	MOTHER/ ALICE 1389 GOLDENGATE AVE/FRISCO		5-9	158
22	Burlemann.	DOMINICK TZUNGIN		ROUMANIA	US	34	5	9	"	"	"	W.TENDER	NONE		5-8	160
23	Woody.	ALEX DUEZ		PA	US	35	5	9	FR	FR	BLUE	"	WIFE/ AMELIA BORDEAUX		5-11	156
24	Tzungin.	PETER STAMELOS		GREECE	US	34	5	7	DK	DK	DK	"	NONE		5-9	145
25	Kurzold.	GEORGE BLAKE		NY	US	30	6	0	"	"	"	FIREMAN	WIFE/ SUZANNE BORDEAUX FRANCE		5-10	165
26	Stamelos.	BENNY OLIVERA		PORTUGAL	US	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	WIFE/ JULIA ST NAZAIRE		5-10	173
27	Blake.	WM JONES		NO MEXICO	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	WIFE/ JEANETTE BORDEAUX		5-8	150
28	Duez.	CARL LALGA		SWEDEN	US	30	5	8	FR	FR	BLUE	WIPER	WIFE/ JANE FRANCE		5-11	163
29	Olivera.	PETER ENGLANDER		SWEDEN	US	28	5	10	"	"	"	"	NONE		5-6	140
30	Kuntz.	CECIL ESQUIERA		P I	US	33	5	5	DK	DK	DK	STEWARD	FRIEND 143 WEST 111ST NYC		5-7	138
31	Snell.	SALVATORA CONCERAL		SPAIN	US	36	5	6	"	"	"	CH COOK	NONE		5-8	140
		HARRY HARMEL		NY	US	24	5	11	FR	FR	BLUE	2ND COOK	MOTHER/ LOUISE 2022 BAILEY AVE/BUFFALO			
		EARL RANDALL		MISS	US	24	5	11	DK	DK	DK	MBOY	MO/ MARY 1823 CADEY ST NEW ORLEANS			
		EDWARD BROOKS		NY	US	41	5	9	FR	FR	BLUE	"	NONE			
		ALEX ~~XXXX~~ GONZALES		P I	US	25	5		DK	DK	DK	"				
		J.A. SILLER		NY	US	27	5	9	FR	FR	FR	"	SISTER MRS REINAR 174 VAN NOSTRAND AVENUE JERSEY CTY			

Line American-Fasc
Owners United States
Local Agents Consortiu
14-1240

ormation in columns (2), (5), (6), llars for each alien. See other side.

JAC

Printed and Sold by A. H. Russell, Inc., 13 Water
TMENT OF LAB
ON SERVICE

FORM 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

Sheet No.

253

254

N LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	and where signed on.

14-1613

Inst
Inst
Inst

JUN 30 1926

19	Beckett.	JAMES ENRIGHT	MD	US	38	5	11	"	"	"	"	MOTHER/ MARY 400 W 34TH ST NORFOLK	5-5 138
20	Lenlayson.	CLAUDE BURLEMANN	CALIF	US	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	MOTHER/ ALICE 1389 GOLDENGATE AVE/FRISCO	5-11 160
21	Enright.	DOMINICK TZUNGIN	ROUMANIA	US	34	5	9	"	"	"	W.TENDER	NONE	5-9 158
22	Burlemann.	ALEX DUEZ	PA	US	35	5	9	FR	FR	BLUE	"	WIFE/ AUELIA BORDEAUX	5-8 160
23	Woody.	PETYR STAMELOS	GREECE	US	34	5	7	DK	DK	DK	"	NONE	5-11 156
24	Tzungin.	GEORGE BLAKE	NY	US	30	6	0	"	"	"	FIREMAN	WIFE/ SUZANNE BORDEAUX FRANCE	5-9 145
25	Burgold.	BENNY OLIVERA	PORTUGAL	US	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	WIFE/ JULIA ST NAZAIRE	5-10 165 JAC
26	Stamelos.	WM JONES	NE MEXICO	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	WIFE/ JENNETTE BORDEAUX	
27	Blake.	CARL LALGA	SWEDEN	US	30	5	8	FR	FR	BLUE	WIPER	WIFE/ JANE FRANCE	5-10 173
28	Duez.	PETER ENGLANDER	SWEDEN	US	28	5	10	"	"	"	"	NONE	5-8 150
29	Olivera.	CECIL ESQUIERA	P I	US	33	5	5	DK	DK	DK	STEWARD	FRIEND 143 WEST 111ST NYC	5-11 163
30	Kuntz.	SALVATORA CONCERAL	SPAIN	US	35	5	6	"	"	"	CH COOK	NONE	5-6 140
31.	Snell.	HARRY HARUEL	NY	US	24	5	11	FR	FR	BLUE	2ND COOK	MOTHER/ LOUISE 2022 BAILEY AVE/BUFFALO	5-7 138
		EARL RANDALL	USS	US	24	5	11	DK	DK	DK	MBOY	MO/ MARY 1823 CADEZ ST NEW ORLEANS	5-8 140
		EDWARD BROOKS	NY	US	41	5	9	FR	FR	BLUE	"	NONE	
		ALEX #### GONZALES	P I	US	25	5		DK	DK	DK	"		
		J.A. SILLER	NY	US	27	5	9	FR	FR	FR	"	SISTER MRS ROSWAN 174 VAN NOSTRAND AVENUE JERSEY CITY	

Line American-Hawa
Owners United States
Local Agents Consortiu
14-1240

ormation in columns (2), (5), (6), lars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVI[CE]

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

[U]nited States [S]
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

253

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER *called the* COLLAMER VOYAGE #30
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of PHILADELPHIA, *bound for* BORDEAUX & ST NAZAIRE FRANCE
(Insert hailing port)
whereof M.T. VALEUR *is Master.*

SAILED JULY 12TH 1926

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	ALEX. W. PETERS	CANADA	US	5	5	9	FR	DR	BR	CH MATE	WIFE/ REBA HAMMONTON NJ
2	D. MAC KENZIE	IDAHO	US	31	5	7	DK	DK	DK	2ND MATE	MO/ MADELENE SAMUELS IDAHO
3	RICHARD GROMER	AUSTRIA	US	35	5	6	FR	FR	BL	3RD MATE	MOTHER/ GERTRUDE 3115 BROADWAY NYC
4	JAMES D DUNN	NEW YORK	US	29	5	8	DK	DK	BL	RADIO	MOTHER/ MARGARET 502 E 70TH ST NYC
5	EARL KEITH	MAINE	US	31	6		"	"	DK	BOS	MOTHER/ ABBEY CARROLL MAINE
6	FRED HARVEY	ILL	US	40	5	7	FR	FR	BLUE	AB	WIFE/ HELEN 17 RUE ALBERY PARIS
7	JOHN CHRISTENSON	CALIF	US	22	5	8	DK	DK	DK	"	SISTER/ LAURA CALIF 2719 OTAVIS ST OAKLAND
8	JACOB BERNSTEIN	NY	US	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	FATHER/ PAUL 365 NJ AVE BKLYN
9	WM FAILING	NY	US	30	5	8	FR	FR	BLUE	"	NONE
10	JOHN SVENSON	SWEDEN	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	MO/ MATILDA BERGHAMORN SWEDEN
11	CHARLES O'CONNOR	N Y	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	WIFE/ GABRIELLE ST NAZAIRE FRANCE
12	MICHAEL CULLINAN	NY	US	28	5	11	DK	DK	BLUE	"	MOTHER/ DELIA 24 W 101ST ST NYC
13	J.H. MAPRALIAN	R I	US	27	5	7	"	"	DK	"	MOTHER/ JULIA 111 DOUGLAS AVE/PROVIDENCE
14	HAROLD HENSE	MD	US	29	5	8	DK	DK	DK	O S	WIFE/ FRANCIS ST NAZAIRE FRANCE
15	D.L. BUGG	NY	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	DECK BOY	FATHER/ LEO MILWAH IN
16	K. MAC ALPINE	NY	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	" "	FATHER/ WM JOHNSON CITY NY
17	EDWARD DAVISON	CANADA	US	36	5	10	DK	DK	DK	CH ENGR	SISTER/ LENORA RI 116 STUYVESANT PL/ST GEO
18	WM NICHOLS	R I	US	28	5	10	FR	FR	FR	1ST ASST	MOTHER/ MARY CROMPTON RI
19	HAROLD BECKETT	NY	US	28	5	5	DK	DK	DK	2ND ASST	WIFE/ HELEN 1099 GLENMORE AVE BKLYN
20	LAWRENCE DAVENPORT	ILL	US	32	5	9	"	"	"	3RD "	MOTHER/ ELIZABETH 131 WINGFIELD ST/FRISCO
21	CHARLES WOODY	PA	US	37	5	10	"	"	"	OILER	NONE
22	JAMES ENRIGHT	MD	US	38	5	11	"	"	"	"	MOTHER/ MARY 400 W 34TH ST NORFOLK
23	CLAUDE BURLEMANN	CALIF	US	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	MOTHER/ ALICE 1389 GOLDENGATE AVE/FRISCO
24	DOMINICK TZUNGIR	RUMANIA	US	34	5	9	"	"	"	W. TENDER	NONE
25	ALEX DUEZ	PA	US	35	5	9	FR	FR	BLUE	"	WIFE/ AMELIA BORDEAUX
26	PETER STAMELOS	GREECE	US	34	5	7	DK	DK	DK	"	NONE
27	GEORGE BLAKE	NY	US	30	6	0	"	"	"	FIREMAN	WIFE/ SUZANNE BORDEAUX FRANCE
28	BENNY OLIVERA	PORTUGAL	US	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	WIFE/ JULIA ST NAZAIRE
29	WM JONES	NEW MEXICO	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	WIFE/ JENNETTE BORDEAUX
30	CARL LALGA	SWEDEN	US	30	5	8	FR	FR	BLUE	WIPER	WIFE/ JANE FRANCE
31	PETER ENGLANDER	SWEDEN	US	28	5	10	"	"	"	"	NONE
32	CECIL ESCUIERA	P I	US	33	5	5	DK	DK	DK	STEWARD	FRIEND 143 WEST 111ST NYC
33	SALVATORA CONGEDAL	SPAIN	US	35	5	6	"	"	"	CH COOK	NONE
34	HARRY HARMEL	NY	US	24	5	11	FR	FR	BLUE	2ND COOK	MOTHER/ LOUISE 2022 BAILEY AVE/BUFFALO
35	EARL RANDALL	MISS	US	24	5	11	DK	DK	DK	MBOY	MO/ MARY 1823 CADEZ ST NEW ORLEANS
36	EDWARD BROOKS	NY	US	41	5	9	FR	FR	BLUE	"	NONE
37	ALEX ~~[illegible]~~ GONZALES	P I	US	25	5		DK	DK	DK	"	
38	J.A. BILLER	NY	US	27	5	9	FR	FR	FR	"	SISTER MRS REIMAN 174 VAN NOSTRAND AVENUE JERSEY CTY

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39	E.B. JACKSON	VA	US	59	5	8	DK	DK	DK	$.01	WIFE EB LEXINGTON VA
40	V.B. JACKSON	VA	US	57	5	5	"	"	"	"	WIFE/ ROSE 180 11THST NW WASHINGTON DC
41	J.W. JACKSON	D C	US	20	5	11	"	"	"	"	FATHER EH DC 3209 19TH ST WASHINGTON
42	E.G. MATHESON	S C	US	61	5	11	FR	FR	FR	"	WIFE/ G K BRYN MAWR
43	E H JACKSON	D C	US	56	5	8	DK	DK	DK	"	WIFE/ AH DC 32[illegible] 19TH ST WASHINGTON
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain them.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

RECEIVED
JUL 15 1926
Customs District

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer
(Insert rig)

Delaware Bay 30
(Insert name of vessel)

M. J. Valeur
Master

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(Certificate to be stricken out on the Original.)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW I

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON The United States Vessel AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S."Collamer", arriving at, New York, June 20 July 11th., 19 26, from the port of Bordeaux, St.Nazaire France, 6/17/26

254

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fayle.	Edward.	✓		Master.	May 22nd.	New York.	Paid Off	Yes.	34	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	146	
2	Valeur.	Meryus.	✓		Ch.Off.	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	Norway.	"	5-7	165	
3	MacKenzie.	Daniel.	✓		2nd."	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	U.S.A.	"	5-7	150	
4	Johnson.	Thomas.	✓		3rd."	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	6-2	160	
5	Dunn.	James.	✓		Radio.	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	148	
6	Keith.	Earl.	✓		Bos'n.	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	6-	170	
7	Benton.	Charles.	✓		A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	148	
8	Christensen.	Joseph.	✓		"	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	150	
9	Bernstein.	Jacob.	✓		"	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	"	6-	157	
10	Dicken.	Gilbert.	✓		"	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	148	
11	Cummings.	John.	✓		"	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	
12	Failing.	William.	✓		"	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	152	
13	Harvey.	Fred.	✓		"	" "	" "	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	160	
14	Svensson.	John.	✓		"	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	Sweden.	"	5-11	151	
15	~~Israel.~~	~~Nathan.~~			O.S.	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	148	
16	Hense.	Harry.	✓		"	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	
17	Davison.	Edward.	✓		Ch.Engr.	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	Canada.	"	5-6	155	
18	Nichols.	William.	✓		1st.Asst.	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	5-10	142	
19	Beckett.	Harry.	✓		2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	138	
20	Lenlayson.	Murdock.	✓		3rd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	Canada.	"	5-11	160	
21	Enright.	John.	✓		Oiler.	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	158	
22	Burlemann.	Claude.	✓		"	" "	" "	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	160	
23	Woody.	Charles.	✓		"	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	156	
24	Tzungin.	Dominic.	✓		W.Tender.	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	Rumania.	"	5-9	145	
25	~~Kurzoki.~~	~~George.~~			" "	" "	" "	" "	"	40	"	Argentine.	"	5-10	165	
26	Stamelos.	Peter.	✓		" "	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	Greece.	"	5-10	173	
27	Blake.	George.	✓		Firemen.	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	150	
28	Duez.	Alex.	✓		"	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	163	
29	Olivera.	Benny.	✓		"	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	Portugal.	"	5-6	140	
30	Kuntz.	James.	✓		Wiper.	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	U.S.A.	"	5-7	138	
31	Snell.	Earl.	✓		"	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	140	

Line American-France.

Owners United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents Consortium Maritime Franco-Americain.

14—1240

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

Wm F Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 30 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "Collamer", arriving at, New York, June 30 July 6th., 1926, from the port of Bordeaux, St. Nazaire, France. 6/17/26

255

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32 1/2	Esquiera.	Cecil.	✓		Steward.	May 22nd.	New York.	Paid Off.	Yes.	34	Male	Filipino.	U.S.A.	5-4	135	
33 2/2	Perez.	Antonio.	✓		Ch. Cook.	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	Porto Rico	"	5-10	148	
34 3/2	Harmel.	Harry.	✓		2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	145	
35 1/2	Brooks.	Robert.	✓		M.Boy.	" "	" "	" "	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	185	
36 2/2	Malone.	James.	✓		"	" "	" "	" "	"	42	"	Ireland.	"	5-8	146	
37	Gonzales.	Alex.	✓		"	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	Filipino.	"	5-6	135	
1st 7	Jones	Louis S	✓		OS	June 7	Bordeaux	" "	"	28	"	Am.	"	5-11	151	
1st 8	Luiga	Carl W	✓		OS	15	"	" "	"	30	"	Scand	"	5-10	140	
1st 9	Pritts	Herman H.	✓		OS	17	"	" "	"	27	"	Am	"	5-5	135	
10								Wire St Turner Insp								
11								Total Crew 28								
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
At Bordeaux, France
No. 1057
SEEN
The Journey to the United States
Via direct
James R. Child
Vice Consul
Date June 17, 1926

Service No 1057. Fee 1 No
U. S. Gold Consul to Free fee

Line American-French Line.

Owners United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents Consortium Maritime Franco-Americain.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-30-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. S Fayle Master, of the S S Collamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E S Fayle

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 19 26

Wm H Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6-30 algic

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Aug 21st, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Algic
from port of Calcutta, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 30th, 1926 consigned to Roosevelt S.S.Co; is now lying at Pier 4 Army Basin and is expected to sail Aug 21st, 1926 for East Indian Ports via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 256

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—16:5

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

ALGIC JUN 30 1926

(1) No. on list															
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17	Richards	Owen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	M S	5.9	
18	Clausen	Hans	✓	4th Eng	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand-	nat M S	5.7	
19	Gustavsen	Gustav M	✓	5th asst	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	nat M S	5.9	
20	Pratt	Allan D.	✓	D° "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	M S	5.9	
21	Jacobsen	Asbjo J.	✓	3° "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand-	nat M S	5.9	
22	Burrows	George	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	M S	5.7	
23	McDonald	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	M S	5.7	
24	~~Dwyer~~ DWYER	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	M S	5.9	
25	Crabtree	William	✓	W. T.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	M S	5.7	
26	Sauby	Anthony J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	M S	5.8	
27	Sullivan	Jeremiah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	M S	5.6	
28	Miller	Joseph	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	nat M S	5.5	
29	Andin	Saka B	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	~~Dutch~~	nat M S	5.6	
30	Diamond	Morse	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	M S	5.6	

Line Roosevelt Steamship Company
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents 44 Beaver Street New York

Henry M. Swick
Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 38

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Name			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All		Crew	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per Crew List 37					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. Price
Master.

[OVER.]

U.S. Immigration Service

Req

(1) No. on list

ALGIC

JUN 30 1926

1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17	Richards	Morris												
18	Clausen	Hans	Ch. Eng	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand-	nat	M S	5.7	
19	Gustavsen	Gustav M.	1st asst	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	nat	M S	5.8	
20	Platt	Allan D.	2d "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English		M S	5.9	
21	Jacobsen	Asplund J.	3d "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand-	nat	M S	5.9	
22	Burrows	George	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	English		M S	5.7	
23	McDonald	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish		M S	5.7	
24	~~Dwyer~~ DWYER	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English		M S	5.9	
25	Oakley	William	W. T.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"		M S	5.7	
26	Pauly	Anthony J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		M S	5.8	
27	Sullivan	Jeremiah	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish		M S	5.6	
28	Miller	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	nat	M S	5.5	
29	Andin	Saka B.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	~~English~~	nat	M S	5.6	
30	Desmond	Morse	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English		M S	5.6	

Henry M. Slick
Insp't.

Crew 38

Line: Roosevelt Steamship Company
Owners: U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents: 45 Beaver Street New York
14—1560

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-30 Algic

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Algic 7/29, 192 6

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7/23, 1926, consigned to J. D. Spicer & Co Inc; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail 7/29, 1926, for Kanchi via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was Ship.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 257

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED JUL 30 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND N.Y.

16—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED JUL 30 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

ALGIC JUN 3 1926

(1) No. on list											
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18	Clausen	Hans	✓	Ch. Eng	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand- nat	M S	5.7
19	Justavsen	Justav M	✓	1st asst	"	"	"	"	34	"	" nat	M S	5.8
20	Pratt	Allan D.	✓	2d "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	M S	5.9
21	Jacobsen	Sofus J.	✓	3d "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand- nat	M S	5.9
22	Burrans	George	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	M S	5.7
23	McDonald	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	M S	5.7
24	DWYER	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	M S	5.9
25	Oakley	William	✓	W. T.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	M S	5.7
26	Sauly	Anthony J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	M S	5.8
27	Sullivan	Jeremiah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	M S	5.6
28	Miller	Joseph	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch nat	M S	5.5
29	Andin	Saka B	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	[redacted] nat	M S	5.6
30	Diamond	Morse	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	M S	5.6

Henry M. Swick
Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 38

Line Roosevelt Steamship Company
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents 44 Beaver Street New York
14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

258

Vessel Algic, arriving at New York June 30th, 1926, from the port of Calcutta India May 1st 1926

ALGIC JUN 30 1926

(1) No. on list | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

24	[illegible]	Arthur	✓	"	"	4	"	"	39	"	English	M S	5.9		
25	Crakley	William	✓	W. J.	"	4	"	"	47	"	"	M S	5.7		
26	Pauly	Anthany J.	✓	"	"	4	"	"	30	"	"	M S	5.8		
27	Sullivan	Jeremiah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	M S	5.6		
28	Miller	Joseph	✓	Fuemm	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	not M S	5.5		
29	Andin	Saka B	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	not M S	5.6		
30	Diamond	Morse	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	M S	5.6		

Henry W. Swick
Insp.

Crew 38

Line Roosevelt Steamship Company
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents 14—1926 #1 Beaver Street New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

258

Vessel Algic, arriving at New York June 30th, 1926, from the port of Calcutta India May 1st 1926

ALGIC JUN 30 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ricco	Alfred			Master	Oct 19/24	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	48	M	Italian	U.S.	5.6		
2	Foresell	Silas A.			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scand-	nat U.S.	5.10		
3	Erecksen	Peder			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	nat U.S.	6.0		
4	Johnson	Oscar			3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	nat U.S.	5.7		
5	Henry	Hudson			Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	U.S.	5.6		
6	Clausen	Carl			Boats	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scand-	U.S.	5.6		
7	O. Farrell	John			AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	nat U.S.	5.8		
8	Fykes	Bertram			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	U.S.	5.7		
9	Stewart	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5.8		
10	Walter	Melvin			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5.7		
11	Robinson	Bennett			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.	5.8		
12	McLaren	Arnold			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		
13	Moe	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand-	nat U.S.	5.6		
14	Alers	Anthony			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	U.S.	5.6		
15	de Pasquale	Dominick			OS	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	U.S.	5.6		
16	Klymazeski	Herman			OB	"	"	"	"	18	"	[illegible] U.S.	U.S.	5.11		
17	Lillard	Melvin			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	U.S.	5.9		
18	Clausen	Hans			Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand-	nat U.S.	5.7		
19	Gustavsen	Gustav M.			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	nat U.S.	5.8		
20	Platt	Allan D.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	U.S.	5.9		
21	Jacobsen	Sofus J.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand-	nat U.S.	5.9		
22	Burrows	George			Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	U.S.	5.7		
23	McDonald	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	U.S.	5.7		
24	DWYER [illegible]	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	U.S.	5.9		
25	Coakley	William			W.T.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	U.S.	5.7		
26	Pauly	Anthony J.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5.8		
27	Sullivan	Jeremiah			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	U.S.	5.6		
28	Miller	Joseph			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	nat U.S.	5.5		
29	Andin	Saka B.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	nat U.S.	5.6		
30	Diamond	Morse			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	U.S.	5.6		

Crew 38

Henry M. Sulick
Insp.

Line Roosevelt Steamship Company
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents 44 Beaver Street New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Rivers Master, of the S.S. Algic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~A (a) and~~ (b) ~~of~~ Par. 5 Immigration Rule ~~7~~ 6 which appears below.

A. Rivers
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1926

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

~~Subd. 6. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.~~ ~~(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.~~

Par. 5 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~22 (subd. 2)~~ 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents 44 Beaver Street New York

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

259

Vessel Algic, arriving at, New York, June 30th, 1926 from the port of Calcutta India May 1st 1926

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mgella	Werner			Wiper	Feb 19/26	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	19	M	Dutch	nat U.S.	5.9		
2	Lymmo	Vincenzo			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	U.S.	5.6		
3	Hendersen	John			ch Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	nat U.S.	5.6		
4	Alvares	Celestino P			" Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	1st papers	5.9		
5	Seixia	Gabriel —			2d "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Portugese	5.8		
6	Rocha	Vincent			Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Portugese	5.6		
7	Lonza	Albino D —			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	1st papers	5.9		
8	Carrea	Jacob			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Portugese	5.6		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	Josephsen	Edward.				Work-a-way May 25, 1926	Bombay	Paid off	Yes	21	Male	U.S.a	Nat. Norway	5'6"		
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All Aliens named herein to be duly landed.

NO FEE.

Official Fee No. x 982

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 32
at CALCUTTA INDIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Robert L Buell
American Vice-Consul
Date APR 30 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Work-a-way May 25, 1926 Bombay Paid off Yes 21 Male U.S.a Nat. Norway 5'6"

American Consulate at Bombay, India
Date May 25, 1926
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Curtis I. Everett
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Henry M. Smith
Insp.

Supplemental Visa

American Consulate. No. 478
at Bombay, India
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via ~~Olympus~~ Port Said
Curtis I. Everett
Vice (Consul.)
Date May 25, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
(~~The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~)

Line Roosevelt Steamship Company.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents 44 Beaver Street New York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-30-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Riley Master, of the S.S. Algic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A Riley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1926

Henry M. Luick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8758
June 29-30-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 4 - 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 4 - 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator